



REPORT ON  
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION  
IN THE  
MADRAS STATE  
FOR THE YEAR  
1959-60

©  
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS  
1962

PRINTED BY THE CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY AND  
PRINTING, MADRAS, ON BEHALF OF THE  
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS  
1962

*Price, 6 rupees 75 naye Paise*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

ROC. No. 9 F-1/60.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
MADRAS-6,  
*Dated 22nd May 1961.*

From

SRI N. D. SUNDARAVADIVELU, M.A., L.T.,  
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
*Madras State, Madras.*

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,  
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT,  
*Fort St. George, Madras-9.*

SIR,

[Report on Public Instruction, 1959-60.]

I have the honour to submit herewith the Report on Public Instruction in the State for the year 1959-60.

Yours faithfully,  
N. D. SUNDARAVADIVELU,  
*Director of Public Instruction.*

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## CHAPTERS.

	PAGE
I. General Summary .. .. .	1
II. Educational, Personnel and Organization .. .. .	3
III. Primary Education .. .. .	6
IV. Basic Education .. .. .	12
V. Secondary Education .. .. .	17
VI. University and Collegiate Education .. .. .	25
VII. Training of Teachers .. .. .	32
VIII. Professional and Technical Education .. .. .	37
IX. Social Education .. .. .	44
X. Other types of Education .. .. .	46
XI. Education of Special Classes .. .. .	51
XII. Books and Libraries .. .. .	53
XIII. Miscellaneous—I .. .. .	56
XIV. Miscellaneous—II .. .. .	59

## ANNEXURES.

I. Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff—	
(a) In Elementary and Basic Schools .. .. .	64
(b) In Secondary Schools—	
(i) Academic Course .. .. .	66
(ii) Diversified Course .. .. .	76
(c) In Colleges for General Education .. .. .	79
II. Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places .. .. .	80
III. Names of centres wherein compulsion has been introduced .. .. .	89
IV. List of Secondary Schools newly opened .. .. .	91
V. National Cadet Corps—Senior Division .. .. .	94
VI. List of institutions of Higher Learning .. .. .	100

## CHARTS.

I. Strength in Elementary Schools, 1959-60 .. .. .	8
II. Strength in Secondary Schools, 1959-60 .. .. .	20

## TABLES.

### I. MAIN.

I. General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers.	108
II. General Summary of Expenditure on Education .. .. .	110
III. Educational Institutions by Management .. .. .	114
IV-A. Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys .. .. .	124
IV-B. Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls .. .. .	136
V-A. Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys .. .. .	148
V-B. Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls .. .. .	172
VI-A. Distribution of Scholars receiving General .. .. .	
age-groups .. .. .	198
VI-B. Distribution of Scholars .. .. .	
age-groups .. .. .	

TABLES—*cont.*I. MAIN—*cont.*

	PAGE
VII-A. Teachers in Schools for General Education .. .. .	214
VII-E. Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	220
VIII-A. Examination Results (Annual) .. .. .	222
VIII-B. Examination Results (Supplementary) .. .. .	234
IX. Progress of Compulsory Education .. .. .	240
X. Education in Rural Areas .. .. .	242
XI. Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to students in different types of Institutions .. .. .	254
XII-A. Education of Adults .. .. .	270
XII-B. Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults .. .. .	272
XIII-A. Educational Institutions and Teachers for the Handicapped .. .. .	274
XIII-B. Enrolment in Educational Institutions, Scholarships, etc., for the Handicapped .. .. .	276
XIII-C. Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the Handicapped .. .. .	280
XIV-A. Institutions and Expenditure for the Education of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Communities .. .. .	282
XIV-B. Special Government Staff for Education of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Communities .. .. .	284
XIV-C. Enrolment, Stipends, etc., and Examination results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Communities .. .. .	286
XV. Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies .. .. .	296
XVI. State Educational Service .. .. .	300
XVII. State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate .. .. .	304

## II. SUBSIDIARY.

## (a) GENERAL SUMMARY.

1. Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by districts .. .. .	308
2. Number of aided and unaided institutions under mission and non-mission agencies .. .. .	310
3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds .. .. .	312
4. School Libraries .. .. .	318
5. Public Libraries .. .. .	321
6. Number of hostels and boarding homes and the number of inmates in them .. .. .	322
7. Distribution of scholars according to Community-wise .. .. .	328
8. Distribution of scholars according to wealth and according to the occupation of parents and guardians .. .. .	336
9. Scholars according to the languages studied .. .. .	342
10. Number of scholars unprotected from small-pox .. .. .	343
11. Statement of charges from State funds .. .. .	344
12. Cost per student in institutions for General Education .. .. .	345
13. Expenditure on hostels and boarding charges—Capital expenditure only .. .. .	346

## (b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

14. Extension of Elementary Education .. .. .	347
15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by districts .. .. .	348
16. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year .. .. .	350
17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by Teacher-Managers .. .. .	351
18. Number of Elementary School buildings constructed .. .. .	352
19. Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age-group 6-12 .. .. .	353
20. Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population in the age-group 6-12 .. .. .	354

TABLE OF CONTENTS

iii

TABLES—cont.

II. SUBSIDIARY—cont.

(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—cont.

	PAGE
21. Number of trained and untrained teachers in Elementary Schools by languages.	355
22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher district-wise.	356
23. Number of Elementary and Basic School Teachers' Associations	358

(c) BASIC EDUCATION.

24. Number of Basic Schools and Scholars by districts	359
25. Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year	360

(d) SECONDARY EDUCATION.

26. Number of Indian Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by districts	361
27. Number of Indian Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by districts	362
28. Number of Indian Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness	363
29. Number of Indian Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness	363
30. Boys in Indian Secondary Schools	364
31. Girls in Indian Secondary Schools	365
32. Strength in Indian Secondary Schools for Boys, class-wise	366
33. Strength in Indian Secondary Schools for Girls, class-wise	367
34. Number of trained and untrained teachers in Secondary Schools by languages	368

(e) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

35. Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by districts	369
36. Number of Colleges for Women and Scholars by districts	370

(f) TEACHERS' TRAINING.

37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by districts	371
38. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and Scholars by districts	372
39. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women and Scholars by districts	374
40. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by districts	376
41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and Scholars by districts	378

(g) PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

42. Number of Schools of Technology—Polytechnics and Scholars by districts	380
43. Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts	381
44. Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by districts	382
45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by districts	383

(h) SOCIAL EDUCATION.

6. Number of Social (Adult) Education Schools and Scholars by districts	384
---	-----

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLES—*cont.*II. SUBSIDIARY—*cont.*

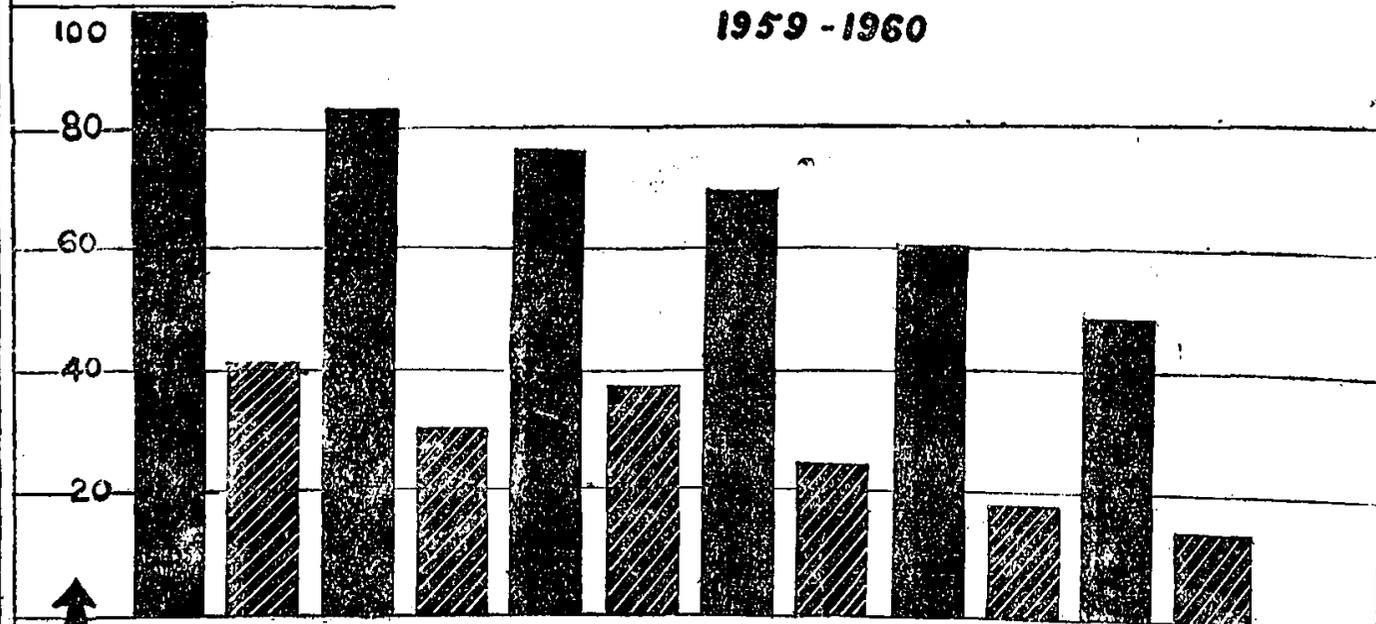
	PAGE
(4) EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES.	
47. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by districts ..	385
48. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by districts ..	386
49. Number of Elementary Schools for Backward Classes and Scholars by districts ..	387
(j) ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.	
50. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars .. .. .	388
51. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools .. .. .	389
52. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education .. .. .	390



CHART NO. II.

# STRENGTH IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

1959 - 1960



↑  
THOUSANDS  
20

BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS
I-FORM		II FORM		III FORM		IV FORM (NEW VIII STD)		V FORM		VI FORM	

# REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN MADRAS STATE FOR THE YEAR 1959-60

## CHAPTER I

### GENERAL SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION — INSTITUTIONS — ENROLMENT — NEW DEVELOPMENTS —  
EDUCATIONAL COSTING.

**1. Introduction.**—The Madras State as it now stands, comprises the Revenue Districts of Madras, Chingleput, South Arcot, Thanjavur, Madurai, Ramanathapuram, Tirunelveli, Kanyakunari, North Arcot, Salem, Tiruchirappalli, Coimbatore and the Nilgiris. Its area is 50,225 square miles, and the population as per the 1951 census was 2,99,70,876 (males 1,49,29,898 and females 1,50,40,978).

Expansion and improvement which have been the characteristic feature of educational activity since the attainment of Independence, continued to be maintained during the year under report. Among the more important achievements during the year, were the opening of 62 Secondary Schools and the conversion of 9 non-Basic Training Schools into Basic Training Schools. Special mention should be made of the improvement in Primary Education where enrolment in Elementary and Basic Schools increased during the year by 2.7 lakhs. The most important single factor responsible for this gratifying result is the provision of free meals for school children.

**2. Institutions.**—The total number of public institutions at the end of the year was 29,539 (28,468) as detailed below (Table I.)

	1958-59.	1959-60.
Universities .. .. .	2	2
<i>Colleges—</i>		
General Education for men .. .. .	42	41
Do. for women .. .. .	16	15
Professional Education for men .. .. .	31	32
Do. for women .. .. .	4	4
Special Education for men .. .. .	21	21
Do. for women .. .. .	..	..
<i>Schools—</i>		
General Education for boys .. .. .	26,060	27,263
Do. for girls .. .. .	227	235
Professional Education for boys .. .. .	516	550
Do. for girls .. .. .	74	76
Special Education for boys .. .. .	1,467	1,292
Do. for girls .. .. .	8	8
Total	28,139	29,201
Total	329	338
Grand total ..	28,468	29,539

3. **Enrolment.**—The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions at the end of the year, was 26,96,191 (25,67,618) boys and 14,65,377 (13,76,244) girls making a total of 41,61,568 (39,43,862) as detailed below (Table IV-A and IV-B.)

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Universities .. .. .	3,658	311	3,969
<b>Colleges—</b>			
General Education for men .. .. .	30,417	1,085	31,502
Do. for women .. .. .	..	6,321	6,321
Professional Education for men .. .. .	11,289	1,055	12,344
Do. for women .. .. .	..	534	534
Special Education for men .. .. .	1,752	309	2,061
Do. for women .. .. .	..	..	..
<b>Schools—</b>			
General Education for boys .. .. .	2,560,905	1,327,043	3,887,948
Do. for girls .. .. .	7,438	1,07,072	1,14,510
Professional Education for boys .. .. .	45,452	5,938	51,390
Do. for girls .. .. .	7	8,372	8,379
Special Education for boys .. .. .	35,265	6,492	41,757
Do. for girls .. .. .	8	845	853
Total ..	2,696,191	1,465,377	4,161,568

The percentage of those under instruction on 31st March 1960, to the total estimated population was 12.3 (11.8), 15.9 (15.4) per cent in the case of males and 8.6 (8.2) per cent in the case of females.

4. **New Developments.**—*Improvement of English Teaching in Elementary Schools.*—With a view to improving the teaching of English in Elementary Schools, Government have sanctioned a scheme for the conduct of training courses. The salient features of the scheme are as follows:—

This training is imparted by a sort of relay. Graduates teachers at the rates of 2 or 3 from each High School are given training on Primary courses in batches of 50. After training they are formed into teams of tutors who, in their turn, conduct Secondary training courses for teachers teaching English in Standard V of Elementary schools. The Secondary course classes are held only on two evenings a week for about 5 months. Each Secondary course will have 30 to 36 trainees.

In July 1959, a training course was started at Katpadi. Subsequently a training centre was opened at Pallavaram. The scheme has since been extended to Coimbatore, Virudhunagar, and Tiruchirappalli areas.

5. **Educational Costing.**—The total direct expenditure on education in the State was Rs. 20,02,94,372 (18,26,44,800) and the indirect expenditure Rs. 8,35,84,195 (7,76,08,374) making a total of Rs. 28,38,78,567 (26,02,53,174).—The total expenditure from public and private funds works out to 73.3 (72.3) per cent and 26.7 (27.7) per cent respectively, of the total expenditure (Table V.A and V.B). The expenditure per head from all sources works out to Rs. 48.1 (46.3), taking direct charges into account, and Rs. 68.2 (65.9) on the total expenditure. The per capita expenditure with reference to the total population works out to Rs. 8.4 (7.8).

The total revenue of the State was Rs. 7,829.71 (6,946.98) lakhs. The amount spent on education from the State funds, during the year, all the departments put together was Rs. 1,771.70 (1,481.39) lakhs. This works out to Rs. 22.6 (21.3) per cent of the total revenue. The revised budget estimate of the department for the year was 14.78 (12.32) crores and the actuals were Rs. 15.14 (12.21) crores.

## CHAPTER II.

### EDUCATIONAL, PERSONNEL AND ORGANISATION.

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — GENERAL — NEW SANCTIONS — PERSONNEL  
I. DIRECTOR—II. OFFICERS AT HEADQUARTERS—III. OTHER OFFICERS  
—INSPECTION.

**1. Educational Services—General.**—The State Educational Service consisted of 286 (271) Gazetted Officers of whom 236 (234) were men and 50 (37) women, as per details given in Table XVI, which includes gazetted personnel employed in the Government Colleges of Engineering also. Posts on a salary scale, the minimum pay of which is Rs. 500 and above have been shown under Class I and the rest under Class II. Among the Professional Colleges, the Teachers' Training Colleges are under the control of this department. The Colleges of Engineering and Polytechnics are under the Director of Technical Education, Madras. The qualifications prescribed for the various posts in the Directorate and the Inspectorate both in the Education and Technical Education Department are given in Table XVII.

**2. New sanctions.**—The following posts in the Madras Educational Service were newly sanctioned during the year :—

1. Lecturer in Physics, Madras, Veterinary College, Madras <sup>(a)</sup>
2. Lecturer in Physics, College of Engineering, Guindy <sup>(b)</sup>
3. Lecturer in Mathematics, College of Engineering, Guindy <sup>(b)</sup>
4. Lecturer in Chemistry, College of Engineering, Guindy <sup>(b)</sup>
5. Gazetted Micro-Analyst, Presidency College, Madras <sup>(c)</sup>
6. Additional Professor of Physics, Presidency College, Madras <sup>(d)</sup>

A post of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Training), was sanctioned in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction in connection with the implementation of the scheme for the improvement of English language teaching in schools.

**3. Personnel.**—I. *Director.*—Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, continued to be the Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries, Madras during the year. He was on leave for a short period of 12 days from 8th June 1959 to 19th June 1959.

II. *Officers at Headquarters.*—Dr. M. D. Paul, continued to be the Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary and Basic Education). Sri M. S. Srikrishnaswami and Sri S. Palaniswamy continued to be the Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) and Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance and Secondary Education), respectively.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1913, Food and Agriculture, dated 6th May 1959.  
(b) G.O. Ms. No. 1489, Education, dated 10th July 1959.  
(c) G.O. Ms. No. 1397, Education, dated 30th June 1959.  
(d) G.O. Ms. No. 1452, Education, dated 1st July 1960.

Sri E. Krishna Menon, continued to be the Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras. Sri M. Md. Ghani assumed charge as Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Training), Madras, on 21st December 1959.

The following Officer served in the posts noted against them :—

(1) Sri K. R. Manickam.—Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction up to 12th January 1960 afternoon.

(2) Sri H. O. N. Joseph.—Technical Education Officer, Madras.

(3) Sri K. Sampath.—Special Officer for the Audio-Visual Education, Madras.

(4) Sri S. Vadivelu.—Special Officer for the Publication of Text-Books.

(5) Sri K. L. Palaniswami.—Additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction.

(6) Sri S. V. Duraiswamy Mudaliar.—Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education, Madras.

(7) Sri M. P. Ramaprabhu.—Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations.

III. *Other Officers*—(1) *Direct Recruitment*.—Sri C. R. Paramesh was recruited direct and appointed as Professor of Psychology in the Presidency College, Madras from 4th November 1959.

(2) *Foreign Service or on other duty*.—The following Officers of the Madras Educational Service were on other duty or on foreign service during the year under report :—

(i) Sri T. N. Seshadri, Lecturer in Physics continued to be on foreign service under the Central Building Research Institute, Roorkee.

(ii) Dr. K. Kanakasabapathy Pillai, Additional Professor of History, continued to be on foreign service as Professor of Indian History under the University of Madras.

(iii) Sri M. Rajakannu Mudaliar, Lecturer in Tamil, continued to be on foreign service as Senior Lecturer and Head of the Department of Indian studies, University of Malaya, Singapore.

(iv) Sri A. Krishnamurthy, Lecturer in Tamil, Government College, Kumbakonam continued to be on foreign service as Tamil Translator up to 3rd November 1959 and subsequently he was deputed to Europe for a period of six months from 4th November 1959, for preparing a comprehensive and scientific catalogue of Tamil Manuscripts in the various libraries in the countries of Europe.

(v) Sri S. Isaac, continued to be on foreign service with the management of Sri Pushpam College, Poondi during the year up to 17th May 1959 and subsequently reverted to Madras Educational Service on 18th May 1959.

(vi) The services of Sri O. R. Suryanarayana, Additional Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, Madras, were lent to the management of Sri Pushpam College, Poondi, for appointment as Principal of the above College for a period of 2 years from 16th June 1959.

(vii) Smt. S. Doraiswami, Inspectress of Girl's Schools, Madurai Circle continued to be on other duty as Field Adviser under the Extension Services Department of the Ministry of Education in the Government of India.

(viii). Sri G. Vedakkan, District Educational Officer, continued to be on other duty as Educational Officer (General), in the Ministry of Education, Government of India, New Delhi.

(ix). Sri C. Ganesamurthi, Lecturer in Economics, Government Arts College, Madras continued to be on foreign service as Assistant Educational Adviser (Statistics) in the Ministry of Education, New Delhi.

(x). Dr. B. Ramachandra Pai, officiating Lecturer in Chemistry who was on foreign service as a Research Officer under the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research from 1st November, 1957 continued to be on foreign service during the year.

**4. Retirements.**—The following officers in the Madras Educational Service retired from service during the year :—

(1). Sri S. Krishnaswami, Lecturer.—14th May, 1959.

(2). Smt. E. Rajarathnam, Headmistress.—25th May, 1959.

**5. Extension of Service and Re-employment.**—The following officers who retired from service during the course of the year under report were granted re-employment and continued in the posts noted against them :—

(1) Sri M. S. Srikrishnaswami, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel).—From 8th May 1959 to 7th May 1960.

(2) Sri D. Arulanandam, Headmaster, Government High School, Paramakudi.—From 1st April 1959 to 31st May 1959.

(3) Sri S. Isaac, Lecturer in Mathematics, Rajah's College, Pudukkottai.—From 18th October, 1959 to 31st March 1960.

(4) Smt. V. Davdi, Headmistress, Government Secondary and Basic Training School for women, Coimbatore.—From 9th November 1959 to 31st May, 1960.

(5) Dr. (Kumari) L. A. Cornelius, Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools, Madras.—From 28th December, 1959 to 27th April 1960.

(6) Sri S. Rajam, Divisional Inspector of Schools, Coimbatore—From 28th December, 1959 to 23rd January, 1960.

(7) Sri V. S. Ramanujam, Professor of Physic, Presidency College, Madras.—From 2nd January 1960 to 22nd March 1960.

(8) Sri T. R. Kannappa Naicker, Additional Professor of Physics, Presidency College, Madras.—From 11th January 1960 to 22nd March 1960.

(9) Sri N. Krishnaswami, Lecturer in Education, Teachers' College, Saidapet.—From 17th January 1960 to 31st March 1960.

(10) Sri T. Regiswamikannu, Headmaster, Government Secondary Training School, Egmore.—From 20th January 1960 to 31st May 1960.

(11) Sri P. R. Subramaniam, Physical Director, Presidency College, Madras.—From 13th February 1960 to 22nd March 1960.

(12) Sri K. A. Joseph, Additional Professor, Presidency College, Madras.—From 15th February 1960 to 22nd March 1960.

**6. Resignations.**—(1) Sri S. Parthasarathy, Professor of Psychology, Presidency College, Madras resigned his appointment in the Madras Educational Service on 4th November 1959.

(2) Dr. K. Venugopal, Lecturer in Geology, College of Engineering, Guindy, resigned his appointment in the Madras Educational Service and the same was accepted with effect from 12th April 1960 afternoon.

(ii) *Invalidation*.—Smt. G. Parthasarathy, Chief Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras was invalided from service with effect from 2nd March 1960 afternoon.

(iii) *Death*.—Sri K. R. Rajam Naidu, District Educational Officer, Cuddalore, died on 31st January 1960.

7. *Inspection*.—(1) *Divisional Inspector of Schools*.—There were two Divisions, the Madurai division comprising the educational districts of Madras South, Madras North, Chingleput, Thanjavur East, Thanjavur West, Madurai, Dindigul, Ramanathapuram, Virudhunagar, Tirunelveli North, Tirunelveli South, and Tirunelveli Central and Kanyakumari districts and the Coimbatore division, comprising the educational districts of Vellore, Tiruvannamalai, Villupuram, Cuddalore, Salem, Dharmapuri, Tiruchirappalli, Pudukottai, Erode, Combatore and the Nilgiris districts.

Sri M. Md. Ghani continued to be the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Madurai division upto 12th December 1959, and was subsequently transferred as Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Training), Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras. Sri S. V. Chittibabu assumed charge as Divisional Inspector of Schools, Madurai division on 12th December, 1959 and officiated as such till 19th January, 1960 and thereafter Sri K. R. Manickam took charge as Divisional Inspector of Schools, Madurai and is officiating as such. Sri S. Rajam, continued as the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Coimbatore Division upto 23rd January 1960 and thereafter Sri S. V. Chittibabu, took charge as Divisional Inspector of Schools, Coimbatore on 23rd January 1960 and is officiating as such.

(2) *District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls Schools*.—There were 24 District Educational Officers and 4 Inspectresses of Girls Schools as in the previous year.

(3) *Subordinate Inspecting Officers*.—The following statement shows the strength of the subordinate inspecting staff during the year.

- (i) Senior Deputy Inspector of Schools—242.
- (ii) Junior Deputy Inspectors of Schools—126.
- (iii) Regional Inspectors of a Physical Education—5.

## CHAPTER III

### PRIMARY EDUCATION

GENERAL—SCHOOL-LESS VILLAGE—SCHOOLS—SCHOOL BUILDING—SCHOLARS—SIZE OF CLASSES AND MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—EXAMINATION RESULTS—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES—COMPULSORY EDUCATION—NEW DEVELOPMENTS, ETC.—TEACHERS—EXPENDITURE.

I. *General*.—The following types of schools exist for primary education in the State:—

- (1) Lower elementary schools—Standards I to V.
- (2) Higher elementary schools—Standards I to VIII.

- (3) Junior Basic Schools—Grades I to V.
- (4) Senior Basic Schools—Grades I to VIII.
- (5) Primary Departments of Secondary Schools, Classes I to V.
- (6) Primary Schools for Anglo-Indian—Standards I to VI.

This Chapter deals mainly with Elementary Schools, i.e., schools of the non-basic type. Details relating to Basic Schools are given in Chapter IV and those relating to Anglo-Indian Schools in Chapter XI.

All Elementary Schools are treated as mixed schools, open to boys and girls alike. No school is permanently recognised or allowed to continue on the recognised list, unless it is a complete school with standards I to V, exceptions being made in cases where a school is specifically permitted to be a feeder school with standards I and II or I to III as feeder to a main school. Incomplete schools, newly opened, are required to open the next higher standards annually, until they have the complete structure of five standards. There are also schools having the higher elementary standards, i.e., standards VI to VIII only. No school that does not have a minimum average attendance of 20 is continued on the recognised list.

From the year 1959-60, there will be two categories of Elementary Schools under "Private Management" viz (1) aided non-fee levying and (2) non-aided fee levying. The aided non-fee levying schools should not levy fees in standards I to V. They are eligible for the usual grant-in-aid. The non-aided fee levying schools may levy such rates of fees as they deem fit in standards I to V but they are not eligible for any grant-in-aid including compensation grant in respect of standards I to V. The Government have undertaken the responsibility of disbursing the salaries of teachers in all fee levying schools which opted to become non-fee levying in standards I to V. The maintenance grant to such schools has been raised to 20 per cent as against the present 15 per cent.

**2. School-less Villages.**—There were 12,115 population centres (Villages and towns) in the State with a population of 500 and above. Of these 12,113 centres were provided with one or more schools by the end of the year.

**3. Schools.**—There were in the State 26,221 (25,082) institutions for primary Education at the end of the year as indicated below:—

	1958-59.	1959-60.
<i>Type of Institution—</i>		
Higher Elementary Schools .. .. .	2,190	2,159
Lower Elementary Schools—		
Single teacher .. .. .	5,502	5,637
Other than single teacher .. .. .	14,330	14,825
	<u>21,932</u>	<u>22,621</u>
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools .. .. .	4	4
Other Primary Schools .. .. .	4	4
<i>Basic Schools—</i>		
Senior Basic .. .. .	471	546
Junior Basic—Single teacher .. .. .	236	327
Junior Basic—Other than single teacher .. .. .	2,385	2,719
	<u>3,142</u>	<u>3,592</u>
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>25,082</b>	<b>26,221</b>

The districtwise distribution of elementary schools is given in Subsidiary Table No. 15. Besides 423 (237) schools were converted into Basic Schools, 98 (67) schools were closed during the year and 1,210 (1,233) new schools were opened. (Subsidiary Table No. 16.) Of the 6,248 (6,412) Elementary Schools under aided management, 1,069 (968) schools were under Teacher-Managers. (Subsidiary Table No. 17.)

4. **School buildings.**—Out of a total of 22,621 (21,932) Elementary Schools, 9,896 (9,525) were accommodated in their own buildings, and the rest were in rented or rent-free buildings. The number of school buildings newly constructed during the year was 647 (532) (Subsidiary Table No. 18.) 3,276 (3,322) schools had no gardens, while 21,243 (20,403) schools had either no playground or its area was less than an acre in extent (Subsidiary Table No. 3.)

5. **Scholars.**—The total number of pupils under instruction in all primary schools, including Basic Schools (other than those reading in pre-Primary sections and including those reading in school classes in pre-Primary schools), at the end of the year was 1,950,199 (1,862,176) boys and 1,185,977 (1,119,125) girls. The number of pupils under instruction in standards/grades/classes I to V in all schools (Primary departments of Secondary Schools included but school classes of pre-Primary schools excluded) was 1,943,030 (1,855,134) boys and 1,178,909 (1,112,172) girls, working out to 81.4 (78.8) per cent for boys and 49.1 (46.9) per cent for girls on the estimated population in the age-group of 6-12 and 65.2 (62.8) per cent on the total (Subsidiary Table Nos. 19 and 20). The percentage on the estimated population in the age-group 6-11 works out to 91.2 (88.3) for boys, 54.9 (52.5) for girls and 73.0 (70.3) on the total.

The following statement gives the standardwise distribution of pupils in Elementary Schools (Chart No. 1) excluding Basic Schools :—

Standard.	1958-59.		1959-60.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I .. .. .	4,90,923	317,524	513,350	336,037
II .. .. .	355,094	217,003	363,809	221,078
III .. .. .	293,544	165,377	293,012	169,951
IV .. .. .	236,526	125,953	237,467	126,763
V .. .. .	187,340	93,081	196,275	98,595
Total ..	1,563,427	918,938	1,603,913	952,424
VI .. .. .	59,891	27,817	65,093	30,229
VII .. .. .	39,409	18,941	42,721	19,752
VIII .. .. .	24,188	11,092	25,642	11,515
Total ..	123,488	57,850	133,456	61,496
Grand total ..	1,686,915	976,788	1,737,369	1,013,920

The percentage of pupils in standards IV and V to the strength in standard I was as shown below :—

Standard.	1958-59.				1959-60.			
	Boys.	Per-centage.	Girls.	Per-centage.	Boys.	Per-centage.	Girls.	Per-centage.
IV ..	236,526	48.2	125,953	39.7	237,467	46.2	126,763	37.7
V ..	187,340	38.1	93,081	29.3	196,275	38.2	98,595	29.3

6. **Size of classes and medium of instruction.**—The maximum for a class was 35 pupils in average attendance. Instruction in all the classes of an Elementary school is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the Regional language are given instruction through the medium of the mother-tongue or any language other than the Regional language, provided there is a minimum strength of 10 pupils in a standard or 30 pupils for the whole school. Details regarding the number of scholars according to the media of the language studied is given in Subsidiary Table No. 9.

7. **Examination results.**—Out of 29,001 (26,059) boys and 12,895 (12,588) girls who appeared for the VIII Standard Public Examination, 12,260 (11,654), boys and 5,753 (5,726) girls came out successful (Table VIII). This works out to 42.3 (41.7) per cent for boys and 41.6 (45.5) per cent for girls. (11,560 (10,121) candidates passed in optional English along with other compulsory subjects.

The number of pupils in each of the first five standards and the number promoted therefrom at the end of the school year are given below :—

Standard.	Number on roll.		Number promoted.		Percentage.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I .. ..	513,350	336,037	393,965	252,046	76.7	75.0
II .. ..	363,809	221,078	278,290	171,482	76.5	77.6
III .. ..	293,012	169,951	228,147	130,051	77.8	76.5
IV .. ..	237,467	126,763	182,891	97,034	77.0	76.5
V .. ..	196,275	98,695	152,813	70,406	77.8	71.4

The following data show the extent of stagnation in Elementary schools :—

Grade.	1 year and below (a).		1-2 years (b).	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I .. ..	415,012	273,646	81,640	49,437
II .. ..	303,326	182,300	50,537	31,941
III .. ..	246,670	139,817	33,275	24,931
IV .. ..	198,252	105,713	32,737	17,221
V .. ..	164,919	81,624	25,767	13,611

Grade.	Above 2 years (c).		Total.		Stagnation Index*	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
I .. ..	16,698	12,954	513,350	336,037	122.4	122.4
II .. ..	9,946	6,837	363,809	221,078	119.4	120.6
III .. ..	8,067	5,203	293,012	169,951	118.6	120.8
IV .. ..	6,478	3,829	237,467	126,763	119.2	119.6
V .. ..	5,589	3,360	196,275	98,695	118.8	120.6

$$* \frac{a + 2b + 3c}{a + b + c} \times 100.$$

8. **Scholarships and free places.**—Instruction is generally free in all Elementary schools. In the case of higher Elementary schools under private managements where fees are levied in standards VI to VIII, pupils whose parents' income is Rs. 1,200 and below per annum, pupils belonging to the Scheduled Caste and the pupils of N.G.Os. and others, are allowed free education, the management being compensated for the consequent loss of fee income. In addition, there was provision for the award by the Education Department, of 29 (29) scholarships for boys and 60 (60) for girls (General) tenable for 10 months in the year, their monthly value being Rs. 2 in standard VI, Rs. 2½ in standard VII and Rs. 3 in Standard VIII. The Harijan Welfare Department awards scholarships as indicated below :—

	Where no fees are levied.		Additional amounts where fees are levied.					
			City institutions.		Mufassal institutions.			
	RS.	NP.	RS.	NP.	RS.	NP.		
Standard IV	..	..	6	00	4	50	2	25
Standard V	..	..	6	60	6	00	3	00
Standard VI	..	..	9	00	9	00	4	50
Standard VII	..	..	12	00	10	50	5	25
Standard VIII	..	..	12	00	12	00	6	00

9. **Compulsory education.**—Compulsory education in this State is in force in the primary stage in certain select areas. The school-age for which the scheme is applicable comprises the age-group 6-12 for both boys and girls except in the case of merged district of Kanyakumari where the scheme is applicable to the children of the age-group 5-10 (from 1960-61 the age-group for compulsion has been adopted as 6-11). Prior to 1930, the scheme was in force in certain municipalities and a few rural areas. In some of them it was applicable to boys only while in others it was applicable to both boys and girls. Under the Post-War Development Plan, compulsion was introduced in a large number of rural areas and it was made applicable to both boys and girls. The scheme is in force in 26 municipalities, 203 other 'urban' areas and 1,719 'rural' areas (*vide* details given in Annexure III).

The progress of compulsory Elementary education in the areas in which the scheme has been introduced may be judged from the data given below :—

1. Total estimated school-age population (6-12) ... ..	1,362,926
2. School-age pupils under instruction ... ..	1,042,594
3. Percentage of columns (2) to (1) ... ..	76.5

Notices to the defaulting parents were issued in 2,413 cases (Table IX).

10. **New development, etc.**—(1) *Revision of syllabuses.*—During the year, the revised syllabus for the integrated elementary course for Standards I to VII was introduced in Standards IV in all non-Basic Elementary schools and in Class IV of Secondary schools, the nomenclature of which was changed as Standard IV.

(2) *Pension Scheme to teachers.*—During the year, the pension scheme originally made applicable to L.T. Assistants and others from 1st April 1958 only was given retrospective effect from 1st April 1955. But the pension to these teachers who retired between 1st April 1955 and 31st March 1958 is payable only from 1st April 1958. The scheme was also extended to teachers who

**attained** the age of superannuation before the crucial date (i.e., 1st April 1955) but who were in service on the crucial date irrespective of the fact their service beyond the date of superannuation was continuous or not.

(3) *Improvement of teaching of Science in schools.*—A pilot scheme called “ Science Consultant ” service has been instituted and a Science Consultant has been appointed to conduct workshop, seminars, etc., for the improvement of teaching Science in Elementary schools. This scheme has been sponsored by the Government of India.

(4) *Educational tour.*—Under the scheme sponsored by the Government of India for encouraging teachers, the teachers in various Basic Training Schools and some of the pupil-trainees of Government Basic Training School, Chingleput, undertook an educational tour to Bombay and other places of educational and cultural interest.

(5) *Opening of additional classes under Second Five-Year Plan.*—Under this scheme, 1,998 additional classes were opened during the year as against the target of 1,735 additional classes. The number of children additionally enrolled was 119,880 as against the target of 104,085.

(6) *Unemployment Relief Scheme.*—The scheme was also continued during the year. Under the scheme the Government of India allotted to this State, 1,200 teachers, 24 Inspecting Officers and 144 quarters for women teachers in rural areas. 2,384 teachers and 24 Inspecting Officers were appointed during the year.

(7) *Centrally sponsored scheme for the expansion of Women's Education and training of women teachers.*—Under the Centrally sponsored scheme for the expansion of Women's Education and Training of Women Teachers, the Government of India allotted to this State a sum of Rs. 4.94 lakhs being 75 per cent of the cost of construction of quarters for women teachers in rural areas. The State Government provided necessary matching funds to the extent of 25 per cent of the cost, not exceeding Rs. 1.65 lakhs. It was proposed to construct 126 quarters under the scheme.

(8) *School Improvement Conference.*—The movement continued to make satisfactory progress during the year and as many as 53 school Improvement Conferences were held during the year. The Conference held at A. Thekkur on 15th April 1959, had the unique honour of being inaugurated by the Prime Minister of India. The Prime Minister visited the Conference held at Adai-kalapuram on 16th April 1959 and addressed the gathering. A Committee was appointed by the Government to assess the value of the gifts and donations received through this scheme and also through the School Meals Scheme.

(9) *Grants towards expenditure on Elementary Education.*—Till 1958-59, the District Boards were given various grants towards the expenditure on Elementary education. From the year 1959-60, in lieu of these grants a consolidated grant equal to the net cost of expenditure on Elementary education over and above the receipts from (i) Education-cess, (ii) contribution from General Account and (iii) Central Government grant will be paid to the District Boards *except* in the case of Thanjavur District Board.

In the case of Thanjavur District Board, the excess expenditure over receipts should be met by additional contribution from General Account or increase in the rate of Education-cess.

11. **Teachers.**—The number of teachers employed in Elementary schools excluding Basic Schools was as shown below:—

<b>Trained teachers—</b>						
Men	..	..	..	..	..	51,550
Women	..	..	..	..	..	27,276
<b>Total</b>						<b>78,826</b>
<b>Untrained teachers—</b>						
Men	..	..	..	..	..	1,845
Women	..	..	..	..	..	220
<b>Total</b>						<b>2,065</b>
<b>Total number of teachers—</b>						
Men	..	..	..	..	..	53,395
Women	..	..	..	..	..	27,496
<b>Total</b>						<b>80,891</b>

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number of teachers works out to 97.4 (96.4) per cent. The districtwise distribution of teachers is given in Subsidiary Table No. 22 and the number of teachers by grades and languages in Subsidiary Table No. 21. The qualifications of teachers and the scales of pay in force under the various managements are given in Annexure I.

12. **Expenditure.**—The total expenditure (direct charges) on primary (other than basic) education from all sources was Rs. 8,29,34,263 (Rs. 7,72,03,322). The expenditure, sourcewise and the percentage of expenditure to the total expenditure were as detailed below:—

	<i>Expenditure.</i>	<i>Percentage.</i>
	RS.	
Government funds	6,35,19,661	76.6
Local Board funds	1,61,18,518	19.5
Fees	6,08,464	0.7
Other sources	26,87,620	3.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,29,34,263</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The cost per student was Rs. 30.0 (Rs. 29.0) on the average.

## CHAPTER IV.

### BASIC EDUCATION.

[SCHOOLS—SCHOLARS—STAGNATION—EXAMINATION RESULTS—TEACHERS—PRE-BASIC SCHOOLS—TRAINING SCHOOLS—REORGANIZATION OF STUDIES—RETRAINING OF TEACHERS—SEMINARS—CRAFT EQUIPMENT STORES—CRAFT EARNINGS—LITERATURE FOR BASIC SCHOOLS—COMMITTEES AND CONFERENCES—EXPENDITURE.]

1. **Schools.**—The number of Basic schools in the State on 31st March 1960 was 3,592 (3,142). The number of schools managementwise and their distribution districtwise is given in Subsidiary Table No. 24. 3,046 (2,671) schools

were Junior Basic Schools and 546 (471) were Senior Basic schools. A number of these schools were formed by conversion from Elementary into Basic schools, the lower Standards I to V being converted first simultaneously, and the higher standards (VI to VIII) converted standard by standard every succeeding year. 95 (75) schools had garden space of 1 acre and above. 495 (518) schools had garden space ranging from 10 cents to 1 acre. The rest had either very little or no space at all for gardening. Further details regarding the nature of accommodation provided for these schools are given in Subsidiary Table No. 3. There were, in addition, 3 (3) Post-Basic schools, viz., at Kallupatti and at Gandhigram (Madurai) for boys and at Vedaranyam (Thanjavur East district) for girls.

2. **Scholars.**—The number of scholars reading in all Basic schools at the end of the year was 352,340 (301,750) boys and 224,171 (191,185) girls (excluding the strength in pre-Basic classes) and their strength in the several grades was as follows:—

(1)	1958-59.		1959-60.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
Grade I .. .. .	81,200	57,604	95,624	66,594
Grade II .. .. .	59,307	39,948	71,860	48,515
Grade III .. .. .	53,053	33,070	59,939	37,275
Grade IV .. .. .	44,286	24,836	50,451	30,632
Grade V .. .. .	36,504	19,530	42,434	23,660
Grade VI .. .. .	12,544	7,678	15,315	8,250
Grade VII .. .. .	9,006	5,291	10,340	5,628
Grade VIII .. .. .	5,850	3,228	6,377	3,617
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>301,750</b>	<b>191,185</b>	<b>352,340</b>	<b>224,171</b>

The strength of the pre-Basic classes was 424 (410) boys and 403 (388) girls. The strength of the 3 (3) Post-Basic schools, was 119 (119) boys and 93 (99) girls, their distribution gradewise being:—

(1)	1958-59.		1959-60.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
Grade IX .. .. .	47	42	55	38
Grade X .. .. .	33	29	36	35
Grade XI .. .. .	34	28	28	20
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>93</b>

A Committee was constituted to frame a suitable syllabus for the four-year Post-Basic Course and it has taken steps to draft a suitable syllabus, which has to be finalized. An *ad hoc* Committee to assess the attainments of the final year students of the Post-Basic schools was constituted. The Committee will assess and make appropriate recommendations regarding the award of the Post-Basic Course Certificates to the successful students.

3. **Stagnation.**—The number of students who read for one year and less, one to two years and above two years in the same grades was as follows :—

Grade.	(a) 1 year and below.		(b) 1 to 2 years.		(c) Above 2 years.		Stagnation Index*	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I ..	80,307	55,427	12,294	9,141	3,023	2,026	119.1	119.8
II ..	58,785	39,692	11,083	7,539	1,992	1,284	120.9	120.8
III ..	50,305	31,623	7,608	4,373	2,026	1,279	119.4	118.6
IV ..	41,601	25,607	7,382	4,146	1,468	979	120.4	119.9
V ..	35,538	19,659	5,648	3,220	1,248	781	119.2	120.2

4. **Examination results.**—The number of students who passed their examinations in I to V grades and in Grade VIII was as follows :—

Grade.	Number appeared.		Number passed.		Percentage.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I .. ..	95,624	66,594	73,009	49,202	76.4	73.9
II .. ..	71,860	48,515	55,138	35,960	76.7	74.1
III .. ..	59,939	37,275	45,978	28,629	76.7	76.8
IV .. ..	50,461	30,652	38,139	21,729	75.6	70.9
V .. ..	42,434	23,660	33,087	16,740	78.0	70.8
VIII .. ..	6,377	3,617	5,020	2,772	78.7	76.6

5. **Teachers.**—The number of teachers employed in Basic schools was as shown below :—

(1)	By managements.					
	Government.		District board.		Municipal board.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>Number of trained teachers—</i>						
1 Graduates .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..
2 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	295	147	1,286	152	234	169
<i>Non-Matriculation—</i>						
3. Passed III Form, VIII Standard, Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	318	177	2,486	1,228	448	731
4 Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	22	3	76	28	22	14
5 Others .. .. .	3	..	38	1	5	..
6 Total trained teachers .. .. .	637	327	3,886	1,419	710	914
<i>Number of untrained teachers—</i>						
7 Graduates .. .. .	2	..	..	..	..	..
8 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	..	2	56	3	..	..
9 Non-Matriculates .. .. .	1	3	27	2	3	5
10 Total untrained teachers .. .. .	3	5	83	5	3	5
11 Total of trained and untrained teachers.	640	332	3,969	1,424	713	919

$$\frac{a+2b+3c}{a+b+c} \times 100$$

	By managements.					
	Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Men. (10)	Women. (11)	Men. (12)	Women. (13)
<i>Number of trained teachers—</i>						
1 Graduates .. .. .	9	3	..	..	10	3
2 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	2,304	1,259	3	2	4,122	1,729
<i>Non-Matriculation—</i>						
3 Passed III Form, VIII Standard, Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	2,754	2,649	18	3	6,024	4,788
4 Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	133	30	..	..	253	85
5 Others .. .. .	74	22	..	..	119	23
6 Total trained teachers .. ..	5,274	3,963	21	5	10,528	6,628
<i>Number of un-trained teachers—</i>						
7 Graduates .. .. .	1	1	..	..	3	1
8 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	12	4	..	..	68	9
9 Non-Matriculates .. .. .	85	16	..	..	116	26
10 Total untrained teachers — ..	98	21	..	..	187	36
11 Total of trained and untrained teachers.	5,372	3,984	21	5	10,715	6,664

The proportion of trained teachers to the total, works out to 98.7 (98) per cent.

6. **Pre-Basic schools.**—Details regarding pre-Basic classes attached to Basic schools may be found in Chapter X.

7. **Training schools.**—Details regarding Basic and pre-Basic Training Institutions may be found in Chapter VII.

8. **Reorganized Scheme of studies.**—Under the reorganized scheme, the duration of the integrated Elementary course is seven years. It was felt that the Basic Education course which is now of eight years duration might also be reduced to seven years with a view to fall in line with the ordinary Elementary schools. The proposal was approved by the Government and the Director was authorized to constitute a Committee to go into the question of reorganization and revision of Basic Education syllabus. Pending finalisation of the syllabus by the Committee, the Director was asked to take steps to introduce the additional subjects recommended by the Tamil Nad Basic Educational Society for study in the first five standards of Basic schools on an *ad hoc* basis. The Committee has also completed its work and submitted the draft syllabus.

9. **Retraining of teachers.**—The scheme of retraining in Basic Education for the benefit of Elementary and Secondary grade teachers was continued during the year. The duration of the course was five months. Under this scheme, retraining courses were organized at 21 centres and the number of teachers retrained in these centres was 677. Retraining course of five months duration for the benefit of graduate trained teachers was organized at the Government Post-Graduate Basic Training College, Orathanad (Thanjavur district). The course for the first batch was held from 22nd June to 21st November 1959, and that for the second batch from 1st December to 30th April, 1960. 66 graduate trained teachers were retrained.

10. **Seminars.**—To enable the teachers in non-Basic schools to implement the revised syllabus for the integrated Elementary course and to enable them to orient the non-Basic schools towards Basic pattern, seminars were organized to give them necessary training. Resource persons were also trained and these persons conducted the seminars at district and taluk level. As against the target of 12,000 teachers, 11,384 were trained.

A National Seminar on Orientation of Primary Schools towards Basic pattern was organized by the Government of India, at Allahabad, from 4th May to 13th May 1959. The Director of Public Instruction attended the Seminar.

Three Seminars for the benefit of teachers in Basic schools were also organized at district level by the inspecting officers during the year. The duration of the seminar was five to six days.

A training course in Basic Education for the Educational Administrators and Inspecting Officers was organized by the Director of National Institute of Basic Education at New Delhi. The duration of the course was two weeks. Sri R. V. Rudrappaswamy, District Educational Officer, Virudhunagar, and Sri T. Sankaran Pillai, District Educational Officer, Salem, attended the course. Three Officers of the Department were also deputed to undergo training at the workshop on correlation organized by the National Institute of Basic Education, New Delhi. The duration of the course was four weeks from 18th May 1959.

A seminar on Educational Psychology for Basic Training Institutions was organized at the National Institute of Basic Education, New Delhi. Sri J. A. Right, Lecturer in Psychology and Sociology, Government Post-Graduate Basic Training College, Orathanad (Thanjavur district), attended the Seminar.

The 13th All-India Nai Talim Conference was held at Rajpura (Punjab) from 25th April to 27th April 1959. The Special Officer for Text Books and the Additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, attended the Conference.

11. **Craft equipment stores.**—The number of craft equipment stores at the end of the year was 34 (34). Of these, 24 (24) were attached to the Government Basic Training schools, and 10 (10) to the offices of the Deputy Inspectors of Schools. The articles of equipment to the newly converted schools were purchased from the firm or departmental units suggested by the Director of Industries and Commerce, Madras.

12. **Craft earnings.**—Spinning and weaving are the main crafts and gardening the subsidiary craft, in Basic schools. The per capita monthly net earnings expected through craft work in Basic schools <sup>(a)</sup> is as detailed below :—

<i>Basic schools.—</i>							RS.	RP.
Grade I	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	06
Grade II	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	19
Grade III	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	31
Grade IV	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	50
Grade V	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	00
Grade VI	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	50
Grade VII	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	00
Grade VIII	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	00
<i>Basic Training schools—</i>								
First year (Junior or Senior grade)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	00
Second year (Junior or Senior Grade)	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	00

(a) Director's Proceedings Re. No. 3 M/51, dated 5th January 1951.

13. **Literature for Basic schools.**— Out of the 50 reading books proposed to be brought out for the use of children of Grades II to V in Basic schools, 29 books including a guide book for the reading books for teachers were printed and published. These books were also distributed among the Inspecting Officers for supply to Basic schools.

14. **Committees and Conferences.**—(i) Two Regional Basic Education Conferences were held during the year. One was held from 7th to 9th December 1959 at Velur (Salem district) for the Coimbatore Division and the other from 17th to 19th February 1960 at Nagercoil (Kanyakumari district) for the Madurai Division. One day Conferences once in two months for teachers working in Basic schools in the compact areas were also organized as usual.

(ii) *Basic Education Week.*—In accordance with the instructions issued by the Government of India, the Basic Education Week was organized and celebrated throughout the State in a befitting manner from 21st to 26th January 1960.

15 **Expenditure.**—The total expenditure on the 3 (3) Post-Basic schools (direct charges) was Rs. 65,769 (Rs. 62,512). The total expenditure (direct charges) on Basic schools (Senior and Junior Basic) excluding Post-Basic schools, from all sources was Rs. 1,59,75,273 (Rs. 1,43,73,372). The expenditure sourcewise and the percentage of expenditure to the total expenditure were as detailed below :—

				<i>Expenditure.</i>	<i>Percentage.</i>
				RS.	
Government Funds	..	..	..	1,25,02,972	78.3
Local Body Funds	..	..	..	25,30,791	15.8
Fees	..	..	..	64,455	0.4
Other sources	..	..	..	8,77,053	5.5
			<b>Total</b>	1,59,75,273	100.0

The cost per pupil in Basic schools was Rs. 27.6 (Rs. 29.1) on the average.

## CHAPTER V.

### SECONDARY EDUCATION.

[GENERAL—SCHOOLS—NEW DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES, ETC.—BUILDINGS—SCHOLARS—MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—REVISION OF SYLLABUSES—SCHOOL FEES—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES—EXAMINATION RESULTS—TEACHERS—FINANCE.]

1. **General.**—Schools for Secondary Education in the State are of the following types :—

- (1) (Indian) High schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (2) (Indian) Middle schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to III.
- (3) (Anglo-Indian) High schools—Standards I to XI.
- (4) (Anglo-Indian) Middle schools—Standards I to IX.
- (5) Matriculation schools recognized by the Madras University—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (6) Public schools—Kindergarten, Transition and I to XI classes.
- (7) Special Secondary schools.

Indian Secondary schools may have all or any of the classes in the primary stage, or they may have classes from Form I only. At the end of the VI Form course, the students take the S.S.L.C. Public Examination conducted by the Commissioner for Government Examinations. Schools are classified either as boys' schools or as girls' schools. Boys above the age of 12 are not admitted into girls' schools, and in no case are they permitted to study in the upper forms of any girls' schools. Girls may be admitted into boys' schools in areas where there are no girls' schools, but the management should make adequate arrangements for the conveniences necessary for them, and, where there is an appreciable enrolment of girls, the management should appoint women teachers. The matriculation schools send up candidates for the Matriculation Examination conducted by the Madras University. The Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris, is a "Public School". Details regarding Anglo-Indian Education are given in Chapter XI.

2. **Schools.**—The number of Secondary schools at the end of the year was 1,247 (1,174) as detailed below :—

Type of institutions.	Schools for			
	1958-59.		1959-60.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
(1)				
<b>Indian Secondary Schools—</b>				
High .. .. .	806	162	893	168
Middle .. .. .	146	11	122	13
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>1,015</b>	<b>181</b>
<b>Schools for Anglo-Indians—</b>				
High .. .. .	16	17	16	18
Middle .. .. .	5	3	5	2
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Matriculation and Special Secondary Schools .. .. .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Public Schools .. .. .</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>207</b>

62 (18) new Secondary schools 54 (16) for boys and 8 (7) for girls (*vide* Annexure IV) were opened during the year as detailed below :—

	Boys' schools.	Girls' schools.
Government .. .. .	1	..
District Board .. .. .	28	2
Aided .. .. .	25	6
	<b>54</b>	<b>8</b>

The St. Joseph's Matriculation school at Madurai and the Don Bosco Matriculation school, Casa Major Road, Madras, were newly recognized by the University during the year. The primary schools at Ananthanadankudy and Kadayal in Kanyakumari district were upgraded to middle schools.

The names of the special Secondary schools and Matriculation schools are given below :—

*Public Schools.*

- (1) Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris.

*Special Secondary Schools.*

- (1) Bala Bharat, Madras.

*Matriculation Schools.*

- (1) Sacred Heart Matriculation School (Boys), Tirupathur.  
 (2) Don Bosco Matriculation School (Boys), Madras.  
 (3) Good Shepherd Convent Matriculation School, Nungambakkam, Madras.  
 (4) Ewart Matriculation School, Vepery, Madras.  
 (5) Sacred Heart Convent Matriculation School, Madras.  
 (6) Rosary Matriculation School, Mylapore, Madras.  
 (7) Nazareth Convent High School, Ootacamund, Nilgiris.  
 (8) St. Joseph's Matriculation School, Madurai.

The distribution of Indian Secondary Schools, districtwise, is given in subsidiary table 26 and 27. The number of (Indian) Secondary schools, according to the degree of completeness is shown below (Subsidiary Tables 28 and 29).

(1)	<i>Schools for</i>			
	1958-59.		1959-60.	
	<i>Boys.</i> (2)	<i>Girls.</i> (3)	<i>Boys.</i> (4)	<i>Girls.</i> (5)
Having as the highest—				
Form VI .. .. .	704	151	753	156
Form V .. .. .	52	6	53	6
Form IV (New Standard VIII)	50	5	87	6
Form III .. .. .	140	11	109	13
Form II .. .. .	4	..	2	..
Form I .. .. .	2	..	11	..
Total ..	<u>952</u>	<u>173</u>	<u>1,015</u>	<u>181</u>

3. **New Development Schemes, etc.**—The following schemes relating to the improvement of Secondary education were implemented during the year :—

(i) 8 schools were selected for the improvement of teaching in Science, the maximum expenditure permissible per school being Rs. 50,000. The maximum grant payable is Rs. 37,500.

(ii) 54 schools were selected for the improvement of teaching in core subjects, the maximum expenditure permissible per school being Rupees 15,000. The maximum expenditure payable is Rs. 11,250.

(iii) 36 schools were selected for the introduction of craft, the maximum expenditure permissible per school being Rs. 3,000. The maximum grant payable is Rs. 2,250.

(iv) 108 schools including 27 multipurpose schools were selected for the improvement of libraries. The maximum expenditure permissible per multi-purpose school is Rs. 5,000 and that for other school is Rs. 2,500. The aid payable is 75 per cent of the actual expenditure subject to a maximum grant of Rs. 3,750 for the multi-purpose and Rs. 1,875 for the school other than the multi-purpose school.

50 bifurcated courses for introduction in 28 schools were sanctioned during the year as detailed below :—

Secretarial	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
Textile Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Home Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total ..								50

These courses will actually be opened in the year 1960-61 in new Standard IX. The amount of aid payable to the non-Government schools is three-fourth of the non-recurring expenditure subject to the maximum specified below :—

Name of course.	Building.		Equipment.	
	Maximum expenditure.	Maximum grant.	Maximum expenditure.	Maximum grant.
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Engineering .. .. .	22,000	16,500	12,000	9,000
Secretarial .. .. .	12,000	9,000	12,000	9,000
Textile Technology .. .	22,000	16,500	12,000	9,000
Agriculture .. .. .	12,000	9,000	6,000	4,500
Home Science .. .. .	21,000	15,750	6,000	4,500
Music .. .. .	16,000	12,000	5,000	3,750

(2) *Seminar.*—A Seminar for Headmasters, Headmistresses and officers was conducted in collaboration with the Directorate of Extension Programme for Secondary Education, New Delhi, during the year. A seminar for the "Subject Teachers" (Tamil) was also conducted during the year.

(3) *Promotion of Inter-State understanding-rally of school students.*—For the promotion of Inter-State understanding among school children, the Ministry of Education, Government of India, organized a rally of Secondary school students at New Delhi, in January 1960, in connection with the Republic Day Celebrations. Five students of this State participated in the rally.

4. *Buildings.*—871 (800) (Indian) Secondary schools for boys and 162 (155) (Indian) Secondary schools for girls were held in own buildings, the percentage working out to 85.8 (84.9) for boys' schools and 89.5 (89.6) for Girls schools (subsidiary Table 3). The position in regard to gardens and playgrounds was not satisfactory. 141 (130) Boys' Secondary schools and 31 (27) Girls' Secondary schools had no garden space, while 189 (153) Boys' Secondary schools and 70 (69) Girls' Secondary schools had no playground at all or had less than an acre in extent.

**5 Scholars.**—The total number of scholars under instruction in all types of secondary schools at the end of the year (excluding the strength in the Nursery classes) was as shown below :—

	1958-59.		1959-60.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
<b>Indian Secondary schools—</b>				
For boys .. .. .	4,32,441	75,699	4,61,464	85,728
For girls .. .. .	3,005	89,795	3,209	96,244
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4,35,446</b>	<b>1,65,494</b>	<b>4,64,673</b>	<b>1,81,972</b>
<b>Anglo-Indian Secondary schools—</b>				
For boys .. .. .	7,195	1,822	7,535	1,828
For girls .. .. .	1,671	6,224	1,714	6,652
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>8,866</b>	<b>8,046</b>	<b>9,249</b>	<b>8,480</b>
Public schools .. .. .	444	121	454	126
Matriculation and special Secondary schools.	1,436	2,696	1,506	3,010
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>4,46,192</b>	<b>1,76,357</b>	<b>4,75,882</b>	<b>1,93,588</b>

Subsidiary table Nos. 30 and 31 show the strength of scholars in Indian Secondary schools districtwise. Column (5) in these tables indicates the relative progress of the districts in the matter of enrolment. Subsidiary tables 32 and 33 show the strength of Secondary schools, classwise, for boys and girls separately.

The classwise distribution of boys and girls in these schools taken as a whole (Chart II) was as follows :—

(1)	1958-59.		1959-60.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Form VI .. .. .	47,764	13,163	48,151	14,060
Form V .. .. .	59,398	17,817	61,401	19,170
Form IV (Now Standard VIII) .. .. .	69,423	22,900	73,912	25,304
Form III .. .. .	74,777	27,311	79,521	29,779
Form II .. .. .	76,494	29,343	83,217	33,331
Form I .. .. .	90,233	36,714	99,662	40,573
Class V .. .. .	5,470	4,019	5,561	4,238
Class IV .. .. .	3,247	3,485	3,454	3,716
Class III .. .. .	2,811	3,458	3,051	3,611
Class II .. .. .	2,739	3,417	3,058	3,975
Class I .. .. .	3,090	3,867	3,685	4,270
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>435,446</b>	<b>165,494</b>	<b>464,673</b>	<b>181,972</b>

**6. Medium of instruction.**—Instruction in all the classes of Indian Secondary schools is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of their mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language, provided there is a minimum strength of 45 such pupils in the three forms in the respective stages—viz., Forms I to III and IV to VI. Special permission was accorded on a temporary basis in select cases to have the English medium in one or more sections of each form or for only one subject.

**7. Revision of syllabuses.**—The revised syllabus for Secondary and Higher Secondary courses for Standards VIII to XI was introduced in Form IV and the nomenclature of the form was changed as Standard VIII. The revised syllabus in (i) Agriculture, (ii) Textile Technology and (iii) Engineering under diversified courses were approved by the Government during the year.

A committee was constituted for the preparation of Hindi vocabulary consisting of essential and fundamental words in Hindi based on the revised syllabus. The Committee met twice during the year.

**8. School-fees, Scholarships and free places.**—The school year for purposes of fees is divided into two terms, one the long term, commencing from the re-opening of the school after the summer vacation and continuing till the Christmas holidays, and the other the short-term, commencing from the New year and extending to the beginning of the summer vacation. The standard rates of fees to be levied is seven instalments in the long term and three in the short term, are prescribed in rule 89-A of the Madras Educational Rules. In institutions under private management, the rates and levy of fees are left to a larger extent to the discretion of managements. Besides the ordinary tuition fees, special fees may be levied for such school activities as Physical Education and Games, Library, Literary Association and Reading room, Stationery, Excursion and Scouting, Visual Education, Medical Inspection and for practical work in Science.

Scholarships and fee concessions in force in Secondary schools are indicated in Annexure II. The scholarships are sanctioned in the Education Department, by the District Educational Officers or the Inspectress of Girls' schools concerned, and in the Harijan Welfare Department, by the District Collectors in the muffasal and by the Director of Harijan Welfare, Madras, in the City.

**9. Examination results:**—The number of students who passed their III Form at the end of the year was as given below :—

		Number on roll.	Number passed.	Percentage.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Boys .. .. .		79,521	59,387	74.7
Girls .. .. .		29,779	21,570	72.5

The results of the other equivalent examinations are given in Table VIII.

Comparative statistics for the S.S.L.C. Public Examination, taken as a whole, are given below :—

						Number of candidates taking subjects eligible for University courses of study.	Number declared.	Percentage of column (2) to column (1).		
		(1)					(2)	(3)	(4)	
All candidates:—										
March	1960	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	42,659	20,791	48.7	
		{ Girls	..	..	..	..	12,083	6,643	54.9	
October	1960	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	15,662	3,800	24.3	
		{ Girls	..	..	..	..	3,241	600	18.5	
School candidates only:—										
March	1960	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	40,003	20,400	50.9	
		{ Girls	..	..	..	..	11,722	6,572	56.1	

41.5 (44) per cent of the girls who took the examination was presented by boys' schools.

The proposal of the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, to conduct the Madras S.S.L.C. examination in Pondicherry in March 1960 was approved during the year.

10. **Teachers.**—The qualifications prescribed for the main categories of teachers and the scales of pay sanctioned for teachers under the different managements are furnished in Annexure I.

The number of teachers in Indian Secondary schools was 27,053 (25,129) as shown below :—

	(1)	1958-59.		1959-60.	
		Trained.	Untrained.	Trained.	Untrained.
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Men	.. .. .	17,797	1,877	19,164	1,782
Women	.. .. .	5,022	433	5,618	489
<b>Total</b>	.. .. .	22,819	2,310	24,782	2,271

The percentage of trained teachers to the total number worked out to 91.4 (90.4) for men and 91.2 (92.0) for women. The number of teachers by grades and language is given in subsidiary Table 34.

11. **Finance.**—Secondary schools under private management are aided by the State Government. The amount of aid payable in any one year is normally based on 2/3 of the approved net cost for the preceding financial year; that is, 2/3 of the excess of the approved recurring expenditure over the income from tuition fees reckoned at standard rates, the number of instalments taken into account being 8, as against 10 actually levied, subject to the condition that at least the local body scales of pay are adopted for the staff. In addition to the above, the management would be paid a grant equal to :—

(a) Half the expenditure of dearness allowance to staff and servants, paid at Government rates. However, the entire expenditure on the payment

of Dearness Allowance at Rs. 5 per mensem sanctioned in G.O. No. 372, Education, dated 25th February 1959 with effect from 1st December 1958 is reimbursed by Government by way of grant.

(b) The loss of fee income foregone on account of the grant of fee concessions under rule 92 of the Madras Educational Rules at management's rate or at the rates levied in 1955-56 whichever was less.

(c) Half the expenditure on scholarships and fee remissions up to a limit of 10 per cent of the fee income, reckoned at standard rates calculated at 10 instalments in respect of pupils of Forms IV-VI only.

(d) the loss of fee income on account of grant of concessions to children of ex-armymen.

(e) the loss of fee income on account of the grant of concessions to children of " Non-Gazetted Officers " and those with an annual income of Rs. 1,200 and less.

In regard to Secondary schools under Local Bodies with effect from the year 1959-60, Government have sanctioned block grants to all District Boards except Thanjavur for the maintenance of the schools under their control. Consequent on the introduction of the block grant system, no grants of any kind are payable to District Boards. As regards the payment of grants to Secondary schools under District Boards and Municipal Councils, Thanjavur district, there is no change in the policy.

The total expenditure on secondary Education (Direct charges) during the year from all sources was Rs. 5,47,48,495 (4,91,15,931)

The expenditure, sourcewise and the percentage of expenditure to the total were as detailed below :—

(1)	Boys' schools.		Girls' schools.	
	Expenditure.	Percentage.	Expenditure.	Percentage.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	RS.		RS.	
Government Funds .. .. .	2,03,79,862	45.3	45,30,938	46.3
Local Body funds .. .. .	99,31,219	22.1	6,03,700	6.2
Fees .. .. .	1,15,24,131	25.6	32,02,717	32.7
Other Sources .. .. .	31,25,739	7.0	14,50,189	14.8
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4,49,60,951</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>97,87,544</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The expenditure per head was Rs. 80.6 (78.1) in boys' schools and Rs. 87.3 (82.3) in girls' schools.

## CHAPTER VI.

### UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

UNIVERSITIES—COLLEGES FOR MEN—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN—SIZE OF CLASSES—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FEE CONCESSIONS—EXAMINATION RESULTS—INSTRUCTION—BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT—STAFF—EXPENDITURE.

1. **Universities.**—There were two Universities in the State, as in the previous year, and the strength in them, by faculties, was as follows :—

(1)	1958-59.		1959-60.	
	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1 Pre-professional .. .. .	182	..	246	..
2 Pre-University .. .. .	370	24	347	33
3 Arts .. .. .	586	46	548	50
4 Science .. .. .	445	65	479	53
5 Commerce .. .. .	251	..	285	1
6 Engineering .. .. .	409	..	456	..
7 Technology .. .. .	451	..	424	..
8 B.Sc. Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	21	..
9 Education .. .. .	35	11	46	5
10 Music .. .. .	29	75	36	92
11 Oriental Studies .. .. .	140	31	156	29
12 Diploma and certificate courses ..	498	37	619	48
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3,396</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>3,658</b>	<b>311</b>

1. *Madras University.*—Sri A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar continued as Vice-Chancellor of the University. The Dr. Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Guindy, is directly managed by the University, and it had a strength of 291 (276) on roll during the year. Courses of lectures for Honours and Post-Graduate students continued to be organized on an Inter-Collegiate University co-operation basis. The University also conducted diploma and certificate courses, as detailed below :—

Name of the course.	Men.	Women.
Diploma in business management .. .. .	26	1
Diploma in Geography .. .. .	5	..
Diploma in Economics .. .. .	14	1
Diploma in Politics .. .. .	44	..
Diploma in Statistics .. .. .	33	2
Diploma in Journalism .. .. .	7	..
Diploma in Librarianship .. .. .	15	10
Certificate in Librarianship .. .. .	21	4
Diploma in French .. .. .	17	2
Certificate in French .. .. .	41	5
Diploma in German .. .. .	24	1
Certificate in German .. .. .	86	13
Certificate and Diploma in Anthropology ..	16	3
Diploma in Indian Music .. .. .	3	36
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>78</b>

*Legislation.*—Statutes were amended prescribing fees for certain examinations. Some of the important amendments to the ordinances which were made by the syndicate are detailed below :—

(i) Permitting candidates to appear for and answer the paper or papers in a subject or subjects of the B.T. degree examination in the Indian language;

(ii) providing dates for the payment of examination fees for the three-year B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Home Science) and B.COM. examinations, etc.

(iii) providing exemption to bonafide teachers from the production of attendance certificate to appear for the Pre-University examination permitting them to choose under Part III two subjects from Group A and two subjects from Group B or one subject from Group A and any three subjects from Group B or any four subjects from Group B;

(iv) exemption to candidates who are blind and who wish to pursue their studies for the Pre-University form a portion of Part III of the examination permitting them to take only three subjects in Humanities which do not require any practical work.

Some of the important amendments to Regulation which were adopted by the Academic Council during the year are detailed below :—

(i) Permitting bonafide teachers to appear for the B.A. Degree examination under the Old Regulations till the examinations of March-April 1964.

(ii) Amendments to the Regulations relating to the three-year B.A. providing for "Drawing and Painting" as an additional ancillary under Branch XI—History of Fine Arts.

(iii) Alterations to the Regulations relating to the new M.A. Degree course permitting any graduate in Arts or Science to join Branch I—History.

(iv) Alterations to the Regulations relating to the new M.A., Degree course providing for the holding of examinations in Parts I and II under Branch VIII-Indian Music at the end of the Second year, instead of having Part I at the end of the first year and Part II at the end of the second year.

(v) Additions to the Regulations relating to the new M.A. making provision for the study of a new Branch IX Ancient History and Archaeology.

(vi) Additions to the Regulations relating to the new M.A. and M.Sc., courses clarifying the position with regard to the admission of Honours graduates to the Second year of the course.

(vii) Alterations to the Regulations relating to the new M.Sc. Degree course introducing Bio-Chemistry as a separate branch of study.

(viii) Amendments to the Regulations relating to the Ph.D. Degree in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Fine Arts and Oriental learning, providing transitory arrangements for Honours graduates of this University to qualify for the Ph.D. after taking the M.A., M. Litt., or M.Sc.

(ix) Alterations to the Regulations relating to the Basic B.T. Degree course consequent on the framing of syllabuses for English under Methods of Teaching and Learning (C) of the B.T. Degree course.

*Courses of studies.*—With the abolition of the Intermediate Examination, candidates who passed the Pre-University Examination were selected for admission to the professional courses of studies and were required to undergo a course of study in the Pre-Professional course extending over a period of one year. The Board of studies in Engineering was the first to integrate the course with the regular Engineering studies.

The number of constituent and affiliated colleges under the University, with the limits of the Madras State, as at the end of the year, was as detailed below :—

	For men.	For women.
1 Arts, Science and Commerce .. ..	41	35
2 Education .. ..	12	4
3 Engineering .. ..	6	..
4 Medicine .. ..	4	..
5 Agriculture .. ..	1	..
6 Veterinary .. ..	1	..
7 Law .. ..	1	..
8 Physical Education .. ..	2	..
9 Music .. ..	1	..
10 Oriental Learning .. ..	15	..

*Vacation lectures.*—In consultation with the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, vacation lectures in Mathematics, English Tamil, General Science and Geography and History for the benefit of Teachers in High Schools were arranged at the following centres :—

- Mathematics—Vellore.
- English—Madurai,
- Tamil—Cuddalore.
- General Science—Madras.
- Geography and History—Salem.

2. *Annamalai University.*—The Annamalai University is of the residential and unitary type. The various faculties provided for in the University and the number of scholars in them are as given below :—

	Men.	Women.
Pre-Professional .. ..	195	..
Pre-University .. ..	347	33
Arts .. ..	543	50
Science .. ..	479	53
Commerce .. ..	285	1
Engineering .. ..	456	..
Technology .. ..	184	..
B.Sc., Agriculture .. ..	21	..
Education .. ..	46	5
Diploma in teaching .. ..	30	5
Diploma in painting .. ..	4	..
Diploma in polytechnic .. ..	186	..
M.O.L. .. ..	4	1
Oriental Studies .. ..	152	28
Sangeetha Bhushana .. ..	31	54
B. Music .. ..	1	1
Certificate course in Tamil Music .. ..	1	1
Certificate courses in French, German and Linguistics.	50	1
	3,015	233

## REPORT

*General.*—Sri T. M. Narayanaswami Pillai, M.A., B.L., continued as Vice-Chancellor during the year.

(a) *New courses.*—The following new courses of study were instituted from the commencement of the year.

(i) the two-year post-graduate course leading to the M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., M.O.L., Degree.

(ii) the three-year professional course in Agriculture leading to the B.Sc., (Ag.) Degree.

(iii) the two-year course in Microbiology leading to the M.Sc., (Ag.) Degree.

(iv) New courses in Linguistics, Telugu, Kannada and Malayalam of one year duration leading to the award of certificates and Diplomas in the respective subjects.

(b) *Re-organisation of courses.*—The following courses were re-organised or modified :—

(i) The syllabus, scheme of instruction and marks in certain subjects for the B.E., Degree courses were modified and the sessional marks were raised from 20 per cent to 30 per cent.

(ii) the diploma in Painting was changed into Diploma in Drawnig and Painting.

(c) *New Development.*—

(i) The University conducted an Organisers' Training Camp at Paradur with grant sanctioned by the Government of India. Six students from the University and 24 members from other institutions participated in the camp.

(ii) The University participated in the sixth Inter-University Youth Festival conducted by the Government of India in Mysore in December 1959 and 36 students took part in it.

(d) *Aid from the Centre and the State Government.*—The University Grants Commission sanctioned grants for the following.

(i) A grant of half the approved non-recurring expenditure of Rs. 3,09,000 for buildings and Rs. 1,82,000 for equipment, library books and furniture and half the approved recurring expenditure of Rs. 72,600 for additional staff and Rs. 15,000 towards consumables and maintenance for the department of Chemical Engineering.

(ii) A grant of half the ceiling expenditure of Rs. 1,50,000 towards buildings, equipment, library books and furniture and recurring grant on half the expenditure on additional staff for the introduction of the three-year degree courses.

(iii) A grant of Rs. 70,000 towards the establishment of a non-residential students' centre in the University.

(iv) A grant of half the estimated expenditure of Rs. 5,25,210 towards the construction of an additional block of the Arts and Science Hostel.

(v) A grant of half the estimated expenditure of Rs. 5 lakhs towards reclamation of low-lying lands for laying out playfields.

(vi) A grant of an interest-bearing loan of Rs. 5 lakhs for the construction of quarters for the staff.

(vii) A grant of Rs. 2,47,655 towards the extra cost on account of salaries payable to teachers in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Oriental Studies, Education and Fine Arts and a grant of Rs. 1,17,515 to teachers in the Faculty of Engineering and Technology in accordance with the University Grants Commission Scales.

(viii) The Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs of the Government of India sanctioned a sum of Rs. 10,000 for the institution of a Prize called "Augustin Mariadas Pillai Prize" for the promotion of better understanding between the Tamil speaking people and people speaking North Indian languages.

(ix) The State Government of Madras was pleased to sanction an increase of the recurring grant by Rupees one lakh to meet the overall expenditure of the University from 1958-59 and a non-recurring expenditure to meet one-sixth of the cost of certain development schemes sanctioned by the University Grants Commission upto a maximum of Rs. 3.95 lakhs.

2. Colleges for Men.—There were, excluding the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University, 41 (42) Colleges for men at the end of the year. The Beschi College, Shenbaganur, Madurai district ceased to function during the year. The Nallamuthu Gounder Mahalingam College, Pollachi, which had been a Pre-University institution was upgraded to the degree standard. In the Rajah's College, Pudukottai, Chemistry, as a major subject, was opened in the B.Sc., during the year.

The distribution of Colleges districtwise and their enrolment are given in subsidiary Table No. 35. The number of students under instruction in all the men's colleges, including the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University, at the end of the year, excluding special courses, was 31,590 (33,032) as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.
University Departments and Faculties ..	1,654	137
Degree Colleges for men .. .. .	29,936	1,059
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>31,590</b>	<b>1,196</b>

The strength of women in the men's institutions was 1,196 (1,233). The strength in the various University classes was as given below :—

	First year.		Second year.		Third year.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Pre-University .. .. .	12,851	277	..	..	..	..	12,851	277
Degree pass .. .. .	6,307	227	5,263	142	4,830	131	16,400	500
Degree Hons. .. .. .	..	..	154	8	905	127	1,059	135
Post-Graduate .. .. .	485	140	396	97	..	..	881	237
Research .. .. .	258	27	141	20	..	..	399	47
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>19,901</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>5,954</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>5,735</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>31,590</b>	<b>1,196</b>

The classification of students in Arts, Science and Commerce groups is given in Tables VI-A and VI-B.

3. **Colleges for Women.**—The number of colleges for women at the end of the year was 15 (16). The Alagappa College for Women, Karaikudi, ceased to function during the year. The total number of students reading in the women's colleges in the Arts and Science groups at the end of the year was 6,015 (5,631). The total number of women under instruction, taking both the men's and women's colleges, including the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University was 7,211 (6,864) as detailed below :—

	In colleges.	
	For women.	For men.
Pre-University .. .. .	2,585	277
Degree courses— (New Regulations.)		
First year .. .. .	1,352	227
Second year .. .. .	1,060	142
Third year .. .. .	962	131
Honours courses—		
Second year .. .. .	..	8
Third year .. .. .	9	127
Post-Graduate—		
First year .. .. .	1	140
Second year .. .. .	..	97
Research—		
First year .. .. .	30	27
Second year .. .. .	16	20
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>6,015</b>	<b>1,196</b>

The distribution of colleges, districtwise, and their enrolment are given in subsidiary Table 36.

4. **Size of classes.**—The Madras University has laid down that no batch of any class for the Pre-University course should contain more than 80 students for lectures and for the degree course 100.

5. **Scholarships and fee concessions.**—Details relating to scholarships and fee concessions in force are given in Annexure II. The Government of India are sanctioning a certain number of scholarships every year to students belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes.

6. **Examination results.**—The number of students who passed their degree examination (pass course) during the year was as detailed below :—

	Examinations held in			
	March 1960.		September 1960.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
B.A. .. .. .	1,661	387	652	111
B.Sc. .. .. .	1,478	392	604	165
B.Com. .. .. .	526	..	228	..

The results of the various University examinations are given in Table VIII.

7. **Instruction.**—Instruction was given by lectures supplemented by tutorial and practical classes, in accordance with the syllabi prescribed for the different courses of studies. The medium of instruction in all subjects

except the languages in the Pre-University course was English in all the colleges. There is provision for the study of Hindi as an optional subject under Part II and Part III of the Pre-University and B.A. and B.Sc. (Three-year) degree courses. There is also provision to permit the colleges to teach the optional subjects in the regional language after due notice to the University.

**8. Buildings and equipment.**—The Madras University has laid down that the minimum floor space in a lecture hall with gallery should be not less than 8 square feet per student and, where there is no gallery, 10 square feet. The college halls should, in general, have a width of 30 feet which would suit the requirements of large lecture halls and would also be found suitable for fixing up work benches, if they have to be used as laboratories.

As regards laboratories, the floor space required for a B.A., or B.Sc., student should be 50 square feet. The length of the working place for a B.A. or B.Sc. student should be 5 feet. If degree courses in Science subjects are conducted, there should be at least two laboratories. All plans for buildings should be approved by the University, before construction is started.

Hostel accommodation should be provided for at least 50 per cent of the strength of the college. The rooms must be designed for the use of either a single student or three students. For a single room, the minimum area should be 80 square feet while, for treble rooms, it should be not less than 200 square feet. Hostels should be built in small blocks which could accommodate thirty to forty students.

**9. Staff.**—Qualifications were prescribed by the Madras University for the posts of Heads of Departments, Professors, Lecturers, Demonstrators and Tutors, and copies furnished to the Principals of Colleges. Every appointment has to be reported to the syndicate, and its approval obtained. The strength of the teaching staff for the several subjects in a college is fixed on the recommendation of the Inspection Commissions appointed at the time of affiliation of the Colleges.

The following revised scales of salaries prescribed were in force in aided Colleges—(Vide Annexure D) :—

	RS.
Principals of Colleges (other than Second Grade).	400—25—600—25—800.
Principals of Second Grade Colleges .. ..	300—20—400—25—500.
Professors and Additional Professors .. ..	250—15—400—25—500.
Lecturers (Assistant Professors including Degree holders in Language Departments).	150—150—10—300.
Lecturers in Language Departments (Oriental Title holders).	100—5—150—10—250.
Tutors/Demonstrators .. .. .	85—5—125.
Physical Directors (Graduates with Diploma in Physical Education).	150—150—10—250.
<b>Librarians—</b>	
(a) Graduates with Diploma in Librarianship.	150—150—10—250.
(b) Graduates with Certificate in Librarianship.	100—10—200.
(c) Undergraduates (Intermediate) with Certificate in Librarianship.	75—5—125.

The syndicate had also suggested that the teachers in Colleges might ordinarily be continued till the age of 60 and thereafter, from year to year, subject to approval by the syndicate, upto the age of 65.

**01. Expenditure.**—The total expenditure from all sources on colleges for Arts and Science was Rs. 1,49,51,064 (1,28,03,971). The expenditure source-wise, the percentage of expenditure to the total were as detailed below :—

(1)	<i>Men's Colleges.</i>		<i>Women's Colleges.</i>	
	<i>Expenditure.</i>	<i>Per-centage.</i>	<i>Expenditure.</i>	<i>Per-centage.</i>
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	RS.		RS.	
Government funds .. .. .	45,07,666	38.7	10,96,625	33.3
Local body funds .. .. .	10,000	0.1	..	..
Fees .. .. .	53,41,950	45.8	11,33,636	34.4
Other sources .. .. .	17,95,781	15.4	10,65,346	32.3
Total ..	<u>1,16,55,397</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>32,95,637</u>	<u>100.0</u>

## CHAPTER VII.

### TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

[TRAINING SCHOOLS—ORDINARY—BASIC—PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN LANGUAGES—PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MUSIC—TECHNICAL TEACHERS TRAINING—TRAINING COLLEGES.

**1. Training Schools—Ordinary.**—The number of training schools at the end of the year was 12 (17) for men and 11 (16) for women (Subsidiary tables 38 and 39). This includes 5 training sections attached to High Schools for boys providing the one-year course for those who had taken "Teaching" under diversified courses. The Secondary training section attached to the Madras-I-Azam, Mount Road, Madras, was transferred to Government Muslim Training School, Madras, during the year. The following training schools were converted into Basic Training institutions during the year.

#### INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN.

##### *Government.*

- (1) Government Training School, Vilavancode.

##### *Aided.*

- (1) D.V.D. High and Training School, Kottar.  
 (2) Concordia Training School, Ambur.  
 (3) Aided Training School, Karadibavi, Palladam.

#### INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN.

##### *Aided.*

- (1) Sacred Heart Training School, Srivilliputhur.  
 (2) P.S.S. Nadar Basic Training School, Tuficorin.  
 (3) Infant Jesus High and Training School, Mulagumood.  
 (4) Mary Immaculate Training School, Tirupathur.  
 (5) Holy Cross Training School, Tiruchirappalli.

The distribution of these schools, according to the medium of instruction, was as follows :—

	(1)	Institutions for	
		Men.	Women.
		(2)	(3)
Tamil	.. .. .	11	10
Urdu	.. .. .	1	1
		<u>12</u>	<u>11</u>

The Government Training School for men, Egmore, had provision for teaching in Telugu medium in addition to Tamil. 5 (5) training schools for men and 5 (6) training schools for women had either no playgrounds or their extent was less than an acre. 5 (8) training schools for men and 8 (10) training schools for women had either no garden or their extent was less than 10 cents (Subsidiary table 3).

The total strength of scholars by grades and years of study is given below :—

Grades.	(1)	Men's institutions.		Women's institutions.		Total.	
		Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Secondary Grade—</b>							
First year	.. ..	508	54	..	222	506	276
Second year	.. ..	525 (a)	123 (a)	..	266	525	389
Total	.. ..	<u>1,031</u>	<u>177</u>	..	<u>488</u>	<u>1,031</u>	<u>665</u>
<b>Elementary Grade—</b>							
First year	.. ..	335	..	..	560	335	560
Second year	.. ..	282	..	..	378	282	378
Total	.. ..	<u>617</u>	<u>..</u>	..	<u>938</u>	<u>617</u>	<u>938</u>
Grand total	.. ..	<u>1,648</u>	<u>177</u>	..	<u>1,426</u>	<u>1,648</u>	<u>1,603</u>

Students in the Elementary grade were paid a stipend of Rs. 12 per mensem and those in the Secondary grade, Rs. 18 per mensem.

The number of students who passed their T.S.L.C. Examination was as shown below :—

(1)	March 1960.		October 1960.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Secondary	613	516	236	113
Elementary	207	329	74	81

The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 1,52,811 (1,51,508) in men's institutions and Rs. 1,75,929 (Rs. 2,56,152) in women's institutions (excluding the 5 training sections attached to High schools).

(a) Includes 108 men and 61 women during the one year course after doing "Teaching" under the diversified course.

2. **Training schools—Basic.**—The number of Basic Training Schools at the end of the year was 71 (67) for men and 43 (38) for women, including the Basic Training sections in the Lady Willingdon Training College and the St. Christopher's Training College at Madras (Subsidiary Tables 40 and 41). 4 training schools for men and 5 for women were, as already reported, converted into Basic during the year.

The distribution of schools according to the medium of instruction is as follows :—

	Men.	Women
Tamil .. .. .	70	43
Malayalam .. .. .	1	..
	<u>71</u>	<u>43</u>

26. (28) Basic Training schools for men and 17 (25) Basic Training schools for women had either no playground or their area was less than an acre in extent. In regard to gardens 27 (30) Basic Training schools for men and 25 (24) Basic Training schools for women had either no garden or their area was less than an acre (Subsidiary Table 3).

The number of pupils under training, by grades and years of study, was as follows :—

Grades.	Men's Institutions.		Women's Institutions.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Senior Basic—</b>						
First year .. ..	2,615	74	..	1,625	2,615	1,609
Second year .. ..	2,737	76	..	1,360	2,737	1,436
Total .. .. .	<u>5,352</u>	<u>150</u>	..	<u>2,985</u>	<u>5,352</u>	<u>3,135</u>
<b>Junior Basic—</b>						
First year .. ..	1,955	..	..	1,609	1,955	1,609
Second year .. ..	2,201	..	..	1,181	2,201	1,181
Total .. .. .	<u>4,156</u>	..	..	<u>2,790</u>	<u>4,156</u>	<u>2,790</u>
<b>Secondary Grade—*</b>						
Second year .. ..	..	..	..	47	..	47
Preparatory .. ..	..	..	..	19	..	19
Grand Total .. ..	<u>9,508</u>	<u>150</u>	..	<u>5,841</u>	<u>9,508</u>	<u>5,591</u>

Stipends at the rate of Rs. 18 per pupil per month continued to be paid to both the Junior and the Senior (Basic) Grade Students.

\* Non-Basic sections in newly converted Basic Training Schools.

The number of students who passed their B.T.S.L.C. Examinations was as follows:—

	March 1960.		October 1960.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Senior Basic .. .. .	3,168	1,495	..	..
Junior Basic .. .. .	2,410	1,163	..	..

*Re-training.*—Details of re-training of teachers in Basic Education are given in Chapter IV.

The total expenditure (Direct charges), incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 16,37,340 (Rs. 15,32,190) in men's institutions and Rs. 9,26,519 (Rs. 7,25,334) in Women's institutions.

3. **Pre-School children.**—The number of schools, training teachers for pre-school children was 4 (4) as per details given below:—

Institutions.	Secondary/ Senior.		Elementary/ Junior.		Total.
	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	
	1 Nursery Training School, Vepery .. .. .	13	16	..	
2 Arundale Montessori Training school, Adyar.	31	19	48	45	143
3 Brindavan Kindergarten Training school, Mylapore.	..	6	..	33	39
4 Pre-Basic Training School, Kasturagram, Brode.	..	..	40	38	78
Total ..	44	41	88	116	289

41 in the Secondary Grade and 105 in the Elementary Grade passed their examinations during the year. The expenditure (Direct charges) on the one Pre-Basic Training School, Kasturagram, during the year was Rs. 8,105 (Rs. 6,911) the expenditure on the Kindergarten and the 2 Nursery training schools being Rs. 36,875 (Rs. 38,133).

4. **Training of Language Teachers.**—Pandits' Training classes for the training of language teachers (Tamil) were conducted during the year in the Teachers' College, Saidapet. Similar courses were also conducted during the year in the Government Training College, Komarapalayam. The course was of 5 months' duration, and 2 courses were held during the year in each of the colleges. The number of teachers trained in these classes was 116 (84) men and 2 (6) women.

68 (73) men and 2 (5) women passed their examination during the year. Details regarding training of Hindi teachers may be found in Chapter X.

5. **Physical Education.**—The number of institutions for the training of teachers in Physical Education was 3 (3) and the number of pupils under instruction was 384 (410) men and 142 (123) women, as detailed below :—

	1958-59.		1959-60.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Diploma .. .. .	43	13	46	5
Higher Grade .. .. .	79	23	101	31
Lower Grade .. .. .	318	87	237	106
Total .. .. .	440	123	384	142

The Diploma Course in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, and in the Alagappa College of Physical Education, Karaikudi, is affiliated to the Madras University. The Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, Maruthi College of Physical Education, Perianaickenpalayam (Coimbatore district) recognised by this Department trains students for the Higher and Lower Grade certificate courses.

6. **Training of Music Teachers.**—The Teachers' College of Music, Royapettah, continued to function during the year with a strength of 38 (24) women. The number of candidates who passed during the year was 30 (18). The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 15,848 (Rs. 10,335).

7. **Technical Teachers' Training.**—The Craft Instructors' course in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, continued to be held during the year under report. The courses were (1) Wood Work and (2) Weaving. The minimum general educational qualifications prescribed for admission into the course is S.S.L.C. (completed). The duration of the course is two years for wood-work and one year for weaving. The trainees are eligible for stipends at Rs. 18 per mensem. The strength of the class during the year was 26 (30) men for wood-work (first year 15 (10), second year 11 (20) and 13 (11) men and 4 (0) women in weaving.

Under the revised procedure for the award of Technical Teachers' Certificate, sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 19, Education, dated 3rd January 1952, Technical Teachers' Diploma and Certificate courses were conducted during the summer of 1959 as detailed below :—

(1) Diploma Course of 8 weeks' duration for Secretarial and Engineering diversified courses at Madras (Teachers' College, Saidapet) and for Agriculture at Pasumalai, Madurai district.

(2) Certificate courses of 6 weeks' duration for Craft Instructors at the following places :—

*Madras.*—Wood-work, weaving, Indian Music, Drawing and Sewing.

*Pasumalai (Madurai).*—Wood-work, Weaving, Indian Music, Drawing, Sewing and Agriculture.

*Tirunelveli.*—Weaving, Agriculture, Sewing, Indian Music and Drawing.

*Coimbatore.*—Weaving, Agriculture, Sewing, Indian Music and Drawing.

## COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS.

*Madras.*—Type-writing—English and Tamil, Shorthand—English.

A short training course in Home Craft for the benefit of Lady B.T., or L.T. Assistants employed in schools was conducted at Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras, 18 teachers were trained.

Details regarding Teachers' training in Needle-work and Dress-making, conducted by the Industries Department, are given in Chapter VIII.

**9. Training Colleges.**—Besides the teaching faculty of the Annamalai University, the number of Training Colleges (including the Post-graduate Basic Training College, Orathanad, Thanjavur district in the State at the end of the year was 12 (12) for men and 4 (4) for women.

The strength of all the Colleges, including the B.Ed. section of the Annamalai University, in the B.T. classes was 741 (702) men and 347 (327) women. Two courses of three months' duration each for graduate secondary grade trained teachers were held in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, during the year and the strength of these classes was 64 (65) men and 8 (8) women. The number of students who passed their B.T. examinations during the year was as follows:—

	Men.	Women.
April 1960 .. .. .	561	320
September 1960 .. .. .	129	31

*M.Ed. Course.*—This course was continued at the Meston Training College in co-operation with the 3 other Training Colleges in Madras and the University Department of Psychology. The strength of the class was 9 (14) men and 5 (9) women.

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 8,61,393 (Rs. 7,54,269) in men's institutions and Rs. 2,57,377 (Rs. 2,81,556) in women's institutions.

## CHAPTER VIII.

## PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

**MEDICINE — VETERINARY — AGRICULTURE — FORESTRY — ENGINEERING — TECHNOLOGY — POLYTECHNICS — INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS — ARTS AND CRAFTS — COMMERCE — LAW.**

**1. Medicine.**—The number of Medical Colleges (Allopathic) in the State during the year was 4 (4). The admission for the M.B.B.S. course in the Medical Colleges is to the Pre-professional course leading to M.B.B.S. and the minimum educational qualification for admission to this course is a pass in the Pre-University examinations with Physical Science with Basic Mathematics and Natural Science as optional subjects obtaining Grade (B) in each of the two optional subjects or grade (A) in one of the optional subjects and grade (C) in the other of the optional subjects. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI.

The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions was 2,245 (2,252) men and 691 (681) women. Under the revised regulations the course governing the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery is of 4½ years duration. It is divided into 3 parts of 18 months each and the strength of each of these is given below :—

	Men.	Women.
First M.B.B.S. .. .. .	642	239
Second M.B.B.S. .. .. .	536	177
Third final M.B.B.S. .. .. .	451	171
Total ..	1,629	587

The number of students who passed their M.B.B.S Examination during the year was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
March 1960 .. .. .	137	48
December 1960 .. .. .	120	67

The Government College of Integrated Medicine, Kilpauk, Madras imparts instruction and training in Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani systems of medicine. Two courses of study were conducted in this College, viz., G.C.I.M. and L.I.M. Admission to the G.C.I.M. course is to those who have passed the Pre-Professional course or Intermediate examinations. Admission to the L.I.M. course has been discontinued from July 1952. The strength of the College was 653 (630) men and 94 (84) women as given below :—

	G.C.I.M.		L.I.M.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
First year .. .. .	125	20	..	..
Second year .. .. .	145	34	..	..
Third year .. .. .	102	14	..	..
Fourth year .. .. .	91	14	2	..
Fifth year .. .. .	183	9	..	..
Total ..	647	91	2	..

Besides 4 (11) and 3 (5) women compounders were under training. The Graduates and licentiates of the College of Integrated Medicine are registered in Class 'A' by the Central Board of Intergrated Medicine. They are the practitioners whose qualifications denote at least a minimum standard of professional training for undertaking Medical, Surgical (including obstetrical and medicolegal work).

The number of students who passed their examination during the year was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
G.C.I.M.—		
May 1960 .. .. .	51	3
December 1960 .. .. .	54	6
L.I.M.—		
May 1960 .. .. .	1	..
December 1960 .. .. .	..	..

The Venkataramana Ayurvedic Dispensary and College, Mylapore, Madras, is affiliated to the University of Madras in the Ayurveda Siromani group of the Oriental Title Examination. The title holders of Siromani (Ayurveda) of the Madras University are registered in Class 'B' of the Central Board of Integrated Medicine. This denotes a minimum standard of professional training for undertaking medical work only. The students are given practical training in the preparation of Ayurvedic medicines and in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases, with the help of the Ayurvedic medicines prepared there. The strength of the College was 9 (10) men, and they were paid a stipends of Rs. 20 per mensem.

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of these institutions was Rs. 42,05,282 (44,03,742).

**2. Veterinary.**—The Madras Veterinary College is the only institution in the State imparting instruction in Veterinary Science. The B.V.Sc. and M.V.Sc. courses conducted in the College are affiliated to the Madras University. The B.V.Sc. course extends over a period of 4 academic years and one term. The minimum qualifications required for admission to this course is a pass in the Pre-Veterinary Science or Intermediate in Arts and Science with Chemistry or Natural Science as one of the optional subjects. The M.V.Sc. Degree course extends over a period of two academic years. The minimum qualification required for admission to this course is a pass in the B.V.Sc. degree examination. The strength of the College was 609 men and 8 women as indicated below :—

	<i>B.V.Sc. course.</i>		<i>M.V.Sc. course.</i>	
	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
First year .. .. .	123	1	18	..
Second year .. .. .	132	4	17	1
Third year .. .. .	103	..	..	..
Fourth year .. .. .	101	2	..	..
	—	—	—	—
Total .. .. .	469	7	35	1
	—	—	—	—

Besides 115 students were taking Pre-Professional course. The number of students who passed their B.V.Sc. examination during the year was 44 men and 2 women in June 1960 and 44 men in December 1960. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of this institution was Rs. 5,66,808 (4,39,457).

**3. Agriculture.**—The Agricultural College, Coimbatore, is the only institution in the State imparting instruction in Agriculture. Instruction is imparted in this College, in respect of the following courses of studies :—

- (1) Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (three-year course).
- (2) Post Graduate studies leading to M.Sc. and Ph.D. (two to three years).
- (3) Post-Graduate course M.Sc. (Agriculture) and Ph.D. by Research.

The strength of the College in the various courses was 581 men and 19 women, as given below :—

	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)
B.Sc. (Agriculture) degree course—		
First Year .. .. .	180	4
Second Year .. .. .	160	4
Third Year .. .. .	140	3
Post-Graduate course—		
M.Sc. (Agriculture)—		
First year .. .. .	37	..
Second year .. .. .	38	1
Ph.D. .. .. .	1	..
Post Graduate Course (by Research)—		
M.Sc. .. .. .	16	7
Ph. D... .. .	9	..
Total ..	581	19

In addition to this, the B.Sc. (Agriculture) section of the Annamalai University had a strength of 21 men. This course was newly instituted in the Annamalai University during the year under report. The number of students who took their B.Sc. in Agriculture during the year was 106 (96) men and 3 (3) women in March 1960 and 34 (33) men in December 1960. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of this institution was Rs. 3,51,251 (5,17,178).

4. **Forestry.**—The Forest College, Coimbatore, is run by the Central Government. The Ranger's and Forester's courses were conducted during the year. The former is a two-year course and the latter a one-year course. The strength of the classes was :—

Ranger's course—	
First year .. .. .	94
Second year .. .. .	66
Forester's course .. .. .	28
	188

During the year, 66 students of the two-year class passed the Ranger's course, and 28 students passed the Forester's course. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of this institution was Rs. 3,27,876 (3,27,439).

5. **Engineering.**—The number of Engineering Colleges in the State, excluding the Engineering Faculty in the Annamalai University, and the Indian Institute of Technology, Madras was 7 (7). The course of instruction for the B.E. degree extends over a period of four years, with one year's Pre-Professional course. The minimum qualifications prescribed for admission to the Pre-Professional course leading to B.E. Degree course is a pass in the Pre-University with Mathematics and Physical Science under Part II,

Group A. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI. The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions, including the Engineering Faculty of the Annamalai University, and the Indian Institute of Technology, Madras, was 4,812 (3,937) men and 3 (4) women. The number of students in the B.E. classes alone was as follows:—

	Men.	Women.
First Year .. .. .	1,786	1
Second Year .. .. .	969	2
Third Year .. .. .	863	..
Fourth Year .. .. .	760	..
Total ..	<u>4,378</u>	<u>3</u>

The number of students who passed their B.E. Examination during the year was 568 (395) men and 0 (1) woman in March 1960 and 122 (121) men in September 1960. In addition, there were 247 (245) students undergoing training in the Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet, Madras, and 69 (74) out of the candidates who appeared for the Examination were awarded diplomas. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of these institutions was Rs. 39,14,138 (33,16,425).

**6. Technology.**—The Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Guindy, is directly managed by the Madras University. During the year the college had undergone significant expansion. Admission was made to the Pre-Technology courses and B. Architecture Final Year course. It had a strength of 291 (276) men. The number of students who passed their B.Sc., in Technology during the year was 20 (46) men in March 1960. The Chemical Engineering section of the Annamalai University had a strength of 184 (175) men first year 54 (47); second year 44 (39); third year 41 (48); and fourth year 45 (41). The number of students who passed their B.Sc. in Chemical Engineering was 77 (36) men in March 1960 and 1 (4) men in September 1960.

**7. Polytechnics.**—The Department of Technical Education is responsible for the organisation and control of technical education of the diploma standards and for the administration of the Government Polytechnic schools which provide facilities for such education. There are also a number of institutions under private management, providing Diploma courses under the control of the Department and these are given financial aid in the form of building and equipment grants.

Besides the Muthia Polytechnic maintained by the Annamalai University, there were 26 (17) Polytechnics in the State at the end of the year as detailed below. The North Arcot Polytechnic, Madras, the Government Polytechnic, Nagercoil, and the Bakthavatsalam Polytechnic, Kancheepuram, were newly opened during the year by the Department of Technical Education.

*Government (7).*

- (1) Central Polytechnic, Madras.
- (2) The Institute of Leather Technology, Madras.
- (3) Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai.
- (4) Government Polytechnic, Coimbatore.

- (5) Regional School of Printing, Broadway, Madras.
- (6) Government North Arcot Polytechnic, Madras.
- (7) Government Polytechnic, Nagercoil.

*Aided (13).*

- (1) The Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Mylapore, Madras.
- (2) The C.N.T. Institute, Vepery, Madras.
- (3) Murugappa Polytechnic, Avadi.
- (4) Seshasayee Institute of Technology, Tenmur, Tiruchirappalli.
- (5) Alagappa Polytechnic, Karaikudi.
- (6) Annamalai Institute, Chettinad, Karaikudi.
- (7) The P.S.G. and Sons' Charity Industrial Institute, Peelamedu, Coimbatore.
- (8) Nachimuthu Polytechnic, Pollachi.
- (9) Sankar Institute of Polytechnic, Talaiyuthu R.S.
- (10) Virudhunagar S. Vellaichamy Nadar Polytechnic, Virudhunagar.
- (11) Thiagarajar Polytechnic, Salem.
- (12) Valivalam Desikar Polytechnic, Vallam Road, Thanjavur.
- (13) Bakthavatsalam Polytechnic, Kancheepuram.

Instruction was provided in the Polytechnics in the following subjects under Engineering :—Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Sound, Sanitary, Agriculture, Tele-communication and Automobile. Instruction was also provided in such subjects as Printing Technology, Leather Technology, Leather Goods manufacture and Fisheries Technology and Navigation. Sandwich course has been started in the Central Polytechnic, Madras, during the year. Students of the Diploma course in the Polytechnics have to undergo practical training for one year in recognised factories of workshops as part of the prescribed course of instruction in the Polytechnics to become eligible for the award of diplomas. The strength of all these institutions including the strength in Muthiah Polytechnic maintained by the Annamalai University was 5,983 (4,970) men and 0 (1) women. (Subsidiary Table No. 42.) The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of these institutions was Rs. 21,56,569 (17,12,209).

**8. Industrial Schools.**—The number of schools in the State at the end of the year was 54 (52) for men and 1 (1) for woman. The total number of scholars in them was 5,070 (4,404) boys and 277 (216) girls. (Subsidiary Table No. (43). Total expenditure Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources on these schools was Rs. 17,08,912 (15,15,193). The teacher-training sections attached to the Madras Seva Sadan Industrial Schools, Madras, Seton School of Embroidery and Needle-work, Kilpauk, the St. Joseph's Industrial School, Tindivanam, the Holy Cross Convent Industrial School, Tiruchirappalli and the St. John De Britto Industrial School, Tiruchirappalli continued to function during the year with a strength of 12 boys and 39 girls.

**9. Schools for Arts and Crafts.**—There were in all 17 (15) schools for Arts and Crafts. All of them were under private managements. The Sacred Heart Technology School for Women, Cuddalore and the Kasturibai Gandhi Harijan Women Training Centre, Salem were newly opened by the

Industries Department during the year. 16 of them were under the Industries Department and one, the L.P.N. Institute, Rachanyapuram, Madurai district, under the control of the Education Department. The school at Rachanyapuram provides special training in Crafts like Weaving, Home Craft, Pottery-making, Toy-making and Basketry. The schools under the Industries Department make provision for instruction in Needle-work Dress-making, Embroidery and Lace-making. The strength of all these schools was 7 boys and 846 girls. (Subsidiary Table No. 45.) The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of these Institutions was Rs. 1,14,019 (1,10,742).

10. **Commerce**—There were no institutions of the College standard solely for Commerce, but Colleges for Arts and Science were affiliated in Commerce groups also. The number of students taking Commerce in the various classes was 2,343 men and 3 women as detailed below :—

	Class.				Boys.	Girls.
	(1)				(2)	(3)
<i>New Regulation.</i>						
Degree courses—						
First year	..	..	..	..	859	..
Second year	..	..	..	..	676	..
Third year	..	..	..	..	47	..
<i>Old Regulation.</i>						
Pass course—						
Second year	..	..	..	..	2	..
Honours course—						
Second year	..	..	..	..	4	..
Third year	..	..	..	..	86	..
Post-Graduate course—						
First year	..	..	..	..	17	..
Second year	..	..	..	..	16	..
Research—						
First year	..	..	..	..	30	..
Second year	..	..	..	..	18	..
					2,343	3

The number of student who passed their B.Com. examination during the year was 525 (585) men in March 1960 and 228 (262) men and 0 (1) woman in September 1960.

The number of commercial schools at the end of the year 397 (367). The subjects for which the schools were approved were Typewriting, Shorthand, Accountancy, Commercial Practice, Banking and Commercial Geography, the candidates taking the higher or the lower grade examination in the respective subjects of study. The total number of scholars in the school was 23,468 (23,160) men and 5,489 (4,647) women (Subsidiary Table No. 44). The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources, in respect of these institutions was Rs. 8,61,256 (8,44,598).

11. **Law**—The Madras Law College, affiliated to the Madras University is the only institution in the State providing for the Law course. The minimum qualification for admission is a University degree. The strength of the Madras Law College was 1,161 (931) men and 25 (17) women as detailed below :—

					Men.	Women.
					(1)	(2)
F.L.	..	..	..	..	636	19
B.L.	..	..	..	..	516	6
M.L.	..	..	..	..	9	..
					1161	25
					1161	25

332 (364) men and 7 (4) women in March 1960 and 144 (93) men and 0 (1) woman in September 1960 passed their B.L. Examination during the year. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of this institution was Rs. 1,72,647 (1,64,255).

## CHAPTER IX.

### SOCIAL EDUCATION.

[SOCIAL (ADULT) EDUCATION CENTRES—MOBILE UNITS—YOUTH CAMPS AND LABOUR SERVICE BY COLLEGE STUDENTS—SOCIAL EDUCATION THROUGH SECONDARY TRAINING SCHOOLS—TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR SOCIAL WORK—GRAMASEVIKAS—SCHOOLS OF SOCIAL WORK—RURAL INSTITUTE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION.]

1. **Social (Adult) Education Centres.**—The modified scheme of Social (Adult) Education introduced during the year 1954-55 was in force during the year. According to the scheme, the Adult Education effort by Government was confined to the National Extension Service and Community Project areas. Admissions to the course are being restricted to the age-group 8-18.

The number of Social (Adult) Education centres (Evening schools) at the end of the year was 1,248 (1,422), with a strength of 28,906 (35,131) men and 5,706 (6,442) women. (Subsidiary Table No. 46.) Adult Literacy schools were, as usual supplied with suitable books and charts not exceeding the value of Rs. 15 per school. (Continuation reading materials were also supplied to the schools. The Adult Literacy schools continued to be supplied with newspapers and journals at Government cost not exceeding Rs. 44 per annum. They were also supplied with copies of folders, booklets and books published by this department. The total expenditure (direct charges) on Social (Adult) Education during the year was Rs. 3,77,237 (Rs. 3,95,530).

2. **Mobile Units.**—Two (2) Adult Education Mobile Units continued to function during the year under report. In the place of Madras Mobile Unit transferred to the Department of Information and Publicity, Madras, the new International Mobile Cinema van received under the Colombo Plan was put to use on road. Each unit consisted of a Propaganda Deputy Inspector, a film operator, a driver and a cleaner. Propaganda Lectures and Educational Film shows were given for the benefit of rural folk. In addition to this, songs and speeches on Adult Education and the Midday meals Scheme were

tape-recorded and relayed to the audience. An abstract showing the number of lectures delivered, film shows given, etc., during the year is given below :—

(1) Total number of propaganda lectures delivered by the Propaganda Deputy Inspectors—115.

(2) The number of trips made by the Mobile Units—100.

(3) Total number of times film shows were given—158.

(4) Approximate number of people that attended the lectures, etc.—84,849.

**3. Youth camps and labour service by college students.**—Under this scheme, only one college, viz., V.H.N.S. Nadar College, Virudhunagar, conducted the camp at Kunnur (Ramanathapuram district) during the summer vacation. The duration of the camp was 30 days from 2nd May to 31st May 1959. Eighty students, 2 non-students and 7 members of the staff participated in the camp.

**4. Social Education in Secondary and Training Schools.**—As usual, the citizenship training courses were organised during the year for the benefit of the senior secondary grade students in the Secondary Training Schools both under Government and aided managements. Similar training was given to the students in Government Colleges under Government and aided managements.

**5. Training of teachers for social education.**—The two Government Training Schools for Adult School teachers, one at Tirukalikundram (Chingleput district) and the other at Tirumangalam (Madurai district) continued to function during the year under report. The number of teachers trained in them was 496. The total expenditure (Direct-charges) incurred on these institutions was Rs. 21,620.

**6. Grama Sevikas.**—The Home Science Economic Wing, Bhavanisagar (Coimbatore district) was the only training centre for Gramasevikas. It is recognised as an educational institution and it had an enrolment of 40 women. The Rural Extension Training Centre at Gandhigram ceased to function during the year. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred on the institutions was Rs. 22,108.

**7. School of Social Work.**—The 2 (2) schools of social work continued to function during the year. These institutions impart a Two-year Post-Graduate Training in Social Work. The strength of these institutions was 134 (121) men and 14 (11) women. The number of students who were awarded diplomas during the year was 57 (49) men and 5 (6) women. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred on these institutions during the year was Rs. 81,793 (73,715).

**8. Rural Institute for Higher Education.**—The two Rural Colleges, viz., Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya Rural Institute of Higher Education and the Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, continued to function during the year with a strength of 373 (285) men and 36 (25) women. The diploma in Rural Service awarded by the National Council for Rural Higher Education has been recognised as equivalent to the first degree of an University of the State for purpose of educational qualifications prescribed for appointment to the State Subordinate Service.

The number of candidates who were awarded diploma in Rural Service (three-year course) was 68 men and 7 women. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred on these institutions during the year was Rs. 1,33,016 (1,08,430).

## CHAPTER X.

## OTHER TYPES OF EDUCATION.

[PRE-PRIMARY—MUSIC AND DANCING—OTHER FINE ARTS—ORIENTAL EDUCATION—EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED—REFORMATORY AND JAIL SCHOOL.]

1. **Pre-Primary.**—There are four types of schools in the State for Pre-Primary Education—the Nursery, the Kindergarten, the Montessori and the Pre-Basic. Admission to Nursery Schools is made in the age group 2-5, and to the Kindergarten and the Montessori Schools in the age group 2-7. Nursery Schools lead to standard I and the Kindergarten and Montessori Schools to standard III of Elementary and Secondary Schools. The Pre-Basic classes are intended for children between the ages of 2½ and 5, and these are attached to basic schools. Besides the Vidyodaya Kindergarten section, there were 27 (28) schools for the Pre-Primary Education at the end of the year. The names of these schools (other than Pre-Basic classes attached to Basic Schools) are given below :—

*Nursery schools (16)*—

- |    |  |                           |
|----|--|---------------------------|
| 1  | Nursery School, Vepery, Madras .. ..                       | Madras district.          |
| 2  | Mc. Dougall School, Nungambakkam .. ..                     | Do.                       |
| 3  | Mangalapuram Nursery School, Mangalapuram.                 | Do.                       |
| 4  | Balamandir School, T. Nagar .. ..                          | Do.                       |
| 5  | Vidyodaya Nursery Section, T. Nagar .. ..                  | Do.                       |
| 6  | Seva Sadan Nursery School, Chetpet .. ..                   | Do.                       |
| 7  | Kathir Oli School, Muttathur .. ..                         | South Arcot district.     |
| 8  | O.C.P.M. Nursery School, Madurai .. ..                     | Madurai district.         |
| 9  | Sarah Tacker Nursery School, Palayamcottai ..              | Tirunelveli district.     |
| 10 | St. John's Nursery School, Nazareth .. ..                  | Do.                       |
| 11 | All Saints S.P.C. Nursery School, Puthur, Tiruchirappalli. | Tiruchirappalli district. |
| 12 | C.S.I. Nursery School, Dharapuram .. ..                    | Coimbatore district       |
| 13 | Kalaimagal Kalvi Nilayam Nursery School, Erode.            | Do.                       |
| 14 | Red Cross Nursery School, Kandal, Nilgiris ..              | Nilgiris district.        |
| 15 | Duthie Nursery School, Nagercoil .. ..                     | Kanyakumari district.     |
| 16 | L.M.S. Nursery School, Neyyur .. ..                        | Do.                       |

*Montessori schools (9)*—

- |   |   |                           |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | Montessori School, Chintadripet, Madras .. ..       | Madras district.          |
| 2 | Besant Montessori School, Ayanavaram .. ..          | Do.                       |
| 3 | Adarsh Vidyalaya Montessori School, Royapettah ..   | Do.                       |
| 4 | Somasundara Kanya Vidyalaya School, Kancheepuram.   | Ching'eput district.      |
| 5 | St. Joseph's Montessori School, Kumbakonam ..       | Thanjavur district.       |
| 6 | Alagappa College Montessori School, Karaikudi ..    | Ramanathapuram district.  |
| 7 | Vatsala Bai Montessori School, Madurai .. ..        | Madurai district.         |
| 8 | Pettannal Montessori School, Tirunagar .. ..        | Do.                       |
| 9 | St. Philomena Montessori School, Tiruchirappalli .. | Tiruchirappalli district. |

*Kindergarten schools (2)—*

- 1 Children Garden School, Mylapore.
- 2 Home Church Kindergarten School, Kanyakumari.

The Narendra Montessori School, Guumidipoondi (Chingleput district) was closed during the year. The total enrolment in the 27 (25) schools was 1,202 (1,113) boys and 1,036 (1,004) girls. Nursery schools were also attached to the Teachers' College, Saidapet, the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras and to three other Special Boys' Schools. They had an enrolment of 153 (209) boys and 159 (178) girls. The total enrolment in the Pre-Primary classes of all types, including the Pre-Basic sections of Basic Schools, at the end of the year was 1,779 (1,732) boys and 1,648 (1,570) girls.

**2. Music and Dancing—**(a) *Colleges.*—The number of colleges in the State (besides the faculties of music in the Universities) was 2 (2). The enrolment in the two colleges and the faculties at the end of the year was as indicated below :—

(1)	Men.	Women.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)
Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar .. ..	8	57	65
The Kalakshetra, Adyar .. ..	16	77	93
Faculty of Music, Annamalai University .. ..	33	56	89
Diploma course in Music, Madras University .. ..	3	36	39
	<u>60</u>	<u>226</u>	<u>286</u>

The Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar, trains students for the Sangeetha Vidwan title course and is not affiliated to any outside body. Provision is made in the institution for the teaching of music-vocal, violin, veena, gottu-vadiyam and miruthangam, the duration of the course being two years. Provision is made in the Kalakshetra, Adyar, for music and dancing, besides painting. Students in the Annamalai University are sent up for the Sangeetha Bhushana and B. Music Examinations of that University, and those in the Madras University to the Diploma Examinations conducted by the Madras University.

Music is taught as a compulsory subject in all Girls' Secondary Schools and under diversified courses in a few Secondary Schools.

(b) *Schools.*—The Tamil Isai Palli, Devakottai, was continued to function during the year. Students of this Institution are sent up for the Government Technical (Lower and Higher) Examinations. Provision is made in the institution for the teaching of Veena and Dance. The strength of the institution was 8 (4) men and 72 (82) women.

**3. Other Fine Arts.**—There were 3 (3) Schools for Fine Arts, as detailed below :—

(1)	1958-59.		1959-60.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(1) The Government School of Arts and Crafts, Madras.	307	8	311	7
(2) Municipal School for Arts and Crafts, Kumbakonam.	60	..	66	..
(3) Chitra Drawing School, Nagercoil .. ..	18	2	22	5
Total .. ..	<u>385</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>399</u>	<u>12</u>

The courses of study in the School for Arts and Crafts, Madras, is divided into two main divisions, viz., Fine Arts and Crafts. The different sections in the Fine Arts section are General Drawing, Painting, Commercial Arts and Modelling, and those in Crafts are Wood-work, Metal-work, Enamelling, Engraving and Design.

**4. Oriental Education**—(a) *Colleges*.—The number of Oriental Colleges for men, besides the Venkataramana Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras, and the Oriental Faculty in the Annamalai University was 15 (15) during the year. The total strength of all these colleges was as detailed below :—

(1)	1958-59.			1959-60.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Sanskrit Colleges .. ..	2	26	..	2	27	..
Tamil Colleges .. ..	6	720	86	6	619	106
Arabic Colleges .. ..	3	290	..	3	307	..
Sanskrit and Tamil Colleges.	4	309	18	4	268	19
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1,221</b>	<b>125</b>

The strength of the Oriental Faculty (including M.O.L.) of the Annamalai University was 156 (140) men and 29 (31) women.

(b) *Schools*.—The number of Oriental High and Middle Schools and the number of pupils under instruction in them during the year are given below :—

(1)	1958-59.			1959-60.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>Oriental High Schools (Boys).</i>						
Tamil .. ..	1	86	18	1	28	3
Arabic .. ..	1	86	..	1	92	..
Sanskrit and Tamil .. ..	1	119	..	2	156	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>3</b>

(1)	1958-59.			1959-60.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>Oriental Middle Schools (Boys).</i>						
Sanskrit and Tamil .. ..	2	45	22	1	32	26
Tamil .. ..	1	24	..	1	8	..
Arabic .. ..	1	50	..	1	63	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>26</b>
<i>Elementary Schools (Boys).</i>						
Sanskrit .. ..	2	88	85	2	110	94
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>123</b>

*Hindi Pracharak Training.*—The following institutions conducted Hindi Pracharak Training during the year :—

(1)	1958-59.		1959-60.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
<i>For men.</i>				
Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, Tiruchirappalli ..	22	15	25	18
<i>For women.</i>				
Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, Madras, T' Nagar ..	..	35	..	50
<b>Total ..</b>	22	50	25	68

As in the previous year, Government sanctioned the payment of stipends to private candidates undergoing Hindi Pracharak Training at the Vidyalaya in the State during the year. The Rashtrabasha Visharad Vidyalaya at Thenur continued to function during the year with a strength of 5 (5) boys and 13 (7) girls.

**5. Education of the Handicapped.**—The names of institutions for the handicapped are given below :—

*Schools for the Deaf Mutes.*

- (1) C.S.I. School for the Deaf, Mylapore, Madras (Aided).
- (2) School for the Blind and the Deaf, Teynampet, Madras (Aided).
- (3) Florence Swainson Deaf School, Palayamcottai, Tirunelveli district (Aided).
- (4) Municipal Deaf and Dumb School, Karaikudi, Ramanathapuram district (Municipal).
- (5) Municipal Deaf and Dumb School, Coimbatore (Municipal).

*Schools for the Blind.*

- (1) Government School for the Blind, Poonamallee, Chingleput district.
- (2) Government School for the Blind, Salem.
- (3) T.D.T.A. School for the Blind, Palayamcottai, Tirunelveli ditrict (Aided).
- (4) School for the Blind, Puthur, Tiruchirappalli district (unaided).

*Schools for the Crippled.*

- (1) Government Leper School, Tirumani, Chingleput district.
- (2) Government Leper Sanatorium, Salem.
- (3) St. Stanislaus Leper School, Kumbakonam, Thanjavur district (Aided).
- (4) Leper School, Dayapuram, Ramanathapuram district (Aided).

The strength in the schools during the year is given below :—

	Number of institutions.	1958-59.		Number of institutions.	1959-60.	
		Number of scholars.			Number of scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
Deaf mute .. ..	5	427	316	5	480	320*
Blind .. ..	4	261	117	4	285	132
Crippled .. ..	4	321	41	4	340	48
Total .. ..	13	1,009	474	13	1,105	509

Instructions was mostly free in these schools. Boarding and Lodging facilities were also provided. The elementary school syllabus was generally followed. In addition to general education, special attention is paid in these institutions to vocational training in crafts like rattan-work, wood-work, tailoring, mat-weaving and in the case of those other than the blind, needle-work and dress-making.

**6. Reformatory and Jail Schools.**—The number of Borstal and Reformatory schools was 11 (11), 7 (7) for boys and 4 (4) for girls as details below. The strength in the Reformatory Schools was 2,793 (2,604) boys and 749 (730) girls.

*For Boys (7).*

- (1) Junior Certified School, Ranipet.
- (2) Junior Certified School, Thanjavur.
- (3) Senior Certified School, Chingleput.
- (4) Borstal School, Palayamcottai.
- (5) Madras Society for the protection of children, Washermanpet, Madras.
- (6) Lady Nye Certified School, Adyar, Madras.
- (7) Senior Certified School, Thattaparai.

*For Girls (4).*

- (1) Senior and Junior Certified School, Madras.
- (2) Sri Sadana Special School, Madras.
- (3) The Service Home, Tambaram (Women's Welfare Department School).
- (4) Meenakshi Sadhanam Special School, Madurai.

Schools were attached to the District and Central Jails in 9 (9) centres as detailed below :—

- (1) Central Jail (Penitentiary), Madras.
- (2) Jail School, Vellore, North Arcot district.
- (3) Jail School, Coimbatore.
- (4) Jail School, Tiruchirappalli.
- (5) Jail School, Pudukottai.
- (6) Jail School, Salem.
- (7) Jail School, Madurai.
- (8) Jail School, Cuddalore, South Arcot.
- (9) Jail School for Women, Vellore, North Arcot.

They had a total enrolment of 1,047 (1,015) men and 40 (39) women.

\* Includes 57 (47) boys and 42 (40) girls under blind. The school at Teynampet, Madras, has provision for the teaching of the deaf-mutes as well as blind children.

## CHAPTER XI.

### EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES

SCHEDULED CASTES—SCHEDULED TRIBES—BACKWARD CLASSES—ANGLO-INDIANS—CHILDREN AND DEPENDENTS OF EX-ARMY MEN—REFUGEES.

**1. Scheduled Castes.**—There is a separate department of Government in this State, under the name of the Harijan Welfare Department, specially set up for the amelioration of the condition of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and backward classes. Details regarding the Officers employed in this department and the various duties assigned to them are given in Table XIV-B. The ameliorative measures undertaken by this Department in the field of education were (1) maintenance of schools, Secondary and Elementary, (2) provision of scholarships, boarding grants and grants for the purchase of books and clothing and for the training of teachers and (3) maintenance of free hostels at important centres and grant of financial assistance to private houses for the maintenance of hostels, schools, etc, for the benefit of the eligible communities.

The Government Nandanar High school for boys, Chidambaram, South Arcot, the Government Harijan Welfare High School, Tiruthalayur, Tiruchirappalli District, the Board Middle school for boys, Gandhinagar, Pudukottai, and the Government Nandanar High school for girls, Chidambaram, were specially intended for Harijans, and the number of pupils under instruction in them was 890 (708) boys and 371 (324) girls. The total number of elementary and basic schools mainly intended for the scheduled castes was 1,221 (1,228) Elementary 1,076 (1,085) and Basic 145 (143) and the number of scholars under instruction in them 86,381 (83,001) boys and 52,996 (47,473) girls. The total number of pupils of the scheduled classes reading in all types of institutions was 386,779 (372,689) boys and 179,429 (162,119) girls, and details are given in Subsidiary Table No. 7.

A Scheme of scholarships and fee concessions for which the pupils of these communities are eligible is given in Annexure II. Boarding grants on behalf of Harijan pupils and the supply of midday meals to pupils reading in the schools run by the Harijan Welfare Department are dealt with in Chapter XIV.

Pupils belonging to eligible communities reading in the Harijan Welfare Elementary schools are supplied with books and slates free of cost. As regards pupils belonging to eligible communities studying in non-Harijan Welfare schools, non-recurring grants are granted by that Department.

**2. Scheduled Tribes.**—The total number of elementary schools specially intended for Scheduled Tribes was 59 (48) Elementary 58 (0) and Basic 1 (0) with an enrolment of 3,331 (1,848) boys and 1,373 (728) girls. The total number of pupils belong to Scheduled Tribes reading in all types of institutions was 8,464 (9,249) boys and 4,790 (4,497) girls (Subsidiary Table No. 7).

**3. Backward Classes.**—The total number of Elementary and Basic Schools mainly intended for the Backward communities was 494 (488) Elementary 374 (364) and Basic 120 (124) with a total enrolment of 33,916 (33,431) boys and 18,590 (18,089) girls. The largest numbers are found in the districts of Dindigul, Madurai (Kallars) and Tirunelveli Central (Maravars, Patnulkarans, Yadavas, etc.) The Kallar schools are under the Harijan Welfare Department.

There is a Special Officer in the Deputy Collector's grade who is in charge of Nallar reclamation work in Madurai District. The Government High School, Chekkunurani, Madurai, was mainly intended for the Backward classes and the number of pupils under instruction in it was 222 boys and 31 girls. The total number of pupils of the backward classes reading in all schools was 1,270,850 (1,163,308) boys and 6,39,429 (5,79,360) girls (Subsidiary Table 7).

4. **Anglo-Indians.**—(i) Anglo-Indian schools are governed by a special code of regulations, and a separate provision for paying grants to these schools is made in the Education Budget. The school year is from January to December. The Primary school teaches upto Standard VI inclusive, the middle school up to Standard IX inclusive and the High school up to standard XI. The examination for pupils completing Standard XI are conducted by a body nominated by the Government, called the Anglo-Indian Schools-Leaving Certificate Board. Although these schools are intended primarily for Anglo-Indian children, the managements of these schools are obliged to admit non-Anglo-Indian pupils at least upto a limit of 40 per cent of the total number admitted during a year, to satisfy constitutional requirements. The number of non-Anglo-Indian pupils to be admitted, however, is limited to 50 per cent of the total strength of a school. Any admission beyond this limit requires the specific sanction of the Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools.

There were, in all 46 (46) schools specially intended for Anglo-Indian pupils at the end of the year, High schools 34 (33), Middle schools 7 (8), Primary schools 4 (4) and Training schools for woman 1 (1). 4 (4) Middle schools (3 for boys and 1 for girls) and 4 (4) primary schools for boys were run and maintained by the Union Government under the Ministry of Railways. The Church Park Training school for women, Teynampet, Madras is the only training school for Anglo-Indians. It had a strength of 57 (54) as detailed below during the year :—

							Middle Grade.
First year	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
Second year	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
							—
						<b>Total</b>	<b>57</b>
							—

The strength of all the Anglo-Indian schools was 9,647 (9,249) boys and 8,870 (8,419) girls—Subsidiary table 50. The number of Anglo-Indian pupils works out to 46.2 (48.6) of the total enrolment in the Anglo-Indian High, Middle and Primary schools. 386 (309) boys and 352 (267) girls passed the Anglo-Indian High School Examination held in November 1959. The State Board for Anglo-Indian Examination met twice during the year, and the Anglo-Indian Schools-Leaving Certificate Examination board met three times.

The total number of Anglo-Indian pupils in the various types of institution was 4,710 (4,562) boys and 4,657 (4,821) girls—*Vide* the subsidiary Table No. 7.

(ii) *Working days.*—The Anglo-Indian schools including the training school have fallen in line with other schools and are working for 200 days in a year.

(iii) *Provision for teaching Hindi.*—Facilities to teach Hindi as an additional language were provided in schools where the Second language taught is one of the South Indian language, provided there is a minimum strength of 15 children offering Hindi as an additional language, in the school.

5. **Children and Department of Ex-Army men.**—The educational concessions to children and dependents of Defence Service personnel under the modified scheme sanctioned in G.O. No. 1143, Education, dated 11th June 1956 continued to be given during the year.

6. **Refugees.**—The scheme formulated by the Government of India for the grant of financial assistance to refugee students was continued during the year. The total amount sanctioned during the year on the grant of financial assistance to the displaced students by way of stipends and freeships was Rs. 1,810 as detailed below :—

	RS.
Stipends to 3 students reading in Technical and Professional Institutions.	1,510
Freeships to students reading in schools .. .. .	300
Total ..	<u>1,810</u>

## CHAPTER XII

### BOOKS AND LIBRARIES.

#### CONNEMARA LIBRARY—CHILDREN'S LIBRARY—PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS—USE OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES BY THE PUBLIC—ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY—REGISTRATION OF BOOKS—TEXT BOOK COMMITTEE.

1. **Connemara Public Library.**—The Connemara Public Library functions as the Central Library under the Madras Public Libraries Act of 1948. The total number of books (standard works and bound periodicals) in the Library was 1,34,875 (1,24,950). The number of readers who visited the library during the year 1,53,583 (1,46,733) and the number of volumes consulted by them was 4,60,749 (4,48,507). The number of books issued during the year was 95,226, (89,226). The number of new depositors during the year was 621 (583) and the number of withdrawals 282 (322) and the total number of depositors on roll at the end of the year being 4,171 (3,832). 168 (157) institutions sent as many as 225 (180) different journals in exchange for the museum bulletins. The expenditure on the library was Rs. 96,575 (Rs. 94,121) and the receipts amounts to Rs. 453 (Rs. 555).

2. **Children's Library.**—The Madras Children's Library which is located in the compound of the office of the Director of Public Instruction continued to function satisfactorily during the year under report. The library remained closed from 7th June, 1959 to 23rd August, 1959 for repairs. The Library is open to all children between the ages of 6 and 14. The Library is kept open daily from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m. except on Fridays and other Public Holidays. The working hours are regulated as above, to suit the convenience of the children visiting the Library. The total number of books in the library at the end of the year was 7,661 (7,160) and the total number of children who visited the

library was 10,010 (5,996). The number of members on roll was 376 (214) and the number of books issued was 3,625 (3,526). Film shows were also arranged in the Library on Saturday afternoons, when pictures of topical and artistic interest were exhibited for the pleasure and enlightenment of children.

**3. Public Libraries and Reading Rooms.**—The total number of public libraries in the State at the end of the year was 1,534 (1,450) and all of them are having Reading Rooms. Details on their behalf are given below (subsidiary Table No. 5) :—

I. Number of Libraries—	<i>Libraries.</i>
Government .. .. .	1
District Board .. .. .	1
Panchayat .. .. .	698
Municipal .. .. .	10
Local Library Authorities .. .. .	463
	(includes one moving).
Gramasangams .. .. .	99
Other aided .. .. .	166
Un-aided and other Libraries.. .. .	96
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,534</b>
II. (a) Total number of books* issued on loan .. ..	1,817,921
(b) Total number of books* consulted in the Libraries.	4,438,859
III. Total number of volumes at the end of the year ..	1,927,535
IV. Total number of visitors.. .. .	12,620,865
V. Expenditure on Libraries .. .. .	2,187,650

There were, including the 199 delivery stations attached to the Firka Central Libraries, 606 (539) delivery stations functioning in the State during the year. Details in regard to them are given below :—

1. Total number of visitors .. .. .	3,903,618
2. Total number of volumes issued on loan .. ..	503,225
3. Total number of books circulated .. .. .	288,346
4. Total expenditure incurred on them .. .. .	Rs. 90,708

During the year 37 Branch libraries and 76 delivery stations were opened and 9 delivery stations were closed. The firka Central Libraries in the Districts continued to be under the control of the Local Library Authorities.

In accordance with the recommendations of the State Library Committee, instructions to open separate children's sections in Public Libraries and to utilise a portion of the annual grant for providing the libraries with children's books were issued. The number of children's sections in the State and the number of books available in them was as detailed below :—

1. Number of children's Libraries .. .. .	15
2. Number of books in them .. .. .	28,697
3. Number of new books purchased .. .. .	5,200

\* (Number of issues made).

The scheme of House Delivery of books through Tricycle was introduced in two areas in the Madras City, namely, Triplicane and Chintadripet. Books were distributed through a Tricycle to the Houses of the Members of the Madras District Central Library. A delivery van was purchased to lend books to the Branch Libraries where there was no direct lending. This is equipped with Audio-Visual Education Aids for screening films of Educational value throughout the City. A site for the Madras Districts Central Library measuring about 62 grounds was purchased by the Local Library Authority.

**4. Use of School Libraries by the Public.**—The number of libraries attached to secondary schools, which were open to the public, was 160 (154) and the number of books and journals made use of by the Public during the year under report was 35,764 (27,659).

The number of Elementary schools whose libraries were thrown open to the Public was 1,571 (1,288) and the number of books made use of was 64,011 (59,266).

**5. Oriental Manuscripts Library.**—During the year under report, 4,764 (5,821) persons visited the library and consulted 14,717 (15,528) volumes in all. A total number of 853 (644) books and manuscripts were issued on loan. The total number of manuscripts acquired during the year was 1,159 (475) as detailed below :—

<i>Language.</i>	<i>Presenta- tion.</i>	<i>Purchase.</i>	<i>Restora- tion.</i>	<i>Transcrip- tion.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Sanskrit .. ..	782	13	69	5	869
Tamil .. ..	3	..	119	3	125
Telugu .. ..	21	9	113	..	143
Islamic .. ..	..	1	7	14	22
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,159</b>

In addition, a total number of 353 (319) books and journals were acquired for the library during the year.

**6. Registration of Books.**—The total number of books registered under the Press and Registration of Books Act during the year was 2,237 (2,558) and that of periodicals was 1,553 (1,492). Of the books registered, those meant for educational purposes numbered 1,063 (1,272) which works out to 48 (50) per cent of the total number of books registered.

All the books registered during the year under report were unobjectionable and were intended to educate the pupils in the different branches of learning.

**7. Text Book Committee.**—During the year 10 (5) applications for registration as publishers were received. The total number of registered publishers at the end of the year was 441 (443). The amount realised as registration fees was Rs. 4,000 (Rs. 2,000). The number of books received for consideration by the Text Book Committee during the year was 1,166 (1,309). A sum of Rs. 23,855 (Rs. 22,946) was realised as scrutiny fees. The text Book Committee met once during the year.

## CHAPTER XIII.

## MISCELLANEOUS I.

[AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION—EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITION—PHYSICAL EDUCATION—NATIONAL CADET CORPS—BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL GUIDES—JUNIOR RED CROSS.]

**1. Audio-Visual Education.**—As in the previous year, the department continued its efforts to encourage schools to equip themselves with a set of minimum Audio-Visual Equipment consisting of 16 m.m. film projector and 35 m.m. filmstrip projector and a radio set. During the year 3 schools were equipped with 16 m.m. projectors, 30 schools with 35 m.m. filmstrip projectors. The total number of schools so equipped with 16 m.m. projectors and 35 m.m. filmstrip projectors at the end of the year was 499 (496) and 557 (527) respectively. 13 (14) more schools were equipped with Radio received sets, the total number of secondary schools so equipped at the end of the year being 651 (638).

A sum of Rs. 15,000 every year has been sanctioned under the Second Five-Year Plan for the expansion of the State Film Library. Fifty-four (41) films were added to the stock of the State Film Library during the year, the total number at the end of the year being 1,068 (1,014). The total number of filmstrips in the library at the end of the year was 1,560 (1,559).

Nearly 9,882 (10,051) film shows were given in educational institutions during the year with films and filmstrips hired at nominal rates from the State Film Library. The film Library attached to the office of the Director of Public Instruction, has a set of Audio-Visual Equipments, and training is given to the teachers at the film library in handling these equipments. In addition to this, seven training courses in Audio-Visual Education, each of four days duration, were conducted at Madras (2 courses) Chingleput, Villupuram, Dindigul, Vellore and Coimbatore for the benefit of graduate teachers teaching in Secondary schools. 260 teachers were trained.

During the year, the State Film Library in the office of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, had produced ten 35 m.m. filmstrips for use in Educational Institutions :—

- (1) Triangles—Part I.
- (2) Triangles—Part II.
- (3) Triangles—Part III.
- (4) Pythagoras' Theorem.
- (5) Insect world.
- (6) Life History of some Insects.
- (7) Trains in motion.
- (8) Pre Historic Man.
- (9) Kannagi.
- (10) Cherman.

**2. Exhibitions.**—The Education Department participated in the All-India Khadi Swadeshi and Industrial Exhibition held at Teynampet, Madras during the year.

**3. Physical Education.**—The work of promoting Physical Education in Educational Institutions was, as usual, carried on by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education, so far as the boys' schools were concerned, and by the Woman Specialist in Physical Education in regard to girls' schools. All the three institutions viz., (i) the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, Madras, (ii) The Alagappa College of Physical Education, Karaikudi and (iii) the Maruthi College of Physical Education, Perianaickenpalayam continued to function during the year with a strength of 453 men and 142 women.

A special feature of the work done during the year was the conduct of the in-service training course for the Physical Education teachers in the State, at the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet. The duration of the course was 14 days from 1st to 14th May 1959. Fifty-eight teachers attended the course of whom 10 were women. The Madras State Amateurs Athletic Associations conducted the All-India Athletic training camp at the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, Madras, from 23rd December 1959 to 16th January 1960. Thirty students underwent the training course.

**4. National Cadet Corps.**—Data showing the various units of the Senior Division, the names of colleges attached to the units and the number of cadets enrolled, are given in Annexure V. The details of new units raised during the year and changes in the organisation and jurisdiction of the existing units are as follows :—

(a) The detachment of 4 Madras Battalion N.C.C. functioning at the Municipal College, Salem, was converted into an Independent Company and the detachment withdrawn and allotted to other colleges under 4 Madras Battalion N.C.C. including the Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore.

(b) Six Madras Battalion N.C.C., 8 Madras Battalion N.C.C. and 9 Madras Battalion N.C.C. which were 2 Company Battalions were converted into 3 Company Battalions without any change in designation.

(c) A new technical unit, viz., 19 Madras Signal section N.C.C. has started functioning in the Government College of Engineering, Guindy.

(d) Twelve Troops Junior Division (Army Wing).

(e) Two Troops Girls Division (Junior Wing).

So far as the Junior Division (boys) concerned, the number of units functioning during the year was 312 (300), including 21 (21) Naval, 36 (36) Air and 255 (243) Army Wing Units. The units were distributed in 272 (242) boys Secondary schools in the State, and the total number of cadets enrolled was 13,905 (7,323). There were, besides, 44 (42) girls' units in the Junior Division distributed in 41 (38) Secondary schools, the total number of cadets enrolled being 1980 (1,470).

The seventh combined cadre and Social Service Camp for the Senior Division Cadets was held at Dharapuram (Coimbatore District) for a period of 14 days from 26th April to 9th May 1959. Thirty-nine N.C.C. Officers and 1,544 cadets representing one-third strength of the entire Senior Division N.C.C. participated in the Camp. The special work undertaken was slit clearance of irrigation channels.

The fourth combined cadre and Social Service Camp for the Girls' Division (Senior Wing) was held at Wellington (the Nilgiris) from 18th May to 31st May 1959 with a strength of 6 Lady Officers and 144 Girl Cadets. The social service undertaken by the cadets included sanitation and hygiene, child welfare, food and nutrition, stitching and knitting classes and rural medical relief.

*N.C.C. Rifles.*—The most important development during the period under report was the starting of N.C.C. Rifles all over India with the object of giving basic Military Training to the largest possible number of students in the Colleges. The strength of N.C.C. Rifles at the end of the year was 9,400 Cadets.

*A.C.C.*—The working of the Auxiliary Cadet Corps Scheme was in full swing during the year. The number of sections functioning in the State at the end of the year was 1,040 and they were spread over 885 Secondary schools and the total number of cadets enrolled was 120,062 (84,969.)

The expenditure incurred on the Junior Division (including the girls' division and the Auxiliary Cadet Corps) for the year was Rs. 17,49,000 (12,69,161) and on the Senior Division Rs. 10,60,048 (12,69,806).

**5. Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.**—The following were the Office-bearers of the Bharat Scouts and Guides during the year :—

*President*—Hon'ble Sri C. Subramaniam, Minister for Finance and Education.

*State Chief Commissioner*—Sri K. Venkataswami Naidu.

*State Commissioner (Scouts)*—Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu. Director of Public Instruction.

*State Commissioner (Guides)*—Mrs. D. L. Gopal Ratnam.

*State Treasurer*—Sri Sathrasala Venkata Ram.

*State Secretary*—Sri P. R. Ganapathy Pillai.

Training of Officers to equip them to man this growing organization was much in evidence during the year. 29 (28) Training camps for cubs, scouts and flocks were held during the year at which 1,038 (1,037) workers were trained. There were 35,291 (32,453) scouts and 10,150 (9,281) guides in the organization at the end of the year. The Association received a grant of Rs. 20,000 (20,000) during the year from the State Government.

“ The Bharat Scouts and Guides Bulletin ”, Madras State, was regularly issued during the year under report and was popular and useful. “ Saranar ” edited in Tamil by the Madurai Association was also issued during the year.

**6. Junior Red Cross.**—Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, Director of Public Instruction, and Sri A. Padmanabha Naidu continued to be the Chairman and Honorary Director, respectively, of the Junior Red Cross Sub-Committee. 3 (2) courses for the training of Junior Red Cross Counsellors were held during the year, at which 186 (121) were trained. The number of groups in the State registered was 2,433 (3,044) and the number of Juniors was 52,103 (65,188) boys and 32,083 (40,139) girls making a total of 84,186 (1,05,327).

## CHAPTER XIV.

## MISCELLANEOUS II.

[ORPHANAGES AND BOARDING HOMES—SCHOOL MEALS—SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION—AWARD OF PRIZES TO BEST BOOKS—NATIONAL AWARDS FOR TEACHERS—INDIAN STUDENTS ABROAD—TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS—TEACHERS AS BRANCH POST MASTERS—DEPARTMENTAL JOURNAL.]

**1. Orphanages and Boarding Homes.**—Institutions which are primarily orphanages and which make suitable arrangements for the education of the inmates are admitted to aid from State funds. One of the important conditions for aid is that at least 50 per cent of the inmates in the orphanages should be certified free destitutes belonging to the State and should be reading in recognised schools. Grants were sanctioned on behalf of orphan and non-orphan certified destitutes within the ages of 5 to 18 subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 10 per mensem per inmate (Rs. 15 in the case of orphanages situated in hill stations) or  $\frac{3}{4}$  of the net boarding charges, whichever is less. With effect from 1st February 1960, Government have permitted the assessment of boarding grant equal to three fourths of the expenditure per month towards the cost of clothing, medicine, bathing oil, soap, medical aid, text books, note books and salaries of warden and accountants. The number of orphanages at the end of the year was 248 (242) and the amount of grant-in-aid sanctioned during the year under the head was Rs. 17.34 (14.83) lakhs.

The policy of granting financial assistance to private organisations and individuals towards the cost of maintenance of boarding homes and hostels run by them for the benefit of communities eligible for help by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year. There were 160 (184) subsidised hostels at the end of the year. The managements of the subsidised hostels and Boarding Homes were sanctioned a sum of Rs. 11.01 (11.47) lakhs towards the Boarding grants of pupils belonging to the eligible communities, and Rs. 5.17 (5.96) lakhs in respect of backward class boarders.

**2. School Meals.**—The subsidised scheme for the free supply of school meals to poor children in Elementary schools made phenomenal progress during the year. The number of schools where the scheme was in operation at the end of the year was 23,136 and the number of children fed in these institutions was 7,74,869. The expenditure on the scheme was Rs. 63 lakhs.

Besides, midday meals were provided in 83 aided Elementary schools in Madras City entirely out of donations and 475 Primary Schools in Kanyakumari District entirely out of State funds and the total number of pupils fed in all these institutions was 16,127.

The supply of midday meals to the children studying in the schools maintained by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year. The rate per meal per pupil was 15 nP. The number of schools where the scheme was in operation was 852, and the total number of pupils fed with midday meals in these schools was 73,227.

The Madras Corporation also continued to provide midday meals to poor children studying in its Elementary Schools. Free midday meals were provided in 269 Corporation Elementary schools and the number of pupils who received midday meals in these institutions was 28,386 (28,730). The rate per meal per pupil was 9½ nP.

Out of 26,213 primary schools in the State, the scheme was in operation in 24,815 schools and the total number of children fed was 8,92,609.

**3. Medical Inspection.**—(a) *Colleges.*—According to the University regulations, Medical Inspection of students in the Pre-University and the first year of the degree courses is compulsory. Any disease or defect detected in the case of a student in the course of inspection is brought to the notice of the parent concerned. Government have introduced a scheme of medical attendance to students in the following Government Arts Colleges :—

- (1) Presidency College, Madras.
- (2) Government Arts College, Madras.
- (3) Government Arts College, Kumbakonam.
- (4) Government Arts College, Coimbatore.

A clinic is attached to each of the four colleges with a part-time Medical Officer who attends daily to the Medical needs of the students and who is also required to carry out the compulsory annual medical inspection of the students. He is assisted by a full-time compounder and a servant. Simple medicines and drugs are purchased up to Rs. 500 a year and stocked in the clinics and administered to the students free of cost. The Queen Mary's College, Madras has a full-time Medical Officer to attend on the students. The Medical Attendance facilities provided in the other institutions are as follows :—

(1) The hostel attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College for Women, Madras, has a clinic of its own in the charge of a full-time Medical Officer, who is also entrusted with the work of medical inspection of the students of the Model High School.

(2) A part-time Medical Officer is attached to the Hostel of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.

(b) *Secondary Schools.*—In regard to Secondary Schools, it is open to managements to levy a special fee for the purpose and conduct a medical examination. 190 (172) Secondary schools for Boys and 37 (37) Secondary schools for girls arranged for Medical Inspection under the scheme.

(c) *Elementary Schools.*—No provision is made for the medical Inspection of children reading in Elementary Schools except in the case of the Madras Corporation where five Medical Inspectors and three Medical Inspectresses continued to attend to the Medical Inspection of children reading in the Corporation Schools. Out of 295 (293) elementary and basic schools 84 (87) were visited for conducting medical inspection. 9,511 (14,507) boys and 14,070 (14,798) girls were examined during the year. 3,536 (3,530) boys and 3,689 (7,948) girls were found to be in need of treatment. 121 (155) re-visits to schools were paid after the routine inspection, for treatment and re-examination of the defectives. 13,943 (15,047) re-examination of children were done during these revisits. Mal-nourished children were given midday meals, Shakiver Oil and Calcium Lactate, while others received appropriate treatment. 734 (8,497) were sent to the Corporation dispensaries for treatment of ailments that had to be attended to there, while, 1,970 (1,254) were sent to the Government hospital for attention to some of the more serious ailments. 59 (118) children were sent to the Government Ophthalmic Hospital.

4. **Award of Prizes for the Best Books.**—(i) Under the scheme for the award of prizes for the best books, prizes were awarded during the year as detailed below :—

<i>Group.</i> (1)	<i>Name of Book.</i> (2)	<i>Name of Author.</i> (3)
1, Engineering Technology . . .	“Paravaiyudan Pottu” (பறவைபுடன் போட்டி)	N. K. Nagarajen
2. Anthropology; Sociology; Geography; Politics; Law.	“Sarvadesa Chattam” (சர்வதேச சட்டம்)	A. Palaniswamy.
3. Economics; Commerce . . .	“Vanibam” . . . . . (வாணியம்)	A. Sundaramurthi

The authors of these books were paid a prize amount of Rs. 1,000 each.

(ii) Under the scheme for the award of prizes to the best childrens' books in Tamil, the prize was awarded to the book mentioned below by the Government of India.

<i>Name of the book.</i>	<i>Name of the Author.</i>
Thanga Kuzhandaigal . . . . . (தங்கக் குழந்தைகள்)	Sri. Thambi Srinivasan.

5. **National Awards to Teachers.**—Under the scheme of “National Award to Teachers”, seventy-one awards were made to teachers in the whole of India. The scheme was confined to primary and secondary schools teachers. The following teachers of this State were selected by the Government of India, and they received the National awards at New Delhi :—

(1) Sri N. Chinnaswamy Naidu, Headmaster, Mani High School, Coimbatore.

(2) Sri N. Venkatachalam, Headmaster, P.S.M. Senior Basic School, Kulasekarapattinam.

(3) Sri V. Manickavasagam, Assistant Teacher, Corporation Higher Elementary School, Gangadeeswarkoil Street, Purasawalkam, Madras.

(4) Sri A. Ambalavanan, Headmaster, Board Basic School, Varkalpattu.

6. **Indian Students Abroad.**—As many as 365 (164) students proceeded for further studies during the year, 94 to the United Kingdom, 162 to the United States of America, 42 to West Germany, 8 to East Germany, 15 to Canada, 11 to Australia, 6 to France, 1 to Sweden, 3 to Italy, 5 to Japan, 2 to Switzerland, 2 to Netherlands, 10 to U.S.S.R. and one each to Afghanistan, Hungary, Norway and other countries and 22 (31) of them were women. The subjects of their study are given in Table XV.

7. **Teachers Associations.**—Elementary school Teachers' Associations are organized in each of the Deputy Inspector's ranges at convenient centres, so as to be within easy access of all the teachers in the area. These associations have for their object, the improvement of the efficiency of teachers. All teachers, men and women, in recognized elementary and basic schools, whether under public or private management, including teacher-managers, are required to be members of these associations. Monthly meetnigs are held in these centres for about 10 months in a year, and attendance at these meetings is compulsory and the day of the meeting is treated as a working day. Educational exhibitions and re-fresher and Craft Training courses, in

addition to talks and discussions, were organized under the auspices of these associations during the year. There were 1,402 (1,245) such associations during the year and 14,821 (13,101) meetings were held (Subsidiary Table No. 23).

**8. Teachers as Branch Post Masters.**—Teachers working in recognized schools continued to be employed as sub and branch post-masters in extra departmental sub and branch post offices. The number of teachers in-charge of post offices was 728 (700) during the year [Government 6 (1), District Board 434 (408), Municipal 1 (15), Panchayat Board 26 (42), private management 261 (234)].

**9. Departmental Journal.**—The quarterly departmental journal “The New Education” the publication of which was sanctioned in Government Order Ms. No. 1693, Education, dated 24th May 1959, continued to appear regularly during the year. Apart from the supply of copies to Departmental Officers, to contributors and for review, free of cost, and complimentary copies averaging about 175 per quarter, the Journal had 231 (250) paying subscribers on 31st March 1960. The Principal, Teachers’ College, Saidapet, is the Editor. The rate of subscription for the Journal is Rs. 4 per annum.

---

ANNEXURES

---

**ANNEXURE 1.**

**(a) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Elementary and Basic Schools.\***

Management.	Type of teachers.	Minimum qualifications.	Scales of pay.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
			<b>Rs.</b>
<b>1 Government.</b>	Secondary Grade Teachers .. ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with the prescribed number of marks and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	45—3—60—2—80.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	30—1—50.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers.	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	23—1—35.
<b>2 Local Body.</b>	Secondary Grade Teachers .. ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	45—2—85.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	30—1—45.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers.	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	23—1—32.
	Pre-Vocational Instructors .. ..	(a) Technical Teachers' Certificate .. ..	30—1—45.
		(b) III Form or VIII Standard and Proficiency in Pre-Vocational subjects.	30.
	(c) Proficiency in the Pre-vocational subjects.	100 per annum.	
<b>3 Panchayat ..</b>	Collegiate Trained Teachers .. ..	Collegiate Teachers' Certificate .. ..	45—2—85.
	Secondary Grade Teachers .. ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and a Secondary Grade Trained Certificate.	45—2—85.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	27—1—30 plus Rs. 6 special additional pay.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers.	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	20 plus Rs. 6 special additional pay.

Plus special pay as given below—  
 (1) Lower Elementary and Higher Elementary Grade Teachers, trained and untrained drawing a pay of Rs. 30 or less, Rs. 6 per mensem.  
 (2) Higher Elementary Grade Teachers, trained and untrained drawing a pay of Rs. 40 and above and all Secondary Grade Teachers, Rs. 5 per mensem. (G.O. No. 1985, Education, dated 31st October 1956.)  
 Plus Rs. 3.

4 Private †	Collegiate Trained Teachers ..	Collegiate Teachers' Certificate .. (Appointed in Standards VI to VIII.) ..	45—2—85 plus Rs. 5 special additional pay from 1st November 1956.
	Secondary Grade Teachers ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	Do.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	30—1—33 plus Rs. 6 special additional pay from 1st November 1956.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers.	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	20 plus Rs. 7 special additional pay from 1st November 1956.
	Pre-Vocational Instructors ..	(a) Technical Teachers' Certificate .. (b) III Form or equivalent educational qualification and proficiency in the Pre-Vocational subjects. (c) Proficiency in the Pre-Vocational subjects.	25—1—30. } plus Rs. 6 special additional pay from 1st November 1956. 25.
			100 per annum plus Rs. 7 special additional pay from 1st November 1956.

\* Junior Grade Basic Trained Teachers are eligible for the scales of pay as for Higher Elementary Grade Teachers. Senior Grade Teachers employed in Basic Schools under Local Body and aided managements will be allowed the scales of pay of Secondary Grade Teachers in Secondary Schools, i.e., Rs. 45—2—85.

† The particulars in column (4) relate to scales of grant assessed by Government.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Government ..	Headmasters .. .. .	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc., of a University in the State and B.T., degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. degree of the Annamalai University.	rs. Grade I—230—30/2—260—40/2—500. Grade II—230—30/2—260—40/2—340. Grade I—165—5—205—10—245. Grade II*—85—5—125—10—175.	Special pay to Headmasters— (1) Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength of the school is above 500. (2) Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	Headmasters and School Assistants.	Do.		
	Secondary Grade Teachers ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with prescribed number of marks and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	Pandits and Munshis .. ..	Oriental Title—Completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	Grade I—85—5—125—10—175. Grade II—45—3—60—2—90.	
	Hindustani Teachers in High Schools.	(1) A degree in the language plus Oriental Title in Hindi with completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate plus Pracharak Diploma or Secondary Grade Training or Pracharak Diploma and completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate. (2) III Form and Pracharak Diploma .. .. . (3) Pracharak Diploma without general qualification of at least III Form.	85—5—125—10—175. 65—5—130. 55—5—115.	

Hindustani Teachers in Middle Schools.	Pracharak Diploma .. .. .	45-3-60-2-90.
Physical Training Instructors.	Grade I—Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	50-2-70-2½-95.
	Grade II—Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	45-2-75.
Drawing Teachers .. .. .	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	45-3-60-2-90. 45-3-60-2-90.
Craft Teachers—		
(a) Commercial Instructors ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with the prescribed marks and a pass in the Government Technical Examination by the Higher Grade in Shorthand and Typewriting.	60-4-100.
(b) Manual Training Instructors in Wood-work, Grade II.	A completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Manual Training Certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	45-3-60-2-90.
(c) Manual Training Instructors in Weaving.	III Form and a Technical Teachers' Certificate in Weaving of the Lower Grade.	35-2-55.
(d) Assistant Manual Training Instructor in Carpentry.	Art Masters' Certificate in Wood-carving and in Drawing of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	35-2-55.
(e) Instructors—		
(1) Aluminium .. .. .	III Form and successful completion of training courses in the Reformatory and Senior Certified School, Chingleput.	45-3-60-2-90.
(2) Engraving .. .. .	Art Masters' Certificate in Engraving and Drawing.	45-3-60-2-90.
(3) Wood-carving .. .. .	Art Masters' Certificate in Wood-carving and Drawing.	45-3-60-2-90.
(f) Weaving Instructresses and Handicraft Instructresses .. .. .	A Trained Teachers' Certificate of the Secondary Grade and Special Training in Weaving and Handicrafts in Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.	45-3-60-2-90.
(g) (1) Drawing .. .. .	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade.	45-3-60-2-90.
(2) Sewing Mistress .. .. .	A Group Certificate in Needlework and Dress-making.	45-3-60-2-90.
(3) Combined Drawing and Sewing Mistresses.	The qualification prescribed for either the Drawing Mistresses or the Sewing Mistresses.	45-3-60-2-90.
Music Teachers .. .. .	Completed S.S.L.C. and Diploma in Indian Music or a pass in the Government Technical Examination in Indian Music in Higher Grade.	45-3-60-2-90.

\* Headmasters and School Assistants will be started at Rs. 100 per mensem in the above scales, the difference being treated as personal pay which will be absorbed in future increments.

## ANNEXURE I—cont.

## (b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

## (1) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Local Body ..	(a) Head-teacher of a Secondary School having Form V and above.	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. degree of the Annamalai University.	rs. 150—10—200.	Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength is above 500.
	(b) Assistant Headmaster ..	Do.	75—5—145.	Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	(c) Headmaster of a Secondary-School having Form IV and below.	Do.	75—5—145.	Special pay of Rs. 15.
	Assistant Teachers .. ..	Do.	75—5—145.	
	Secondary Grade Teachers ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	45—2—85.	
	(1) Pandits and Munshis (High Schools) (Grade I).	(1) Degree in the language plus L.T., B.T. or B.Ed., B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) with S.S.L.C. completed L.T., B.T. or B.Ed., S.S.L.C. completed and Oriental Title and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	75—5—145.	
		<i>Existing incumbents on 1st January 1948.</i>		
		(2) Oriental Title (Vidwan, Pulavar, etc.), or Graduates with an Oriental language as a subject of their special study in their Degree course with 15 years' service as Pandits in High Schools on 1st January 1948.	75—5—145.	
		(3) Oriental Title (Vidwan, Pulavar, etc.) or Graduates with an Oriental language as a subject of their special study in their Degree course with less than 15 years' service as Pandits in High Schools on 1st January 1948.	60—4—120.	
		(4) Pre-1926 Pandits without Oriental Title.	45—2—85.	

(2) Pandits and Munshis (Middle Schools) (Grade II).	Oriental Title with Pandit's or Secondary Grade Training.	45-2-85.
	<i>Existing incumbents on 1st January 1948.</i>	
	Oriental Title only or Pre-1926 Pandits without any Oriental Title.	45-2-85.
	<i>Oriental Title holders appointed after 1st January 1948.</i>	
	In High Schools .. .. .	40-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -70.
	In Middle Schools .. .. .	40-1-80.
(3) Hindustani Teachers in High Schools, Grade I.	(1) (a) Degree in the language plus L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed., (b) B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) with S.S.L.C. completed plus L.T. or B.Ed., (c) Oriental Title in Hindi with S.S.L.C. completed plus Secondary Grade Training or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras, and (d) Pracharak Diploma of Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras, or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with S.S.L.C. with prescribed marks.	75-5-145.
	(2) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto with the educational qualification of at least III Form or E.S.L.C. with English.	60-4-120.
	(3) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	50-4-110.
	(4) Oriental Title in Hindi with Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or an equivalent thereto with 15 years' service as Hindustani Teachers in High Schools on 1st January 1948.	75-5-145.
	(5) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or an equivalent thereto with less than 15 years' service as Hindustani Teachers in High Schools on 1st January 1948.	60-4-120.



Wood-work Instructors.	<p>Completed S.S.L.C. with Manual Training Certificate or Craft Instructor's Course Certificate of Teachers' College, Saidapet, or completed S.S.L.C. with Industrial School Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate.</p> <p>III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or its equivalent with Industrial School Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate.</p>	50-2-90.
Weaving Instructors ..	<p>III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or its equivalent with successful completion or Artisan or Instructor's Course Certificate of the Government Textile Institute and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or Government Technical Examination (Lower grade) Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or Bunayee or Khadi Pravesika Course (one year) of the All-India Spinners' Association, Tiruppur, and Technical Teachers' Certificate.</p> <p>E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Higher) and Technical Teachers' Certificate; Completed S.S.L.C. with Weaving Instructor's Course Certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet, or completed S.S.L.C. with successful completion of the Artisan course of instructor's Course Certificate of the Government Textile Institute, Madras, and Technical Teachers' Certificate or completed S.S.L.C. with Bunayee or Khadi Pravesika Course (one year) of All-India Spinners' Association, Tiruppur and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or completed S.S.L.C. with Government Technical Examination (Lower) and Technical Teachers' Certificate.</p>	<p>45-2-85.</p> <p>45-2-85.</p> <p>50-2-90.</p>
Agriculture .. ..	Completed S.S.L.C. (with 35 per cent in Agriculture, Diversified Course) (theory and practical separately) and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or completed S.S.L.C. with Government Technical Examination (Lower Grade) and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	50-2-90.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Local Body—cont.	Agriculture—cont. ..	III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Higher) and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	rs. 50—2—90.	
		III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Lower) and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	45—2—85.	
	Sewing Mistresses ..	Completed S.S.L.C. with a group certificate in Needle work and Dress-making and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or completed S.S.L.C. with Industrial School Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	50—2—90.	
		III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Industrial School Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate or group certificate in Needle work and Dress-making and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	45—2—85.	
	Music Masters and Mistresses (Grade III).	III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Higher) in Indian Music and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or Teachers' Certificate in Indian Music awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examinations.	45—2—85.	

Music Masters and Mistresses (Grade II).	III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Sangeetha Bhushana of the Annamalai University and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Sangeetha Vidwan title of the Central College of Karnatic Music awarded by Commissioner for Government Examinations and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with Government Technical Examination in Indian Music (Higher grade) and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with Teachers' Certificate in Indian Music awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examinations.	50-2-90.
Music Masters and Mistresses (Grade I).	S.S.L.C. completed with Sangeetha Bhushana of Annamalai University and Technical Teacher's Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with Sangeetha Siromani of the Madras University and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or Sangeetha Vidwan title of the Central College of Karnatic Music, Madras, awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examinations and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with Diploma in Indian Music awarded by Madras University and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with Music Diploma of the Andhra University and Technical Teacher's Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with B.A. Degree of the Madras University with Music under Part III, and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	60-2-100.
Drawing Masters or Mistresses.	III Form passed or VIII Standard or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Higher) in Free hand Outline and Model Drawing and Technical Teacher's certificate. III Form passed or VIII Standard or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Diploma in Drawing and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	45-2-85.  50-2-90.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay, (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Local Body—cont.	<p>Drawing Masters or Mistresses—cont.</p> <p>Instructors in (Subsidiary Crafts)—</p> <p>1. Leather work .. }                      2. Lacquer work .. }                      3. Poultry farming .. }                      4. Bee-keeping .. }                      5. Book-binding .. }                      6. Net-making or Basket-making .. }                      7. Tape-weaving .. }                      8. Printing—                          (a) Stick without Machine .. }                          (b) Block .. }                      9. Embroidery and Lace-making .. }</p>	<p>S.S.L.C. with Government Technical Examination (Higher grade) in Free-hand Outline and Model Drawing and Technical Teachers' Certificate.</p> <p>S.S.L.C. with Government Diploma in Drawing and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or B.A. Degree with Drawing and Painting under Part III and Technical Teachers' Certificate.</p> <p>III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Industrial School Certificate; or Government Technical Examination (Lower Grade); or Certificate of the Government of India Directorate of Resettlement and Employment (Ministry of Labour); or Artisan course of the Textile Institute; or Bunayee Khadi Pravesika Course (one year) of the All-India Spinners' Association, Tirupur.</p>	<p>RS.</p> <p>50—2—90.</p> <p>60—2—100.</p> <p>40—1½—70.</p>	

10. Rope-making ..	} III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with any course of training approved by the Director.	40-14-70.
11. Grass and Fibre works; Rattan work ; Toy-making and Tailoring.		
<i>Instructors (unqualified)—</i>		
A. Arts and Basic Crafts.	Those possessing technical qualification but no general educational qualification. Those possessing the general educational qualification and the technical qualification but no Technical Teachers' Certificate.	Less Rs. 15 from the basic pay of the grade. Less Rs. 10 from the basic pay of the grade.
B. Subsidiary Crafts ..	Those possessing no general educational qualification but technical qualification.	Rs. 30 fixed.

**NOTE.**—Schools under private managements should adopt either the Government or the Local Body scales of pay. But in the case of headmasters of secondary schools under private managements, the following are the scales of pay admissible for purpose of assessment of teaching grant :—

(1) Headmasters of schools with Forms V and below—Rs. 85—5—125—10—175 if Government scales of pay are adopted and Rs. 75—5—145 if Local Body scales of pay are adopted.

(2) Schools with 12 sections or less in Forms I to VI—Rs. 150—10—200.

(3) Schools with 13 to 24 sections—Rs. 165—7½—225—10—245.

(4) Schools with 25 sections or more—Rs. 250—15—400.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(2) DIVERSIFIED COURSES.

Course.  (1)	Designation of the post.  (2)	Qualifications.  (3)	Scales of pay for those employed in Government Secondary Schools.  (4)	Scales of pay for those employed in Secondary Schools under local bodies and private managements.  (5)
Secretarial	Secretarial Assistant ..	B.Com. with L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed. .. B.Com. with Teachers' Diploma obtained after undergoing a course of teachers training that may be arranged for them or D.Com. with T.T.C. or Technical Teachers' Certificate in the subjects concerned. B.Com. or D.Com., untrained .. ..	RS. 100—5—125—10—175. 85—5—125—10—175. 85.	RS. 90—5—145. 75—5—145. 75.
Engineering	Commercial Instructors.	Technical Teachers' Certificate Higher grade in Typewriting.	60—4—100.	50—2—90.
	Senior Instructor	B.E. (Mechanical) or B.E. (Electrical) or a degree equivalent thereto. L.M.E. or L.E.E. with not less than 3 years' workshop experience or teaching experience in a recognised institution after passing the diploma examination. B.Sc. (Physics Main and Electrical or Mechanical Engineering Subsidiary) with not less than three years' workshop experience or teaching experience in a recognised school. B.Sc. (Physics Main and Electrical or Mechanical Engineering Subsidiary), B.T. with not less than two years' workshop or teaching experience in a recognised school.	150—10—250. } 100—5—120—10—220.	150—10—250. } 100—5—120—10—200.

	Assistant Instructor	..	L.M.E. or L.E.S. with a minimum of one year practical experience in Engineering Workshop or as Instructor in a recognized technical school.	35-5-125-10-175.	75-5-145.
	Senior Mechanic	..	I Form with technical experience as first-class engine fitter or as auto-mechanic for a period of at least five years.	45-3-60-2-70.	45-3-60-2-70.
	Junior Mechanic	..	Good experience as a metal turner or carpenter.	40-2-50-1-55.	40-2-50-1-55.
Agriculture	Agriculture Instructor..	..	B.Sc. (Agriculture) .. .. .	100-5-140-EB-10-220.	100-5-140-EB-10-220.
			B.A. or B.Sc.; with Agriculture as a subject in a Degree course.	85-5-125-10-175.	75-5-145.
			B.Sc., with Agriculture as a subject in the Intermediate.	85-5-125-10-175.	75-5-145.
			B.A. or B.Sc., Botany or Zoology with Higher Grade Certificate.	85-5-125-10-175.	75-5-145.
			Licentiate in Agriculture .. .. .	85-5-125-10-175.	75-5-145.
			Intermediate with Agriculture as a subject ..	75-5-125-10-175.	65-5-145.
Textile Technology.	Senior Instructor in Weaving.	in	Licentiate in Textile Manufacture with two years' experience in weaving in a recognized textile manufacturing concern or Supervisor's course of the Government Textile Institute, Washermanpet, with three years' experience in a recognised weaving concern. Minimum general educational qualification—S.S.L.C. eligible.	} 85-5-125-10-175.	Not yet prescribed.
	Junior Instructor in Weaving.	in	Supervisor's course of the Government Textile Institute or Weaving Instructor's course with experience of one year in teaching. Minimum general educational qualification—Completed S.S.L.C.		50-3-80.

## ANNEXURE I—cont.

## (b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

## (2) DIVERSIFIED COURSES—cont.

Course.	Designation of the post.	Qualifications.	Scales of pay for those employed in Government Secondary Schools.	Scales of pay for those employed in Secondary Schools under local bodies and private managements.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Textile Technology—cont.	Junior Instructor in Bleaching, Dyeing and Printing.	Supervisor's course in dyeing and finishing or Instructor's course in bleaching, dyeing and printing of the Government Textile Institute, Madras, with one year's practical experience. Minimum general educational qualification—Completed S.S.L.C.	Rs. 50—3—80.	Rs. Not yet prescribed.
Domestic Science (Home Science).	Assistant .. .. .	L.T., or B.T., (Home Science), in their absence an untrained graduate in Home Science.	85—5—125—10—175. Fixed pay of Rs. 65 or any pay not exceeding the minimum.	75—5—145.
Drawing and Painting.	Instructor .. .. .	Completed S.S.L.C. and Second-class Diploma in Drawing granted by the School of Arts and Crafts or Government Diploma in Drawing.	85—5—125—10—175. (To be started on Rs. 100 in Government schools and on Rs. 90 in other schools.)	75—5—145.
Music .. .. .	Teacher (Vocal, Instrumental and Tabela).	Graduate in Music or Diploma holder in Music, Title holders Sangitha Siromani or Sangitha Bhushana with S.S.L.C. or Matriculation general qualification.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
	Dancing .. .. .	Diploma 'obtained after undergoing the prescribed course at the Kalakshetra, Adyar, in Dancing.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
Teaching Practice.	L.T. Assistant .. .. .	As for L.T., Assistants in Secondary Schools ..	85—5—125—10—175. (To be started on Rs. 100.)	75—5—145.

(c) Scales of Pay in Colleges for General Education.

Designation of the post. (1)	Madras University.		Annamalai University. (4)
	Government Colleges. (2)	Aided Colleges. (3)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.
Principal, Presidency College, Madras .. ..	800—100/2—1,000 plus Rs. 200 (Special pay).	....	..
Chief Professors, Presidency College, Madras .. ..	500—50/2—700—75/2—1,000.	....	..
Professors, Presidency College, Madras .. ..	300—40/2—500—50/2—800.	....	..
Principal of First Grade Colleges .. ..	500—50/2—800.	400—25—600—25—800.	..
Principal of Second Grade Colleges .. ..	220—30/2—260—40/2—500.	300—20—400—25—500.	..
Professors and Additional Professors .. ..	....	350—15—400—25—500.	400—20—700.
Reader .. .. .	....	....	250—15—400—20—500.
Lecturers .. .. .	230—30/2—260—40/2—500.	150—150—10—300.	150—10—200.
Assistant Lecturers and Assistant Professors ..	150—5—200—10—250 plus Rs. 5 for B.Ts.	....	..
Lecturers in Language Department (Oriental Title holders).	85—5—125—10—175.	100—5—150—10—250.	..
Tutors and Demonstrators .. .. .	80—5—120—10—140.	85—5—125.	75—5—125.
Physical Directors .. .. .	230—30/2—160—40/2—340. Grade I—200—10—250. Grade II—100—5—140—10 —190.	150—150—10—250. .... ....	.. .. ..
Librarians (Graduate with Diploma in Libra- rianship).	85—5—125—10—175. .. ..	150—150—10—250.	250—15—400—20—500.
Deputy Librarian .. .. .	....	....	150—10—300.

ANNEXURE II.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges.

1. Free places.

(A) SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Management. (1)	Pupils eligible. (2)	Class in which applicable. (3)	Extent of concessions. (4)
All (a)	Girls, Non-Backward .. .. .	All .. .. .	Half free.
	Girls, Muslims and Backward Classes ..	Forms I to III .. ..	Full free.
	Do. ..	Forms IV to VI ..	Half free.
	Boys, Muslims and Backward Classes ..	All .. .. .	Do.
	Boys and girls (Scheduled Castes) ..	All .. .. .	Full free.
	Do. (Scheduled Tribes) ..	All .. .. .	Do.
	Do. (Erukalis and Sugalis) ..	All .. .. .	Do.
	Boys and girls of denotified tribes hitherto known as Criminal Tribes.	All .. .. .	Full free (b)
	Most Backward communities .. ..	All .. .. .	Full free (r)
	Children of Political Sufferers .. ..	All .. .. .	Full free (s)
	Harijans converted to Christianity ..	All .. .. .	Full free (t).
Government (Girls' Schools) .. ..	Girls .. .. .	Forms I to VI .. ..	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income realizable (c).
Government .. .. .	Boys and girls .. .. .	Forms I to VI .. ..	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 20 per cent of the additional income derived due to the increase in the number of instalments in the tuition fees (d).

	Private .. .. .	Do. .. .. .	Forms IV to VI.. ..	Half or full free—boys and girls up to 10 per cent of fee income calculated at standard rates in respect of Forms IV to VI (e).
	Local Body .. .. .	Do. .. .. .	Forms IV to VI ..	Half or full free—boys and girls up to 10 per cent of the fee income realized in the previous year (f).
D.P.I.—6	All .. .. .	Children of N.G.Os., all employces of Local bodies drawing pay not exceeding Rs. 300 per mensem and all teachers of aided Elementary and Secondary Schools.	Up to Forms III ..	Full free (g).
			Forms IV to VI ..	Full free (g).
	All .. .. .	Pupils of the occupational communities, viz., Barber, Fisherman, Dhoby and Potter who practice their hereditary occupations in rural areas.	Forms I to III ..	Full free (m).
	All .. .. .	Children of poor parents whose annual income does not exceed Rs. 1,200 from all sources.	Forms I to III ..	Full free (n).
	All .. .. .	Children of Elementary School teachers under all managements .. ..	Forms IV to VI	Full free (p).
		Police constables and Head constables and Last Grade Government servants ..		
	All .. .. .	Children of Village Officers (except Village Officers in Madras district, Kanya-kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district .. .. .)	Forms I to III ..	Full free (q).
			Forms IV to VI ..	Half free (q).
	All .. .. .	Children of village servants (except village servants in Madras district, Kanya-kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district) .. ..	Forms I to VI ..	Full free (q).
	All .. .. .	Orphan destitutes in any of the recognized orphanages .. .. .	Forms IV to VI ..	Full free.

} From 1st January 1957 only.

ANNEXURE II—*cont.*Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges—*cont.*1. Free Places—*cont.*

## (B) COLLEGES.

Management. (1)	Pupils eligible. (2)	Class in which applicable. (3)	Extent of concessions. (4)
All .. .. .	Backward Class boys and Muslim boys and girls.	All .. .. .	Half free (h).
All .. .. .	Boys and girls belonging to Harijans and Scheduled Tribes.	All .. .. .	Full free (h).
	Ex-Criminal Tribes .. .. .	All .. .. .	Full free (b).
	Most Backward Communities .. ..	All .. .. .	Full free (r).
	Children of Political Sufferers .. ..	All .. .. .	Full free (s).
	Converts to Christianity from Harijans ..	All .. .. .	Full free (t).
Government .. .. .	Boys and girls .. .. .	All .. .. .	Half free up to 20 per cent of the increase in the rate of tuition fees (i).
Government Arts College, Madras ..	Boys and girls .. .. .	All .. .. .	Half or full free up to 8 per cent of the fee income realizable (j).
Presidency College, Madras .. ..	Boys and girls .. .. .	All .. .. .	Half or full free up to 4 per cent of the fee income realizable (k).
Queen Mary's College, Madras ..	Girls .. .. .	All .. .. .	Seven full fee remission in each class.
Private .. .. .	Boys and girls .. .. .	All .. .. .	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income calculated at standard rate (l).

- (a) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules (applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,200 or below).
- (b) Government Memorandum No. 34123-D/51-9, Education, dated 28th November 1952.
- (c) G.O. No. 2415, Law (Education), dated 18th November 1929.
- (d) G.O. No. 487, Education, dated 12th March 1948 and G.O. No. 661, Education, dated 1st March 1949.
- (e) Article 32, Grant-in-aid Code.
- (f) G.O. Nos. 2451 and 2454, Local Self-Government, dated 9th June 1930.
- (g) G.O. Ms. No. 1230, Education, dated 31st May 1952 and G.O. No. 926, Education, dated 14th May 1953.
- (h) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules, applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,500 or below.
- (i) G.O. Ms. No. 917, Education, dated 25th April 1953 and G.O. Ms. No. 433, Education, dated 3rd March 1952.
- (j) G.O. Ms. No. 1475, Education, dated 11th May 1950.
- (k) G.O. Ms. No. 293, Law (Education), dated 23rd February 1926 and G.O. No. 492, Law (Education), dated 16th February 1932 and G. J. No. 3343, Education, dated 29th December 1951.
- (l) Article 32, Grant-in-aid Code.
- (m) G.O. Ms. No. 1265, Education, dated 7th May 1953.
- (n) G.O. P. No. 926, Education, dated 19th May 1955.
- (o) G.O. No. 836, Education, dated 1st May 1956.
- (p) G.O. No. 4732, Revenue, dated 31st December 1956.
- (q) G.O. No. 353, Industries, Labour and Co-operation Department, dated 31st January 1957.
- (r) G.O. P. No. 1379, Education, dated 13th August 1957.
- (s) G.O. Ms. No. 731, Education, dated 5th April 1957.

ANNEXURE II—cont.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges—cont.

2. Scholarships.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

(Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months.)

Name of the scholarships. (1)	For whom tenable. (2)	Number. (3)	Value per month. (4)	Remarks. (5)
Scholarships—General .. ..	Boys .. .. .	252 in each class ..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in New Standards VIII to Forms VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do. -- ..	Do. .. .. .	52 Do. ..	Rs. 8 in New Standards VIII to Form VI.	Commencing from Standard VIII.
Do. -- ..	Girls .. .. .	40 Do. ..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in New Standard VIII to Form VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do. .. ..	Do. .. .. .	20 Do. ..	Rs. 8 in New Standard VIII to Forms VI.	Commencing from Standard VIII.
Scholarships, Special (Non-residential). - - - -	Hindu and Muslim widows. ..	24 from Class IV to Form VI.	Rs. 4 in Class IV .. Rs. 5 in Class V .. Rs. 6 in Form I .. Rs. 7 in Form II .. Rs. 8 in each of Forms III to VI.	.... .... .... .... ....
Scholarships—Residential .. ..	Do. .. .. .	21 ..	Rs. 8 ..	....

ANNEXURE II

Do.	.. ..	Hindu widows, reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	47	.. ..	Rs. 18 ..	....
Do.	.. ..	Unmarried Hindu (6) and Muslim girls (2).	8	.. ..	Rs. 18 (Tenable for 10 months).	....
Do.	.. ..	Unmarried Hindu Non-Brahmin girls attached to Non-Brahmin Hostel, Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	27	.. ..	Rs. 18 ..	....
Scholarships, Special for Muslims.		Mappilas, Labbais, Dudekulas and Jonagunas.	23 in each class	..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in New Standard VIII to Form VI.	Commencing in Form I
Do.		Poor Muslims .. .. .	27	.. ..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III.	....
Do.		Do. .. .. .	14	.. ..	Rs. 8 in New Standard VIII to Form VI.	....

## ANNEXURE II—cont.

## Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in School and Colleges—cont.

## 2. Scholarships—cont.

## (A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS—cont.

## (ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Name of scholarships.	No-fee rate.		Half-fee rate.	
	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in mufassal institutions.	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in mufassal institutions.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	RS. NP.	RS. NP.	RS. NP.	RS. NP.
Scholarships—Ordinary—				
Classes IV and V	8 00	6 00	13 00	11 00
Forms I and II	18 70	18 70	29 70	29 70
Form III	21 30	18 70	32 30	29 70
Forms IV to VI (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes only).	33 95	28 65	58 30	53 00
Forms IV to VI (Other than Eligible Communities and Backward Communities).	37 30	32 00	58 30	53 00
Residential Scholarships—				
Forms I to III	150 00			
Forms IV to VI				
	Rates fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books, etc.			
Residential scholarships tenable in the Seva Sadan, Madras	200 00	Limited to ten awards (Rates annual).		

ANNEXURE II—cont.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges—cont.

2. Scholarships—cont.

(B) COLLEGES.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

Name of the scholarship.	For whom tenable.	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships—General ..	Boys and girls .. ..	45 in each class .. ..	Rs. 12 in the Pre-University and Rs. 16 in the Degree Classes.	Commencing from the 1st University Class.
Scholarships—Muslims ..	Do. .. ..	5 in each class .. ..	Do.	Do.
Scholarships—General ..	Do. .. ..	Do. .. ..	Rs. 16 in the Degree Classes.	Commencing from the 1st year of the Degree Courses.
Do. ..	Do. .. ..	3 in each class .. ..	Do.	For students who after passing B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com. Degree Examinations take the Post-Graduate courses.
Scholarships—Special ..	Girls .. ..	8 in each class .. ..	Rs. 12 in the Pre-University and Rs. 16 in the Degree Course.	Tenable in the Queen Mary's College, Madras.
Scholarships—Widows ..	Widow students .. ..	4 in each class .. ..	Rs. 20 .. ..	Three scholarships in each class are tenable by the students studying in the Queen Mary's College, Madras and one in each class is tenable by the students reading in other colleges.
Scholarships—Languages ..	Girls .. ..	5 in each class .. ..	Rs. 12 in the Pre-University and Rs. 16 in the Degree Classes.	.....
Research Scholarships ..	Boys and girls .. ..	10 .. ..	Rs. 75 for 12 months .. ..	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras.
Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 .. ..	Rs. 75 for 2 months .. ..	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras, in the Geology section in the Final Honours Class.

ANNEXURES

(B) COLLEGES—cont.  
(ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Class in which tenable. (1)	Presidency College, Madras.		Other colleges.	
	No-fee rates. (2)	Half-fee rates. (3)	No-fee rates. (4)	Half-fee rates. (5)
<b>COLLEGES—</b>	RS. NP.	RS. NP.	RS. NP.	RS. NP.
Pre-University .. .. .	..	..	85 25	167 25
<b>Three-year and two-year Degree Courses—</b>				
B.A. First year and B.A. Junior/B.Com I year, B. Com. Junior and I year B.A. (Hons.)	121 25	223 25	121 25	212 75
B.A. Second year and B. Com II year .. .. .	50 25	152 25	50 25	141 75
B.A. Senior and B. Com. Senior, II year B.A. (Hons) and final year B.A. (Hons.)	40 25	142 25	40 25	131 75
B.A. Third year (Three-year Degree Course only) and B. Com. third year (three-year Degree Course only).	50 25	152 25	50 25	141 75
B.Sc. First year and B.Sc. Junior and I year B. Sc. (Hons.) ..	133 25	235 25	133 25	224 75
B.Sc. Second year, B.Sc. Senior, Second Year B. Sc. (Hons) and final year B. Sc. (Hons.)	62 25	104 25	62 25	153 75
B.Sc. Third year (Three-year Degree courses only) .. .. .	62 25	164 25	62 25	153 75
M.A. or M.Sc. (Post-Graduate Classes) .. .. .				
			Three non-residential or residential scholarships to the deserving students of the eligible Communities and eight non-residential or residential scholarships to students belonging to Backward Classes.	
B.Com., Honours Course, I year .. .. .	223 50			
II year .. .. .	23 50			
III year .. .. .	23 50			
Residential scholarships .. .. .			Rate fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and the amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books. But for Backward Classes, the rates of Rs. 25 per mensem for the hostels in mufassal and Rs. 40 for City hostels are adopted.	
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration .. .. .			Rs. 160 for the first year only towards the purchase of books etc., for both eligible Communities and Backward-classes. (two non-residential scholarships or residential scholarships).	
Research work in Economics in the University of Madras ..	30 00	per annum (two non-residential scholarships).		
B.O.L., Honours Course .. .. .	No-fee rate—	First year Rs. 120-50	Half-fee rate—	First year Rs. 237-50
		Second year Rs. 20-50		Second year Rs. 137-50
		Third year Rs. 20-50		Third year Rs. 137-50
		(Rates annual)		

## ANNEXURE III.

## Statistics of Centres that have introduced compulsion.

## (A) NUMBER OF MUNICIPALITIES THAT HAVE INTRODUCED COMPULSION.

District.	Names of Municipalities where compulsion is.	
	For boys only.	For both boys and girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Madras .. .. .	.....	Madras (Boys and Non-Muslim girls) excluding extended areas.
Chingleput .. .. .	Chingleput .. .. .	Tiruvallur.
Villupuram .. .. .	Kancheepuram .. .. .	Tindivanam.
Thanjavur (East) .. .. .	Mayuram .. .. .	.....
Thanjavur (West) .. .. .	Nagapattinam .. .. .	Kumbakonam.
Dindigul .. .. .	Dindigul .. .. .	.....
Madurai .. .. .	.....	Madurai.
Virudhunagar .. .. .	Virudhunagar .. .. .	.....
Tirunelveli (Central) .. .. .	Tirunelveli .. .. .	Shenottai.
Kanyakumari .. .. .	.....	Nagercoil, Colachel, Padma- nabhapuram and Kuzhithurai.
North Arcot .. .. .	Vellore .. .. .	Ambur.
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	.....	Arni.
Salem .. .. .	.....	Salem (five wards).
Erode .. .. .	Tiruppur .. .. .	Erode (Boys and Non-Muslim girls).
Coimbatore .. .. .	.....	Coimbatore.
Coimbatore—Nilgiri .. .. .	.....	Mettupalayam. Gobichettipalayam.

## (B) NAMES OF ABEAS IN WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED BEFORE THE POST-WAR SCHEME.

District.	Where compulsion is	
	For boys only.	For both boys and girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Chingleput .. .. .	Saidapet taluk (17 centres rural).	.....
Virudhunagar .. .. .	.....	Vadanalipuram and Sengam- malnachiarpuram (rural).

## ANNEXURE III—cont.

## Statistics of Centres that have introduced compulsion—cont.

## (C) NUMBER OF CENTRES IN WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED SINCE 1945.

District.	Number of centres in which compulsion was introduced.					
	Rural areas.			Urban areas.		
	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madras North .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras South .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. ..	2	14	32	11	5	..
Villupuram .. ..	8	21	19	2	1	..
South Arcot .. ..	4	18 (a)	20	8	1	..
East Thanjavur .. ..	2	11	15	7	4	1
West Thanjavur .. ..	2	10	13	7	6	..
Dindigul .. ..	..	7	2	4	3	1
Madurai .. ..	3	3	17	1	5	1
Ramanathapuram .. ..	1	2	6	3	3	2
Virudhunagar .. ..	5	2	8	..	2	..
Tirunelveli North .. ..	..	4	3	2	4	2
Tirunelveli South .. ..	..	..	2	2	4	4
Tirunelveli Central .. ..	1	2	8	4	4	..
Kanyakumari .. ..	..	617	534	..	6	15
North Arcot .. ..	2	11	10	2	2	1
Tiruvannamalai .. ..	1	15	13	1	1	..
Salem .. ..	10	25	22	4	7	..
Dharmapuri .. ..	9	31	29	8	1	..
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	3	18	17	12	7	6
Pudukkottai .. ..	3	3	4	3	1	2
Erode .. ..	7	7	6	2	5	4
Coimbatore .. ..	2	8	6	5	..	1
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. ..	3	4	5	2	..	..
Nilgiris .. ..	..	4	4	1	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>40</b>

(a) One centre split up into two as per Revenue departmental classification.

## ANNEXURE IV.

## List of Secondary Schools newly opened.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A Boys' Schools (54).			
Chingleput (10)	1 Gummidipoondi	District Board	High.
	2 Membakkam	Aided	Do.
	3 Kalambakkam	District Board	Do.
	4 Kattupakkam	Aided	Do.
	5 Damal	District Board	Do.
	6 Neyyadupakkam	Do.	Do.
	7 Kaliampoondi	Do.	Do.
	8 Velliyur	Do.	Do.
	9 Pattaraiperambudur.	Do.	Do.
	10 Perambakkam	Do.	Do.
Vilupuram (2)	11 Konur	Aided	Do.
	12 Santhanagopalapuram.	Do.	Do.
South Arcot (1)	13 Vadalur	Do.	Do.
Thanjavur, East (4)	14 Velivalam	Do.	Do.
	15 Manjakollai	Do.	Do.
	16 Kathiripulam	Do.	Do.
	17 Dharmapuram	Do.	Do.
Dindigul (2)	18 Thandikudi	Do.	Do.
	19 Kanniservaipatty.	Do.	Do.
Madurai (3)	20 Pappu Nafokenpattai.	Do.	Do.
	21 Vasanthanagar	Do.	Do.
	22 Manjaputtur	Do.	Do.
Ramanathapuram (1)	23 Kottaiyur	District Board	Do.
Virudhanagar (6)	24 Arupukottai	Aided	Do.
	25 Sikkal	District Board	Do.
	26 Thirumalugodemkottai.	Do.	Do.
	27 Mandalemankam.	Do.	Do.
	28 Sayalgudi	Do.	Do.
	29 Virudhanagar	Aided	Do.

## ANNEXUE IV—cont.

## List of secondary schools newly opened—cont.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or middle
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Tirunelveli, North (1) ..	30 Kottur .. ..	District Board ..	High.
Tirunelveli, South (1) ..	31 Pettiakulam ..	Aided .. ..	Do.
Tirunelveli Central (3) ..	32 Reddiarpatti ..	District Board ..	Do.
	33 Elattoor .. ..	Aided .. ..	Do.
	34 Venkateswara- puram.	Do. .. ..	Do.
Kanyakumari (1) ..	35 Cape Commorin ..	Do. .. ..	Middle.
North Arcot (2) .. ..	36 Anicut .. ..	District Board ..	High.
	37 Panabagkam ..	Do. .. ..	Do.
Salem (2) .. ..	38 Kandampalayam ..	Do. .. ..	Do.
	39 Tannirpandalpala- yam.	Do. .. ..	Do.
Dharmapuri (1) ..	40 Thoppur .. ..	Do. .. ..	Do.
Tiruchirappalli (3) ..	41 Tiruthalaiyur ..	Government .. ..	Do.
	42 Iluppur .. ..	District Board ..	Do.
	43 Samayapuram ..	Aided .. ..	Do.
Pudukkottai (1) .. ..	44 Thogamalai ..	District Board ..	Do.
Erode (2) .. ..	45 Mulanur .. ..	Do. .. ..	Do.
	46 Kethanur .. ..	Do. .. ..	Do.
Coimbatore (6) .. ..	47 Chettipalayam ..	Do. .. ..	Do.
	48 Ondipudur .. ..	Do. .. ..	Do.
	49 Kuniyamputhur ..	Aided .. ..	Do.
	50 Varadarajapuram..	Do. .. ..	Do.
	51 Chinchona .. ..	Panchayat .. ..	Middle.
	52 Jekkarapalayam..	Aided .. ..	Do.
Coimbatore-Nilgiris (2)..	53 Bujaganur .. ..	District Board ..	High.
	54 Sooliyur .. ..	Aided .. ..	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—*cont.*List of secondary schools newly opened—*cont.*

District. (1)	Name of school. (2)	Management. (3)	High or middle. (4)
	B. GIRLS' SCHOOLS (8).		
Thanjavur, West (1) ..	1 Pasupathikoil ..	Aided .. ..	High.
Dindigul (1) .. ..	2 Mettupatti ..	Do. .. ..	Do.
Tirunelveli, North (1) ..	3 Tuticorin .. ..	Do. .. ..	Do.
Tirunelveli, South (1) ..	4 Kayalpatnam ..	District Board ..	Do.
Kanyakumari (1) .. ..	5 Iranipuram ..	Aided .. ..	Middle.
Coimbatore (1) .. ..	6 Peclamedu ..	Do. .. ..	High.
Coimbatore—Nilgiris (1)..	7 Satyamangalam ..	District Board ..	Do.
Nilgiris (1).. .. ..	8 Gudalur .. ..	Aided .. ..	Middle.

ANNEXURE V.

National Cadet Corps—Senior Division.

N.C.C. Unit.	Number of companies or sections or platoons on		Names of colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.C.'s.	Number of cadets.	Certificate / Examination, 1959-60.			
	31st March 1959.	31st March 1960.		31st March 1959.	31st March 1960.			'B' Certificate.		'C' Certificate.	
								Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>MADRAS UNIVERSITY.</b>											
1 Madras Bn. N.C.C. Madras.	4	4	Presidency College, Madras .. .. .	} 15	15	123	658	145	138		
			Loyola College, Madras .. .. .								
			Pachaiyappa's College, Madras .. .. .								
			Thiagaraja College, Madras .. .. .								
			Government Arts College, Madras .. .. .								
Government College of Integrated Medicine, Madras (All at Madras).											
2 Madras Bn. N.C.C. Tiruchirappalli.	4	4	St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	} 12	15	123	658	180	149	32	32
			National College, Tiruchirappalli .. .. .								
			Jumal Mohammad College, Tiruchirappalli (All at Tiruchirappalli).								
			Rajah's College, Pudukkottai .. .. .								

3 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Madras-17.	2	3	Madras Christian College, Tambaram .. .. .	}	6	12	96	491	127	90	..	..
			A.M. Jain College, Meenambakkam .. .. .									
			Pachaiyappa's College, Kancheepuram .. .. .									
			New College, Madras .. .. .									
			Vivekananda College, Madras .. .. .									
4 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Coim- batore.	3	4	Government Arts College, Coimbatore .. .. .	}	15	15	123	658	116	82	15	9
			P.S.G. Arts College, Coimbatore .. .. .									
			Mahajana College, Erode .. .. .									
			Government College, Ootacamund .. .. .									
			Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore ..									
5 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Tirunel- veli.	3	3	M.D.T.M. Hindu College, Tirunelveli .. .. .	}	12	12	96	491	180	166	..	..
			St. John's College, Palayamkottai .. .. .									
			St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai .. .. .									
			Scott Christian College, Nagercoil .. .. .									
			South Travancore Hindu College, Nagercoil ..									
			V.O.C. College, Tuticorin .. .. .									
7 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Madurai.	3	3	American College, Madurai .. .. .	}	12	12	96	491	134	108	19	19
			Madurai College, Madurai .. .. .									
			Thyagarajar College, Madurai .. .. .									
			V.H.N.S. College, Virudhunagar .. .. .									
			H.K.R. Howdia College, Uthamapalayam .. .. .									

ANNEXURE

ANNEXURE V—cont.

National Cadet Corps—Senior Division—cont.

N.C.C. Unit.	Number of companies or sections or platoons on		Names of colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.O.'s.	Number of cadets.	Certificate/ Examination 1959-60.				
	31st March 1959.	31st March 1960.		31st March 1959.	31st March 1960.			'B' Certificate.		'C' Certificate.		
								Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
<b>ADRAS UNIVERSITY—cont.</b>												
Madras Bn. N.C.C., Kumbakonam.	2	3	Government College, Kumbakonam .. .. .	}	6	10	96	491	39	18	14	3
			Raja Serfoji College, Thanjavur .. .. .									
			A.V. Charities College, Mayuram .. .. .									
			Pushpan College, Poondi .. .. .									
Madras Bn. N.C.C., Karaikudi.	2	3	Dr. Alagappa Chettiar's College, Karaikudi .. .. .	}	7	12	96	491	..	..	..	..
			R.D.M. College, Sivaganga .. .. .									
Vellore Indep. Coy. N.C.C., Vellore.	1	1	Voorhees College, Vellore .. .. .	}	3	3	31	162	75	56	1	1
			Islamic College, Vaniyambadi .. .. .									
Salem Indep. Coy. N.C.C., Salem.	..	1	Municipal College, Salem .. .. .		..	3	37	162	41	12	11	..
Madras Armoured Squadron N.C.C., Madras.	..	..	Presidency College, Madras .. .. .	}	2	3	37	143	20	13	5	3
			Loyola College, Madras .. .. .									
			Pachaiyappa's College, Madras .. .. .									
			Thyagaraja College, Madras (All at Madras) .. .. .									

D.P.R.—7

3	Madras Engineer Platoon, N.C.C., Guindy.	..	..	Government College of Engineering, Guindy	..	2	2	15	105	..	..	..	..
2	Madras EME Section, N.C.C., Guindy.	..	..	Government College of Engineering, Guindy	..	1	1	20	100	10	10	6	6
9	Madras EME Section, N.C.C., Karaikudi.	..	..	Alagappa College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi.	..	2	2	20	100	13	10	..	..
10	Madras EME Section, N.C.C., Coimbatore.	..	..	Government College of Engineering and Technology, P.S.G. & Sons Charities, College of Engineering and Technology (both at Coimbatore).	..	2	2	28	92	28	21	..	..
5	Madras Battery, N.C.C., Madras.	..	..	Vivekananda College, Madras	..	}	2	28	92	21	21	7	7
				Government Arts College, Madras	..								
				A.M. Jain College, Meenambakkam	..								
				New College, Madras	..								
6	Madras Medical Coy., N.C.C., Madras.	..	..	Madras Medical College, Madras	..	}	2	30	90	16	14	6	6
				Stanley Medical College, Madras	..								
8	Madras Naval Unit, N.C.C., Madras.	..	..	Presidency College, Madras	..	}	2	6	114	37	27	10	7
				Loyola College, Madras	..								
				Thyagaraja College, Madras	..								
				New College, Madras	..								
				Government Arts College, Madras	..								
				Government College of Engineering, Madras (All at Madras).	..								

ANNEXURES

57

ANNEXURE V—cont.

National Cadet Corps—Senior Division—cont.

W.C.C. Unit.	Number of companies or sections or platoons on		Names of colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.Os.	Number of cadets.	Certificate/ Examination, 1959-60.			
	31st March 1959.	31st March 1960.		31st March 1959.	31st March 1960.			* 'B' Certificate.		† 'C' Certificate.	
								Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
MADRAS UNIVERSITY—cont.											
3 Madras Air Squadron N.C.O., Madras.	..	..	Presidency College, Madras .. .. .	}	1	38	122	31	29	15	14
		Loyola College, Madras .. .. .									
		Pachaiyappa's College, Madras .. .. .									
		Vivakananda College, Madras . .. . .									
		Thyagaraja College, Madras .. .. .									
		New College, Madras .. .. .									
		Government Arts College, Madras .. .. .									
		Madras Medical College, Madras .. .. .									
		Stanley Medical College, Madras .. .. .									
		College of Integrated Medicine, Madras .. .. .									
		Government College of Engineering, Guindy .. .. .									
		A.M. Jain College, Meenambakkam .. .. .									
		Christian College, Tambaram .. .. .									

D.P.L.-7A

19 Madras Singal section N.C.C., Guindy.	..	..	Government Coll ge of Engineering, Guindy.	..	..	1	16	104	..	..	..	..
<i>Girls' Division.</i>												
Certificate.												
'G' part I. 'G' part II.												
1 Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Madras.	3	3	Presidency College, Madras .. .. .	}	3	3	30	105	64	64	12	12
			S.I.E.T. College, Madras .. .. .		2	3	30	105	..	..	..	..
2 Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Madras.	3	3	Queen Mary's College, Madras .. .. .		2	3	30	105	..	..	..	..
3 Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Coimbatore.	1	1	Nirmala College, Coimbatore .. .. .		1	1	10	35	..	..	..	..
4 Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Coimbatore.	1	1	Visalakshi College, Ujimalpet .. .. .		1	..	10	35	..	..	..	..
5 Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Madras.	3	3	S.I.E.T. College, Madras .. .. .	}	2	3	30	105	..	..	..	..
			Ethiraj College, Madras .. .. .		2	3	30	105	..	..	..	..
			Madras Medical College, Madras .. .. .		2	3	30	105	..	..	..	..
6 Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Tiruchirappalli.	2	2	Seethalakshmi-Ramaswami College, Tiruchirappalli.		2	2	20	70	..	..	..	..
7 Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Madurai.	1	1	Fathima College, Madurai .. .. .		1	1	10	35	24	24	..	..
<b>ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY.</b>												
6 Madras Bat'alion N. C. C. Annamalainagar.	2	3	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar .. .. .		6	10	96	491	..	..	..	..
5 Madras Singal Section, N. C. C. Annamalainagar.	..	..	Do. .. .. .		2	..	16	104	19	19	4	4

ANNEXURES

**ANNEXURE VI.**

**List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras.**

Name of the institution.  (1)	Meant for men/women.  (2)	Management.  (3)	Name of the affiliating University, if any.  (4)	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.  (5)
<b>I. UNIVERSITIES.</b>				
University of Madras .. .. .	Both ..	Private ..	Madras University, Madras.	<p><i>M.Sc. (by Examination)</i> in Mathematics, Physics, Organic Chemistry, Bio-Chemistry, Botany, Geology and Zoology.</p> <p><i>Ph.D. (by Research)</i>, Mathematics, Statistics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Geology and Technology.</p> <p><i>B.Sc. (Technical)</i> in Chemical Engineering, Textile and Leather Technology.</p> <p><i>Ph.D.</i> History, Economics,—Politics,— Geography, Philosophy, Psychology,— Anthropology, Sanskrit, Tamil, Kannada, Malayalam, Hindi, Indian Music.</p> <p><i>Diploma Courses</i> in Economics, Business, Management, Politics and Public Administration, Statistics, Anthropology, Indian Music, Librarianship. French and German.</p> <p><i>Certificate Courses</i> in Anthropology, Indian Music, French, German and Librarianship.</p>
Annamalai University .. .. .	De. ....	Do. ....	Annamalai University, Annamalai-nagar.	<p><i>M.Sc.</i>, <i>B.A.</i>, <i>B.Sc.</i>, <i>B.Com.</i>, Three-year <i>B.A.</i>, <i>B.A. (Hons.)</i>, <i>M.A.</i>, <i>B.Sc. (Hons.)</i>, <i>B.Com. (Hons.)</i>, <i>B.Ed.</i>, <i>B.E.</i>, <i>B.E. (Chem.)</i>, <i>B.O.L.</i>, <i>M.O.L.</i>, Pulavary Vidwan, Siromani, Sangitha Bushana, B. Music Diploma in Teaching of Tamil, Teaching of Sanskrit, Painting, Elocution and Drams.</p> <p>Certificates in French, German, Tamil, Music, Pre-University, <i>B.Sc. (Agriculture)</i>.</p>

**F. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.**

(a) For Men (41).

1	Presidency College, Madras	Both	Government	Madras	B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), M.A., M.Sc., Research Ph.D.—History, Botany, Economics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Geology, Tamil, English. Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
2	Government Arts College, Mount Road, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
3	Government Arts College, Kumbakonam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
4	Rajah's College, Pudukkottai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
5	Government Arts College, Coimbatore	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, Pre-Agricultural, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
6	Government College, Ootacamund	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
7	Loyola College, Kodambakkam, Madras	Men	Private—Aided.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.), B.Com. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., Ph.D.—Chemistry and Mathematics.
8	Pachaiappa's College, Chetput, Madras	Both	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), B. Com. (Hons.), M.A., M.Sc. M.Com.
9	Vivekananda College, Mylapore	Men	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., M.Sc.,
10	Sir Theagaraya College, Washermanpet, Madras	Both	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., Pre-Medical.
11	The New College, Madras	Men	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
12	Agurochand Manmull Jain College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
13	Madras Christian College, Tambaram	Both	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., M.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons). Ph.D.—Chemistry and Mathematics.
14	Pachaiyappa's College, Kancheepuram	Men	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A. & Co.
15	Anbunathapuram Vagaira Charities College, Mayuram	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
16	Khadir Mohideen College, Adirampattinam	Do.	Do.	Do.	

ANNEXURE VI-- cont.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras--cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for mon/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION--cont.</b>				
<i>(a) For Men (41)--cont.</i>				
17 Raja Sorfoji College, Tanjavur .. .. .	Men ..	Private--Aided..	Madras ..	Pre-University, Pre-Medical, B.A., B.Sc.
18 St. Joseph's Collogo, Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), M.A., M.Sc.
19 National Collogo, Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
20 Jamal Mohammad Collogo, Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
21 American Collogo, Madurai .. .. .	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, P.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.Sc.
22 Madurai Collogo, Madurai .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
23 Thiagarajar Collogo, Madurai .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre University, B.A., B.Sc., M.A. Tamil, Ph.D.--(Research).
24 V. H. N. Senthikumara Nadar Collogo, Virudhunagar .. .. .	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
25 Raja Doraisingam Memorial Collogo, Sivaganga .. .. .	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
26 Alagappa Collogo, Karaikudi .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.A.
27 St. Xavier's Collogo, Palayamkottai .. .. .	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, Pre-Agricultural, B.A., B.Sc.
28 St. John's Collogo, Palayamkottai .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
29 M.D.T. Hindu Collogo, Tirunelveli .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.

30	V.O.C. College, Tuticorin	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
31	Voorhees College, Vellore	Both	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., Pre-Medical.
32	Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi	Men	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
33	Sacred Heart College, Tirupattur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
34	Municipal College, Salem	Both	Municipal—Board.	Do.	Do.
35	Mahajana College, Erode	Men	Private—Aided	Do.	Do.
36	P.S.G. College (Arts), Peelamedu	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
37	Nallamuthu Gounder Mahalingam College, Pollachi	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
38	Sri Fushpam College, Poondi	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., Pre-Medical.
39	Haji Karutha Rowthar Howthia College, Uthamapalayam.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
40	Scott Christian College, Nagercoil	Both	Private	Do.	Do.
41	South Travancore Hindu College, Nagercoil	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. and M.A.
(b) For Women (15).					
1	Queen Mary's College, Madras	Women	Government	Madras	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), M.A., M.Sc.
2	Stella Maris College, Madras	Do.	Private—Aided	Do.	Pre-University, B.A. and B.Sc., M.A.
3	Women's Christian College, Madras	Do.	Do	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc. (Home Science), Ph.D. Research, M.Sc. (Home Science)
4	Ethiraj College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
5	S.I.E.T. Women's College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., Pre-Medical.
6	Holy Cross College, Tiruchirappalli	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
7	Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirappalli	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do
8	Lady Doak College, Madurai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating Univer-ity, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—cont.</b>				
<i>(b) For Women (15)—cont.</i>				
9 <sup>9</sup> Fatima College, Madurai .. .. .	Women ..	Private-Aided ..	Madras. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., Pre-Medical.
10 Sarah Tucker Colloge, Palayamkottai .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
11 St. Mary's College, Tuticorin .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
12 Auxilium Colloge, Katpadi .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
13 Nirmala Colloge, Coimbatore .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
14 Avinashilingam Home Science Colloge, Coimbatore .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .	Do.
15 Sri C. V. C. Visalakshi Colloge for Women, Udumalpet .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .	Do.
<b>III. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>				
<i>(i) Education.</i>				
<i>(a) For Men (12).</i>				
1 Teachers' Colloge, Saidapet .. .. .	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.T.
2 Government Training Colloge, Pudukottai .. .. .	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
3 Government Training Colloge, Komarapalayam .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
4 Government Training Colloge, Katpadi Township.. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.

5	Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras .. ..	Do. ..	Private-Aided ..	Do. ..	B.T., M.Ed.
6	Vivekananda Training College, Thiruparaithurai .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.
7	Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karaikudi .. ..	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
8	Thiagarajar College of Preceptors, Madurai .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
9	St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamkottai .. ..	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
10	Sri Ramakrishna Mission Training College, Perianaickenpalayam.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
11	V.O.C. Training College, Tuticorin .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
12	Government Basic Training College, Orathanad (Thanjavur district).	Do. ..	Government ..	Do. ..	Do.
(b) For Women (4).					
1	Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras .. ..	Women ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.T.
2	St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras .. ..	Do. ..	Private-Aided ..	Do. ..	Do.
3	Government Training College for Women, Coimbatore .. ..	Do. ..	Government ..	Do. ..	Do.
4	St. Ignatius Training College, Palayamkottai .. ..	Do. ..	Private-Aided ..	Do. ..	Do.
(ii) Engineering (7).					
1	Engineering College, Guindy .. ..	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	Pre-Engineering, B.E. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Mining and Tele-communication), M.Sc., Public Health Engineering, Dam Construction, Electrical Machine Design, Structural Engineering, Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Ph. D. Engineering Research.
2	College of Technology, Coimbatore .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical).
3	Alagappa Chettiar's College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi	Men ..	Private-Aided ..	Do. ..	Pre-Engineering, B.E. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical).
4	P.S.G. and Sons' Charities College of Technology, Peelamedu.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
5	Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
6	Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Madurai .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
7	Madras Institute of Technology, Chrompet .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Diploma in Engineering.

## ANNEXURE VI—cont.

## List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras—cont.

106

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>III. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—cont.</b>				
(iii) <i>Medicine.</i>				
(a) <i>For Men (6).</i>				
1 Madras Medical College, Madras .. .. .	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	Pre-Medical M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S., B.D.S., B.Pharm. and Diploma Courses : Medicine : Ph. D. (Research). M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S. Medicine, Ph. D. (Research). M.B., B.S.
2 Stanley Medical College, Royapuram, Madras .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S. Medicine, Ph. D. (Research).
3 Madurai Medical College, Madurai .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	M.B., B.S.
4 Christian Medical College, Vellore .. .. .	Do. ..	Private ..	Do. ..	M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S. Medicine, (Ph. D. Research), B.Sc. (Nursing). G.C.I.M., L.I.M.
5 College of Integrated Medicine, Madras .. .. .	Do. ..	Government ..	Do. ..	G.C.I.M., L.I.M.
6 Venkataramana Dispensary Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras.	Men ..	Private-Unaided.	Do. ..	Siromani (Ayurveda).
(iv) <i>Veterinary (1).</i>				
1 Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras .. .. .	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.V.Sc., M.V.Sc., Ph. D. (By Research), Veterinary Science.
(v) <i>Agriculture (1).</i>				
1 Agricultural College, Coimbatore .. .. .	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.Sc. (Ag.) M.Sc., (Ag.), Ph.D. Agricultural (By Research).
(vi) <i>Forestry (1).</i>				
1 Forest College, Coimbatore .. .. .	Men ..	Central Government.	..	Superior Forest Service, Rangers.

## (vii) Law (1).

1 Law College, Madras .. .. .	Both	Government	Madras	F.L., B.L., and M.L.
-------------------------------	------	------------	--------	----------------------

## (viii) Physical Education (2).

1 Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Madras ..	Both	Private-Aided	Madras	Diploma in Physical Education.
2 Alagappa College of Physical Education, Karaikudi ..	Men	Do.	Do.	Do.

## IV. COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

## (a) Music (2):

1 Central College of Karnatic Music, Adyar, Madras ..	Both	State Government.	..	Diploma in Music.
2 Kalakshetra, Adyar, Madras .. .. .	Do.	Private-Aided	Madras	Sangita Siromani.

## (b) Oriental (15).

1 Sanskrit College and Swaminatha Sastry Vedantha Patasala, Mylapore, Madras.	Men	Private-Aided	Madras	Siromani.
2 Madras Jamalra, Perambur, Madras .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Afzal-Ul-Ulama.
3 Sanskrit College, Sriperumbudur, Chingleput district ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Siromani, Vidwan.
4 Sri Ahobila Mutt Free Sanskrit College, Madurantakam ..	Do.	Private-Unaided.	Do.	Siromani.
5 Srimathi Sivagnana Balaya Swamigal Tamil College, Mailam, South Arcot.	Both	Private-Aided	Do.	Vidwan.
6 Oriental College, Dharmapuram (via) Mayuram .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Siromani, Vidwan.
7 Sri Kasivasi Swaminatha Swamigal Tamil Kalloori, Tiruppanandal, Thanjavur.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Vidwan.
8 Rajah's College of Sanskrit and Tamil Studies, Tiruvaiyaru.	Men	District Board	Do.	Siromani, Vidwan.
9 Karanthai Pulavar Kalloori, Thanjavur .. .. .	Both	Private-Aided	Do.	Vidwan.
10 Ganesar Sentamil Kalloori, Melasivapuri, Pudukkottai ..	Men	Do.	Do.	Do.
11 Ramaswaram Devasthanam Patasala, Madurai .. .. .	Do.	Private-Unaided.	Do.	Siromani, Vidwan.
12 Senta mil College, Madurai .. .. .	Do.	Private-Aided	Do.	Vidwan.
13 Jamia-i-Dar ul-Salam, Omerabad, North Arcot .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Afzal-Ul-Ulama, Munshi-i-Fazil.
14 Bakiyatullahat Arabic College, Vellore .. .. .	Do.	Private-Unaided.	Do.	Do.
15 Sree Santhalingam Swamigal Tamil Kalloori, Perur ..	Do.	Private-Aided	Do.	Vidwan.

**TABLES.**  
**I—MAIN.**

**I.—General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers.**

Total Estimated Population	{	Males .. ..	16,916,774	Total Estimated Population of children of school-going age (Age group 6-17).	{	Boys .. ..	4,263,027
		Females .. ..	17,042,820			Girls .. ..	4,294,740
		Total .. ..	33,959,394			Total .. ..	8,557,767

Type of institution.  (1)	Area in square miles—50,225.						Number of scholars.	
	Number of institutions for						Boys.	
	Boys.			Girls.				
	Previous year (1958-59).	Current year (1959-60).	In rural areas [included in column (3)].	Previous year (1958-59).	Current year (1959-60).	In rural areas [included in column (6)].	Previous year (1958-59).	Current year (1959-60).
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<b>Recognized.</b>								
Universities .. .. .	2	2	1	..	..	..	3,398	3,658
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education .. .. .	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education .. .. .	42	41	3	16	15	1	31,198	30,417
Colleges for Professional Education .. .. .	31	103	41	4	48	8	9,728	21,783
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	21	21	9	..	..	..	1,777	1,752
High/Higher Secondary Schools and Post Basic Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools/Higher Elementary .. .. .	827	915	400	195	193	11	416,864	449,074
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools, Nursery Schools .. .. .	2,722	2,832	1,921	14	15	4	548,644	584,672
Schools for Professional Education .. .. .	22,511	23,516	20,893	..	..	..	1,471,065	1,533,395
Schools for Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	28	27	1	1,113	1,202
.. .. .	516	479	31	74	32	5	42,947	34,965
.. .. .	1,467	1,292	1,228	8	8	2	41,086	35,273
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>28,140</b>	<b>29,202</b>	<b>24,527</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2,567,618</b>	<b>2,686,191</b>
<b>Unrecognized .. .. .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand Total .. .. .</b>	<b>28,140</b>	<b>29,202</b>	<b>24,527</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2,567,618</b>	<b>2,686,191</b>

Type of institution.	Number of scholars—cont.						Number of teachers.	
	Boys—cont.			Girls.			Men.	Women.
	From rural areas [included in column (9)]. (10)	Number of married students of and above the age of 18 [included in column (9)]. (11)	Previous year (1958-59). (12)	Current year (1959-60). (13)	From rural areas [included in column (13)]. (14)	Number of married students of and above the age of 14 [included in column (13)]. (15)		
<b>Recognized—cont.</b>								
Universities .. .. .	1,901	71	289	311	155	20	335	11
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education .. ..	10,844	204	6,959	7,406	1,937	98	2,172	692
Colleges for Professional Education .. ..	12,108	1,862	1,484	7,786	2,877	503	1,774	531
Colleges for Special Education .. ..	1,000	85	275	309	102	16	182	18
High/Higher Secondary [Schools and Post Basic	179,200	228	158,363	175,836	46,045	267	20,089	6,199
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools/ Higher Elementary.	322,514	27	333,853	356,481	155,775	28	18,837	12,363
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.	1,113,333	..	853,410	900,712	597,310	..	46,358	21,935
Nursery Schools .. .. .	91	..	1,004	1,086	82	..	5	94
Schools for Professional Education .. ..	6,590	1,128	12,618	8,113	1,415	617	1,716	142
Schools for Special Education .. ..	29,347	892	7,989	7,337	5,919	218	265	171
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,676,928</b>	<b>4,492</b>	<b>1,376,244</b>	<b>1,465,377</b>	<b>811,617</b>	<b>1,767</b>	<b>91,733</b>	<b>42,756</b>
Unrecognized .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>1,676,928</b>	<b>4,492</b>	<b>1,376,244</b>	<b>1,465,377</b>	<b>811,617</b>	<b>1, 67</b>	<b>91,733</b>	<b>42,756</b>

## II.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education.

110

Total Revenue of the State . . . Rs. 7,829·71 lakhs.

Amount spent on Education from State Revenue (including Government grants to Local Boards).	Recurring	.. .. .	Budgeted ..	15,47,44,385
			Actual ..	13,97,61,578
	Non-recurring	.. .. .	Budgeted ..	1,87,46,441
			Actual ..	3,74,05,921
	Total	.. .. .	Budgeted ..	17,34,91,326
			Actual ..	17,71,70,499

Expenditure on Education for Boys.								
(1)	Previous year (1958-59).	Current year (1959-60).	Percentage of expenditure from					
			Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Other sources.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	rs.	rs.						
Direction and Inspection .. .. .	45,95,025	50,55,318	81·4	6·5	12·1	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships, hostel charges, etc.).	6,45,09,471	6,89,17,937	63·2	1·8	3·0	11·5	19·6	0·9
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>6,91,04,496</b>	<b>7,39,73,255</b>	<b>64·6</b>	<b>2·2</b>	<b>3·6</b>	<b>10·6</b>	<b>18·2</b>	<b>0·8</b>

TABLES

<b>Recognized.</b>									
Universities .. .. .	81,45,724	94,04,208	31.7	..	..	42.4	25.4	0.5	
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ..	14,51,326	15,84,515	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	
Colleges for General Education .. .. .	1,00,60,295	1,16,55,397	38.7	..	0.1	45.8	15.3	0.1	
Colleges for Professional Education .. .. .	1,00,60,207	1,22,47,161	65.1	..	..	20.4	12.7	1.8	
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	5,10,284	5,62,201	38.6	4.1	..	14.9	32.6	9.8	
High/Higher Secondary Schools and Post Basic Schools	3,83,49,725	4,29,65,875	44.1	18.9	3.7	26.4	6.4	0.5	
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools/Higher Elementary Schools.	3,06,18,948	3,28,23,453	72.9	7.7	12.2	1.7	5.3	0.2	
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools .. ..	6,31,57,094	6,81,32,836	78.6	8.3	9.9	0.4	2.7	0.1	
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Schools for Professional Education .. .. .	57,51,894	48,06,933	38.9	3.2	0.1	33.3	16.6	7.9	
Schools for Special Education .. .. .	14,51,779	12,00,654	85.3	1.4	0.4	0.7	10.9	1.3	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>16,95,66,263</b>	<b>18,53,83,233</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	
<b>Unrecognized ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>23,86,70,762</b>	<b>25,93,56,488</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	

TABLES

## II.—General summary of expenditure on Education—cont.

Total Revenue of Local Boards in the State .. Rs.		.. 1,711.26	Rs.		
Amount spent on Education from the Revenue of Local Bodies.	Recurring .. ..	{	Budgeted .. ..		
			Actual .. ..	628.91	
	Non-recurring .. ..	{	Budgeted .. ..		
			Actual .. ..	25.11	
	Total .. ..		{	Actual .. ..	654.02
	Grant for Education from the Central Government .. ..			{	Recurring .. ..
		{	Non-recurring .. ..		160.67 lakhs.
			{	Total .. ..	

Expenditure on Education for Girls.								
	Previous year (1958-59).	Current year (1959-60).	Percentage of expenditure from					
			Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Direction and Inspection .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships, hostel charges, etc.).	85,03,878	96,10,940	52.5	0.2	0.6	21.1	24.4	1.2
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>85,03,878</b>	<b>96,10,940</b>	<b>52.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>

Recognised.									
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education .. .. .	27,43,686	32,95,667	33.3	..	..	34.4	32.3	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education .. .. .	2,81,553	12,06,873	59.1	..	..	2.8	34.4	3.7	..
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/High Secondary/Post Basic Schools .. ..	83,00,915	91,72,793	46.1	2.5	3.8	32.9	13.2	1.5	..
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High/Higher Elementary Schools.	3,28,455	3,28,846	55.0	..	..	27.1	16.4	1.5	..
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools .. .. .	1,60,939	1,61,394	17.7	..	..	47.7	24.2	10.4	..
Schools for Professional Education .. .. .	11,29,178	3,05,131	41.4	..	..	3.0	42.3	13.3	..
Schools for Special Education .. .. .	1,33,805	1,40,138	83.2	..	..	1.0	10.0	0.8	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,80,78,534</b>	<b>1,49,11,189</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Unrecognised ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>2,15,82,412</b>	<b>2,45,22,079</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>..</b>

### III.—Educational Institutions by Management.

Institutions.	For Boys.							
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecog- nized institutions.	Total.
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.			
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Colleges for General Education—</b>								
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	..	6	..	1	34	..	..	41 (a)
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>								
With only Intermediate classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	6	..	1	34	..	..	41 (a)

<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>								
Agriculture .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Education—</b>								
<b>(a) Basic Training Colleges—</b>								
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	43	..	..	20	1	..	..	64
<b>(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—</b>								
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	4	..	..	7	..	..	..	11
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	7
Engineering .. .. .	1	2	..	5	..	..	..	8
Forestry .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Law .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Medicine .. .. .	4	..	..	1	1	..	..	6
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>103</b>

(a) Includes 16 Colleges having Commerce Group.

III.—Educational Institutions by Management—cont.

Institutions.	For Girls.								
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecognized institutions.	Total.	Grand total.
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central. (10)	State. (11)			Aided. (14)	Unaided. (15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	..	1	..	..	14	..	..	15	56
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	1	..	..	14	..	..	15	56

Colleges for Professional Education—

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Applied Arts and Architecture .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	11	..	..	22	..	..	33	97
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	4	15
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	3	..	..	8	..	..	11	18
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	<b>16</b>	..	..	<b>32</b>	..	..	<b>48</b>	<b>151</b>

TABLE

III.—Educational Institutions by Management—*cont.*

Institutions.	For Boys.							Unrecognized institutions.	Total.
	Recognized institutions managed by								
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	1	..	11	3	..	..	15
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2
Others (Rural Institutions) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
<b>Total ..</b>	..	1	1	..	15	4	..	..	21
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	2	34	425	49	393	7	..	..	913 (a)
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	31	156	25	334	..	..	..	546
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	4	31	16	9	64	3	..	..	127
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	254	1,520	201	1,069	2	..	..	3,046 (b)

Primary-Higher Elementary schools .. .. .	27	881	149	1,100	3	2,159	
Single Teacher .. .. .	6	163	5,291	169	3	5,837	
Others .. .. .	6	1,053	8,016	661	54	14,833	
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1,593</b>	<b>16,365</b>	<b>1,099</b>	<b>8,117</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>27,263</b>
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	1	396	397	
Engineering .. .. .	1	..	..	1	..	2	
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	
Polytechnic .. .. .	6	..	..	12	..	18	
Technical Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	11	3	..	40	..	54	
<b>Training—</b>							
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	2	..	..	5	..	7	
Normal Training schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
V. terinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>479</b>

(a) Includes 5 Training schools having one year course.

(b) Includes 327 Junior Basic Single Teacher schools.

III.—Educational Institutions by Management—cont.

Institutions.	For Girls.							Grand total.	
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecognized institutions.		Total.
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>									
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Others (Rural Institutions) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>21</b>
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>									
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	26	17	13	123	8	..	193	1,105
High .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	3
Post Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	516
Senior Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	142
Middle/Junior High .. ..	1	1	..	..	13	..	..	15	3,066
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Primary Higher Elementary schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,159
Single teacher .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,637
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,833
Nursery .. ..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	27	27
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>27,498</b>
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>									
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	397
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Polytechnic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	..	1	..	..	17	..	..	18	72
<b>Training—</b>									
Basic Training Schools .. ..	..	2	..	..	7	..	..	9	16
Normal Training Schools .. ..	..	2	..	..	8	..	..	6	5
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>511</b>

TABLE

III.—Educational Institutions by Management—*cont.*

Institutions.	For Boys.								
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecog- nized institutions.	Total.	
	Government.		District board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	3
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	1	..	9	1	..	..	11
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
<b>For the Handicapped—</b>									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	4	..	2	6	1	..	..	13
For Adults .. .. .	..	6	175	..	1,067	..	..	..	1,248
Reformatory .. .. .	..	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	7
Jail .. .. .	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
<b>Total ..</b>	..	<b>26</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,085</b>	<b>2</b>	..	..	<b>1,292</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>16,545</b>	<b>1,103</b>	<b>9,349</b>	<b>475</b>	..	..	<b>29,202</b>

Institutions.	For Girls.								
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecog- nized institutions.	Total.	Grand total.
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	12
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	1(c)	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
<b>For the Handicapped—</b>									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,248
Reformatory .. .. .	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	4	11
Jail .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	9
<b>Total ..</b>	..	5	..	..	3	..	..	8	1,300
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	1	54	17	13	245	8	..	338	29,540

(c) Represents Gramasovikas Centre (Village Guide).

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of Scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>									
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	..	..	..	3,881	3,547	815	..	..	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>									
With only Intermediate Classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	3,881	3,547	815	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	600	600	487	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Education—</b>									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—				34	32	34	..	..	..
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	6,267	5,698	6,267	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..						
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—				482	441	213	..	..	..
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	1,160	1,087	282	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	1,836	1,833	1,273	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	120	115	120	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	188	188	188	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	1,185	1,091	454	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	3,583	3,450	1,822	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	617	608	410	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>15,815</b>	<b>14,863</b>	<b>11,242</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	65	60	18	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	167	158	89
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>89</b>

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognised Institutions—cont.								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Aided.			Unaided.		
				Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	3,069	3,731	2,211	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>									
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	741	705	28	26,880	25,289	10,031	..	..	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>									
With only Intermediate Classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26,820</b>	<b>25,289</b>	<b>10,031</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Education—</b>									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	2,754	2,672	2,704	82	78	56
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	480	446	267	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	493	482	75	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	2,353	2,012	1,810	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	280	280	280	9	9	9
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	526	523	526	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,889</b>	<b>6,415</b>	<b>5,662</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	93	88	49	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	981	893	305	198	175	190
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	87	81	33	61	63	3
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	409	377	399	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,570</b>	<b>1,414</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>193</b>

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

123

Institutions.	In Recognised Institutions—cont.			In Unrecognised Institutions.			Number of girls included in		Total.
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20)	Column (23)	
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments ..	(a) 3,969	3,731	2,211	..	..	..	311	..	311
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>									
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science ..	31,502	29,541	10,874	..	..	..	1,085	..	1,085
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>									
With only Intermediate Classes.	..	..	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>(b) 31,502</b>	<b>29,541</b>	<b>10,874</b>	..	..	..	<b>1,085</b>	..	<b>1,085</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Agriculture .. .. .	600	600	487	..	..	..	19	..	19
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Education—</b>									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate ..	34	32	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate ..	(c) 9,104	8,446	9,027	..	..	..	150	..	150

TABLE

D.P.T.—9

(b) Non-Basic Training								
Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	(j) 982	887	480	..	..	..	73	73
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	(k) 1,656	1,569	757	..	..	..	116	116
Engineering .. .. .	(l) 4,359	3,990	3,203	..	..	..	3	3
Forestry .. .. .	188	188	188	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	1,184	1,091	454	..	..	..	25	25
Medicine .. .. .	(m) 3,872	3,739	2,111	..	..	..	785	785
Physical Education .. .. .	(n) 526	523	526	..	..	..	142	142
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	617	608	410	..	..	..	8	8
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>23,104</b>	<b>21,673</b>	<b>17,277</b>	..	..	..	<b>1,321</b>	<b>1,321</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	158	148	67	..	..	..	134	134
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	1,346	1,231	584	..	..	..	125	125
Social Education .. .. .	148	134	36	..	..	..	14	14
Rural Institutions .. .. .	409	377	399	..	..	..	36	36
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,011</b>	<b>1,890</b>	<b>1,036</b>	..	..	..	<b>309</b>	<b>309</b>

(a) By Faculties—	Men.	Women.
1 Pre-Professional .. .. .	246	..
2 Pre-University .. .. .	347	33
3 Arts .. .. .	543	50
4 Science .. .. .	479	53
5 Commerce .. .. .	285	1
6 B.Sc. (Agriculture) .. .. .	21	..
7 Engineering .. .. .	46	..
8 Technology .. .. .	424	..
9 Education .. .. .	46	5
10 Diploma in teaching .. .. .	30	5
11 Diploma in painting .. .. .	4	..
12 Diploma in Business Management .. .. .	26	1
13 Oriental learning .. .. .	156	29
14 Music .. .. .	38	92
15 Other Diploma and Certificate courses.	559	42
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3,658</b>	<b>311</b>

- (b) Includes 2,058 boys and 2 girls taking Commerce group and 481 boys and 26 girls taking Pre-Professional courses.
- (c) Includes 3,602 men taking Junior Basic Grade.
- (d) Includes 116 men and 2 women taking Pandit's Training course and 39 men and 4 women taking Craft Instructors course.
- (e) Includes 617 men taking Higher Elementary Grade
- (f) Includes 75 men taking Instrument Technology and 120 men taking B. Technology Course.
- (g) Includes 194 men and 2 women taking Sanitary Inspector's course and 4 men and 3 women taking Compounder's course and 132 men and 18 women taking Pre-Professional course.
- (h) Includes 338 men and 137 women taking the Higher and Lower Grade certificate courses (School standard).

TABLE

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

180

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Higher Secondary .. ..									
High .. .. .	2,049	1,902	582	27,738	25,091	474	178,473	163,559	3,780
Post Basic .. .. .				4,843	3,755		44,028	34,569	
Senior Basic .. .. .				15,622	13,530	8	1,732	1,579	
Middle/Junior High .. ..	1,352	1,161		33,602	27,482		151,524	119,585	30
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..									
Primary—									
Higher Elementary .. ..				7,969	6,659		246,159	191,216	78
Single Teachers .. .. .	257	186		8,211	6,225	167	217,808	172,140	
Others .. .. .	2,067	1,817		159,155	129,710	28	7,5,275	635,793	
Nursery .. .. .									
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>5,725</b>	<b>5,066</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>357,140</b>	<b>312,452</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>1,634,987</b>	<b>1,318,471</b>	<b>3,882</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Agriculture .. .. .									
Commerce .. .. .									
Engineering .. .. .				480	440	175			
Forestry .. .. .									
Medicine .. .. .									
Physical Education .. .. .									
Polytechnic .. .. .				1,823	1,678	307			
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts .. .. .				2,308	1,593	247	242	224	

TABLE

Training—									
Basic Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	125	120	125	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	<b>4,776</b>	<b>3,831</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	318	313	46	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128	114	42
For Social Workers .. ..	..	..	..	496	466	496	..	..	..
<b>For the Handicapped—</b>									
Mentally Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	533	466	261	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	175	127	..	4,505	3,308	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	2,504	2,320	2,504	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	1,047	1,071	1,047	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,073</b>	<b>4,753</b>	<b>4,254</b>	<b>4,683</b>	<b>3,422</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>6,033</b>	<b>5,869</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>26,710</b>	<b>23,511</b>	<b>18,020</b>	<b>1,640,089</b>	<b>1,322,275</b>	<b>4,018</b>

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
				Aided.			Unaided.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Higher Secondary .. .. .									
High .. .. .	42,591	36,768	2,306	264,945	247,630	12,920	1,577	1,496	186
Post Basic .. .. .				147	144	123			
Senior Basic .. .. .	9,935	8,428		125,809	111,874	5,213			
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	2,731	2,546		18,333	16,846	189	532	489	17
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	44,928	38,041		161,937	136,404	478	734	680	
Primary—									
Higher Elementary .. .. .	83,816	73,238		372,755	328,557	6,881	737	674	
Single Teachers .. .. .	212	149		8,243	6,405		96	81	
Others .. .. .	177,078	151,173		663,627	556,267	1,384	9,353	8,275	
Nursery .. .. .									
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>361,261</b>	<b>310,348</b>	<b>2,306</b>	<b>1,615,796</b>	<b>1,404,127</b>	<b>27,188</b>	<b>13,029</b>	<b>11,695</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Agriculture .. .. .									
Commerce .. .. .				107	104		28,850	27,999	
Engineering .. .. .				303	231	95			
Forestry .. .. .									
Medicine .. .. .									
Physical Education .. .. .				69	66	69			
Polytechnic .. .. .				3,191	2,964	1,051			
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts .. .. .				2,703	2,401	1,355			

<b>Training—</b>									
Basic Training Schools	..	..	..	429	384	429	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	<b>6,802</b>	<b>6,200</b>	<b>2,999</b>	<b>28,850</b>	<b>25,999</b>	..
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	66	57	9	27	25	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	542	514	70	8	8	..
For Social Workers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	91	76	58	958	904	802	32	31	32
For Adults	..	..	..	29,932	23,679	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	395	379	395	..	..	..
Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>31,854</b>	<b>25,501</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>362,159</b>	<b>311,181</b>	<b>2,398</b>	<b>1,693,760</b>	<b>1,472,707</b>	<b>50,144</b>	<b>42,270</b>	<b>38,048</b>	<b>493</b>

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

134

Institutions.	In Recognised Institutions—cont.			Un-recognized Institutions.			Number of girls included in		Total.
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. ..	(a) 517,343	476,446	20,248	..	..	..	73,561	..	73,561
Post Basic .. .. ..	147	144	123	..	..	..	28	..	28
Senior Basic .. .. ..	184,613	158,656	5,213	..	..	..	74,272	..	74,272
Middle/Junior High .. ..	40,302	36,151	214	..	..	..	14,259	..	14,259
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	(b) 392,725	322,192	508	..	..	..	150,302	..	150,302
Primary—									
Higher Elementary .. ..	711,476	607,344	6,973	..	..	..	284,211	..	284,211
Single Teacher .. .. ..	231,827	185,146	167	..	..	..	71,563	..	71,563
Others .. .. ..	(c) 1,805,555	1,473,035	1,412	..	..	..	678,847	..	678,847
Nursery .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. ..	3,897,943	3,232,154	3,838	..	..	..	1,327,043	..	1,327,043
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Agriculture .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. ..	28,957	26,173	..	..	..	..	5,489	..	5,489
Engineering .. .. ..	783	721	270	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	69	66	69	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly ethnic .. .. .	(d) 5,014	4,642	1,413	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts Training -	(e) 5,253	4,218	1,602	..	..	..	183	..	183
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	554	504	554	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>40,630</b>	<b>36,254</b>	<b>8,913</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,672</b>	..	<b>5,672</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	411	395	52	..	..	..	12	..	12
Oriental Studies .. .. .	678	633	112	..	..	..	159	..	159
For Social Workers .. .. .	496	496	496	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>For the Handicapped—</b>									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	(f) 1,674	1,477	1,153	..	..	..	509	..	509
For Adults .. .. .	34,612	27,114	..	..	..	..	5,706	..	5,706
Reformatory .. .. .	2,399	2,099	2,899	..	..	..	103	..	106
Jail .. .. .	1,047	1,031	1,047	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>41,757</b>	<b>33,848</b>	<b>5,759</b>	..	..	..	<b>6,492</b>	..	<b>6,492</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> .. .. .	<b>4,030,971</b>	<b>3,889,091</b>	<b>75,953</b>	..	..	..	<b>1,342,233</b>	..	<b>1,342,233</b>

(a) Includes 55 boys and 41 girls in Nursery classes and 108 boys and 61 girls reading in Training Sections.

(b) Includes 10,484 boys and 5,241 girls reading in Junior Basic Single Teacher Schools and 424 boys and 403 girls reading in Pre-Basic Sections.

(c) Includes 82 boys and 67 girls reading in Nursery Classes.

(d) Includes 2,661 boys doing Engineering.

(e) Includes 12 boys doing Industrial Teachers' Training.

(f) Includes 551 boys and 233 girls taking Industrial Course.

TABLE

225

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>									
Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. ..	..	..	..	677	642	173	..	..	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>									
With only Intermediate Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	<b>677</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>173</b>	..	..	..

<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Education—</b>									
<b>(a) Basic Training Colleges—</b>									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	1,856	1,817	1,856	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—</b>									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	(d) 327	312	229	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	178	169	121	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	<b>2,361</b>	<b>2,298</b>	<b>2,206</b>	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(d) Includes 158 women taken Basic Training of the Senior Grade in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
				Aided.			Unaided.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
<b>UNIVERSITIES</b>									
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>									
Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. ..	..	..	..	5,644	5,361	2,111	..	..	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>									
With only Intermediate Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,644</b>	<b>5,361</b>	<b>2,111</b>	..	..	..

**COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.**

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	2,926	2,866	2,851	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	(d) 297	271	173	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	971	923	454	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	<b>4,104</b>	<b>3,990</b>	<b>3,478</b>	..	..
-----------------	----	----	----	--------------	--------------	--------------	----	----

**COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.**

Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
-----------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

(d) Includes 88 women taken Basic Training of the Senior Grade in St. Christopher's Training College, Vegery, Madras.

PART 2

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions— <i>cont.</i>			Unrecognized Institutions.			Number of boys included in		Total.
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>									
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. ..	6,321	6,003	2,284	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>									
With only Intermediate Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>(b) 6,321</b>	<b>6,003</b>	<b>2,284</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	(c) 4,782	4,683	4,707	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	534	513	402	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	(e) 1,149	1,092	575	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>6,465</b>	<b>6,288</b>	<b>5,684</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(b) Includes 33 women taken in Diploma course in Social Service and 126 women taken the Home Science course and 147 girls taken Pre-Professional course.

(c) Includes 1,096 girls of the Junior Basic grade and 47 students taken the Non-Basic training of the Secondary grade.

(e) Includes 193 girls of Higher Elementary grade.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	14,243	12,951	805	5,519	5,116	307
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. ..	199	156	..	308	267	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—									
Higher Elementary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teachers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14,551</b>	<b>13,218</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>5,519</b>	<b>5,116</b>	<b>307</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	94	85	19	..	..	..
<b>Training—</b>									
Basic Training Schools ..	..	..	..	275	219	225	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools	..	..	..	308	351	166	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	685	655	410	..	..	..
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. ..	..	..	..	40	40	40	..	..	..
<b>For the Handicapped—</b>									
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>For Adults .. .. .</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	583	512	583	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	40	38	40	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	663	580	663	..	..	..
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	199	156	..	18,937	17,403	4,257	5,519	5,116	807
<b>Grand Total (Boys) ..</b>	6,033	5,869	80	286,710	239,511	18,020	1,640,039	1,322,275	4,013
<b>Grand Total (All persons) ..</b>	6,232	5,525	890	305,647	256,914	22,277	1,645,558	1,327,391	4,320

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Aided.			Unaided.		
				Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	8,248	7,669	80	74,570	71,434	7,828	4,775	4,283	248
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	65	65	65	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. ..	..	..	..	4,295	3,955	340	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Elementary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	2,288	1,976	160	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>8,248</b>	<b>7,669</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>81,218</b>	<b>77,430</b>	<b>8,893</b>	<b>4,775</b>	<b>4,283</b>	<b>248</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Polytechnic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	..	..	853	817	376	..	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools ..	..	..	..	666	622	666	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools.	..	..	..	244	237	161	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	..	..	..	<b>1,763</b>	<b>1,676</b>	<b>1,203</b>	..	..	..
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	80	73	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	50	21	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. ..	..	..	..	60	60	60	..	..	..
Jail .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	..	..	..	<b>190</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>60</b>	..	..	..
<b>Grand Total</b> ..	<b>8,248</b>	<b>7,669</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>92,919</b>	<b>88,611</b>	<b>15,245</b>	<b>4,775</b>	<b>4,283</b>	<b>243</b>
<b>Grand Total (Boys)</b> ..	<b>382,159</b>	<b>311,181</b>	<b>2,398</b>	<b>1,693,760</b>	<b>1,472,707</b>	<b>50,144</b>	<b>42,270</b>	<b>38,048</b>	<b>493</b>
<b>Grand Total (All persons)</b> ..	<b>370,407</b>	<b>318,850</b>	<b>2,478</b>	<b>1,786,679</b>	<b>1,561,318</b>	<b>65,389</b>	<b>47,045</b>	<b>42,331</b>	<b>736</b>

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions— <i>cont.</i>			Unrecognized institutions.			Number of boys included in.		Total.
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
High .. .. .	(a) 107,355	101,453	9,263	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	5,173	.. .. .	5,173
Post-Basic .. .. .	65	65	65	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Senior Basic .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	4,802	4,378	340	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	1,063	.. .. .	1,063
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Primary—	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Higher Elementary .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Single Teacher .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Others .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Nursery .. .. .	(b) 2,288	1,976	160	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	1,202	.. .. .	1,202
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>114,510</b>	<b>107,872</b>	<b>9,828</b>	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	<b>7,438</b>	.. .. .	<b>7,438</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Agriculture .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Commerce .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Engineering .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Forestry .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Medicine .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Physical Education .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	(c) 947	902	395	..	..	..	7	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools .. .	891	841	891	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools.	610	588	327	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,448</b>	<b>2,331</b>	<b>1,613</b>	..	..	..	<b>7</b>	..	<b>7</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	80	73	..	..	..	..	8	..	8
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	50	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	40	40	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	643	572	643	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	40	38	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>723</b>	..	..	..	<b>8</b>	..	<b>8</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>130,597</b>	<b>123,238</b>	<b>20,132</b>	..	..	..	<b>7,453</b>	..	<b>7,453</b>
<b>Grand Total (Boys) ..</b>	<b>4,030,971</b>	<b>3,889,091</b>	<b>75,958</b>	..	..	..	<b>1,342,233</b>	..	<b>1,342,233</b>
<b>Grand Total (All persons) ..</b>	<b>4,161,568</b>	<b>3,512,329</b>	<b>96,090</b>	..	..	..	<b>1,349,686</b>	..	<b>1,349,686</b>

(a) Includes 16 boys and 51 girls in Nursery classes.

(b) Includes 344 boys and 309 girls reading in school classes.

(c) Includes 39 women taking teachers' training in Dress-Making.

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institutions.	Government Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	15,84,515	..	..	15,84,515
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	..	16,59,014	..	..	6,00,183	..	522	22,59,719
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	<b>16,59,014</b>	..	..	<b>6,00,183</b>	..	<b>522</b>	<b>22,59,719</b>

**COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.**

Agriculture .. .. .	..	255,779	..	..	98,475	..	..	3,54,254
Applied Arts and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Education—</b>								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	52,238	..	..	672	..	..	52,910
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	10,97,362	..	..	7,573	..	35,217	11,40,152
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	4,29,450	..	..	9,548	..	17	4,39,021
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	1,12,142	..	..	580	..	..	1,12,722
Engineering .. .. .	4,57,663	11,20,363	..	..	3,81,631	..	30,089	19,39,776
Forestry .. .. .	53,076	91,600	..	..	1,83,290	..	..	3,27,376
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,72,647	..	..	1,72,647
Medicine .. .. .	27,905	28,96,817	..	..	4,78,625	..	7,705	34,11,052
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	76,718	3,83,849	..	..	1,96,241	..	..	5,66,808
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>6,15,862</b>	<b>64,39,606</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14,39,222</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>78,028</b>	<b>85,67,218</b>

**COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.**

Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	24,867	..	..	5,401	25,000	..	55,268
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>24,867</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5,401</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>55,268</b>

TABLE III

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	District Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
			RS.		RS.			RS.
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>								
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>								
With only Intermediate Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Municipal Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>		RS.		RS.	RS.			RS.
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions. . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science ..	..	30,311	..	10,000	1,04,320	..	..	1,44,631
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	<b>30,311</b>	..	<b>10,000</b>	<b>1,04,320</b>	..	..	<b>1,44,631</b>

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training									
Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions.							
	Aided.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds. (28)	Municipal Board Funds. (29)	Fees. (30)	Endowments, etc. (31)	Other sources. (32)	Total. (33)
	Central. (26)	State. (27)						
RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>								
University Department .. .. .	8,34,778	21,43,983	..	..	39,86,481	23,90,675	48,291	94,04,208
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Art and Science .. .. .	2,73,447	25,44,894	..	..	46,37,447	17,82,366	12,893	92,51,047
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>								
With only Intermediate Classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,73,447</b>	<b>25,44,894</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>46,37,447</b>	<b>17,82,366</b>	<b>12,893</b>	<b>92,51,047</b>

**COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.**

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	1,62,773	..	..	13,369	1,74,735	54,241	4,05,113
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	2,14,935	..	..	26,000	1,20,877	7,650	3,69,462
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	12,944	..	..	490	26,655	..	40,089
Engineering .. .. .	3,60,142	1,39,429	..	..	7,87,966	5,52,950	83,875	19,24,362
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,58,950	6,27,917	..	7,86,867
Physical Education .. .. .	..	20,912	..	..	75,075	44,308	6,387	1,46,682
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3,60,142</b>	<b>5,50,993</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,61,850</b>	<b>15,47,442</b>	<b>1,52,153</b>	<b>36,72,580</b>

**COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.**

Music and Dancing .. .. .	39,700	15,000	..	..	17,267	14,261	126	86,354
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	58,630	..	..	4,528	94,497	2,514	1,60,169
Social Education .. .. .	1,200	5,424	..	..	30,410	1,640	13,689	62,433
Rural Institutions .. .. .	64,256	8,037	..	..	13,366	10,516	36,841	1,33,016
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,05,158</b>	<b>87,161</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>65,571</b>	<b>1,20,914</b>	<b>53,170</b>	<b>4,31,972</b>

TABLES

135

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	Private Institutions— <i>cont.</i>				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Fees. (34)	Endowments, etc. (35)	Other sources. (36)	Total. (37)	Central. (38)	State. (39)	
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>							
University Department .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8,34,778	21,43,983	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>							
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>							
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2,73,447	42,34,219	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>							
With only Intermediate Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	<b>2,73,447</b>	<b>42,34,219</b>	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2,55,779	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—							
(a) Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	52,238	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	12,60,135	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	6,44,391	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,25,086	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8,17,805	12,59,792	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	53,076	91,600	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	7,263	100	7,363	27,905	28,96,817	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	20,912	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	76,718	3,83,849	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7,263</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7,363</b>	<b>9,75,504</b>	<b>69,90,599</b>	<b>..</b>
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	39,700	39,867	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	20,042	1,623	21,665	..	58,630	22,904
Social Education .. .. .	11,950	17,410	..	29,360	1,200	5,494	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	64,256	8,037	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>11,950</b>	<b>37,452</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>51,025</b>	<b>1,05,156</b>	<b>1,12,028</b>	<b>22,904</b>

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institution.	Total—Direct expenditure— <i>cont.</i>					Total expenditure on salaries of teaching [already included in Column No. (45)].
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>						
University Departments .. .. .	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	39,86,481	23,90,675	48,291	94,04,208	18,83,664
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	15,84,515	..	..	15,84,515	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>						
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>						
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	10,000	53,41,950	17,82,366	13,415	1,16,55,397	69,30,224
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>						
With only Intermediate classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>53,41,950</b>	<b>17,82,366</b>	<b>13,415</b>	<b>1,16,55,397</b>	<b>69,30,224</b>

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Agriculture .. .. .	..	98,475	..	..	3,54,254	2,67,840
Applied Arts and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—						
(a) Basic Training Colleges—						
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	672	..	..	52,910	32,945
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	20,942	1,74,735	89,458	15,45,270	10,46,114
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—						
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	35,548	1,20,877	7,667	8,08,483	4,77,554
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	1,070	28,855	..	1,52,811	1,18,511
Engineering .. .. .	..	11,69,627	5,52,950	1,13,964	39,14,138	20,08,392
Forestry .. .. .	..	1,83,200	..	..	3,27,876	78,982
Law .. .. .	..	1,72,647	..	..	1,72,647	79,192
Medicine .. .. .	..	6,37,575	6,35,180	7,805	42,05,282	26,42,790
Physical Education .. .. .	..	75,075	44,308	6,387	1,46,682	82,633
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	1,06,241	..	..	5,36,808	4,60,567
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>25,01,072</b>	<b>15,54,705</b>	<b>2,25,281</b>	<b>1,22,47,161</b>	<b>72,95,529</b>
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	22,668	39,261	126	1,41,622	96,546
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	5,560	1,14,539	4,137	2,05,770	1,58,911
Social Education .. .. .	..	42,360	19,050	13,689	81,793	55,325
Rural Institution .. .. .	..	13,366	10,516	36,841	1,33,016	1,14,665
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>83,954</b>	<b>1,83,366</b>	<b>54,793</b>	<b>5,82,201</b>	<b>4,25,447</b>

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.  (1)	Government Institutions.							Total.  (9)
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.  (4)	Municipal Board Funds.  (5)	Fees.  (6)	Endowments.  (7)	Other sources.  (8)	
	Central.  (2)	State.  (3)						
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	1,91,879	15,15,547	..	..	5,68,374	..	208	22,76,008
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Basic .. .. .	..	2,01,028	..	..	..	..	118	2,01,146
Senior Basic .. .. .	65,983	5,41,050	..	..	21,007	..	1,619	6,29,659
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	4,000	6,66,553	..	..	..	..	595	6,71,148
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Primary—</b>								
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	3,42,273	..	..	..	..	..	3,42,273
Single Teacher .. .. .	6,049	1,63,363	..	..	..	..	..	1,69,412
Others .. .. .	1,17,984	35,47,678	..	..	13,598	..	1,113	36,80,373
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3,85,875</b>	<b>69,77,492</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,02,979</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,658</b>	<b>79,69,999</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	1,11,536	..	..	46,694	..	..	1,58,230
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	Polytechnic .. .. .	7,06,008	..	..	88,343	..	..	7,94,351	
	Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	31,154	8,25,139	..	..	..	..	8,56,292	
D.P.T.	Training—								
	Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	25,354	..	..	..	..	25,354	
	Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
II	Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	<b>Total ..</b>	<b>31,154</b>	<b>16,88,037</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,35,637</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>18,34,228</b>	
	<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>								
	Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	1,32,205	..	..	..	..	1,32,205	
	Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	For Social Workers .. .. .	..	21,620	..	..	..	..	21,620	
	For the Handicapped—								
	Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Physically Handicapped .. .. .	2,147	74,078	..	..	..	3,193	80,018	
	For adults .. .. .	..	1,377	..	..	..	..	1,377	
	Reformatory .. .. .	..	2,58,634	..	..	19	..	2,58,653	
	Jan .. .. .	..	17,494	..	..	..	..	17,494	
	<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,147</b>	<b>5,06,008</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>5,11,867</b>	
	<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>10,24,538</b>	<b>1,72,75,024</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>48,67,337</b>	<b>25,019</b>	<b>80,298</b>	<b>2,27,82,314</b>

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	District Board Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Boards Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
RS.	RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	100	38,51,693	81,13,924	..	21,34,134	4,545	18,469	1,41,22,856
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	8,24,603	3,24,160	..	..	..	582	11,49,345
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	81,617	1,14,700	..	6,944	..	..	2,03,351
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	23,30,678	9,64,991	..	..	2,902	267	32,98,828
<b>Primary—</b>								
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	49,52,080	20,87,407	..	..	..	..	70,39,487
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	44,46,889	10,23,847	..	..	..	..	54,70,736
Others .. .. .	..	1,75,18,982	36,72,022	..	..	2,378	..	2,11,93,382
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8,40,06,542</b>	<b>1,63,01,141</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>21,41,078</b>	<b>9,825</b>	<b>19,809</b>	<b>5,24,77,995</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,63,839
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	7,830	1,56,009	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	<b>7,830</b>	<b>1,56,009</b>	..	..	..	..	..	<b>1,63,839</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	16,420	..	497	..	..	..	16,917
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	23,778	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,778
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	<b>23,778</b>	<b>16,420</b>	..	<b>497</b>	..	..	..	<b>43,695</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3,40,44,150</b>	<b>1,64,96,474</b>	..	<b>21,42,607</b>	<b>9,825</b>	<b>19,309</b>	..	<b>5,27,12,485</b>

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

101

Institutions.	Municipal Board Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	10,40,269	..	15,98,404	8,11,772	150	473	34,51,068
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	1,65,903	..	2,55,291	..	..	..	4,21,194
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	79,207	..	1,04,101	14,320	..	..	1,97,718
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	6,13,908	..	9,86,349	..	..	691	16,00,968
Primary—								
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	14,36,156	2,031	36,25,887	506	..	..	50,68,810
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	7,593	..	3,782	..	..	..	11,375
Others .. .. .	200	25,14,777	18,596	56,84,966	14	4,250	41	82,18,594
Nursery .. .. .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>58,57,923</b>	<b>20,627</b>	<b>1,22,58,760</b>	<b>8,26,612</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>1,205</b>	<b>1,89,69,787</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Training--</b>								
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	4,914	..	2,409	705	..	1,190	9,218
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>For the Handicapped--</b>								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	10,467	..	2,098	..	..	..	12,567
<b>For Adults</b>								
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	15,383	..	4,507	705	..	1,190	21,765
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	200	59,03,617	20,627	1,22,73,287	9,31,637	4,400	2,395	1,91,36,142

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions.							
	Aided.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
	RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Basic	2,977	1,22,87,816	..	..	77,61,424	26,47,839	1,78,943	2,28,78,999
Senior Basic	..	33,444	..	..	..	7,491	5,772	51,677
Middle/Junior High	23,721	36,9,832	..	..	44,292	4,79,683	30,771	42,45,299
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	7,21,664	..	..	1,32,153	1,27,843	272	9,81,912
	42,925	39,59,801	..	..	15,357	3,50,004	32,398	43,80,495
Primary—								
Higher Elementary	63,323	1,07,75,784	..	..	3,29,472	10,89,448	21,830	1,22,79,860
Single-Teacher	828	1,51,740	..	..	21	17,975	648	1,71,215
Others	1,09,993	1,73,03,965	..	..	1,39,702	12,76,470	39,601	1,89,29,732
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,03,770</b>	<b>4,89,09,007</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>84,22,484</b>	<b>59,73,748</b>	<b>3,10,235</b>	<b>6,39,19,189</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	5,099	..	..	..	10,079	3,470	..	13,549
Forestry	..	..	..	..	72,902	3,276	..	81,277

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	6,370	..	..	12,553	7,667	..	26,595	..
Polytechnic .. .. .	50,062	35,413	..	100	5,02,617	4,92,673	41,846	11,22,711	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	45,470	..	..	63,527	2,22,793	3,18,521	6,50,311	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	23,003	..	..	1,404	36,243	6,056	66,716	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>55,161</b>	<b>1,10,256</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6,63,087</b>	<b>7,66,122</b>	<b>3,66,433</b>	<b>19,61,159</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	520	..	..	1,561	2,102	102	4,345	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	17,439	..	..	3,335	44,748	9,159	74,681	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	84,462	..	..	2,257	52,390	1,891	1,40,910	..
For Adults .. .. .	3,190	3,32,085	..	..	..	10,704	103	3,46,082	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	33,142	..	..	..	16,522	..	49,664	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3,190</b>	<b>4,67,648</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7,153</b>	<b>1,26,466</b>	<b>11,225</b>	<b>6,15,682</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>19,35,644</b>	<b>5,48,13,942</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,88,44,023</b>	<b>1,27,07,728</b>	<b>9,54,400</b>	<b>8,92,55,887</b>	<b>..</b>

V-A.— Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions—cont.				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Un aided.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Central.	State.	
(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>							
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	68,903	99,702	16,662	1,85,267	1,04,956	1,86,97,325	81,13,924
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	34,414	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	23,721	48,61,366	3,24,100
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	5,100	29,033	..	34,133	65,963	14,23,818	1,14,790
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	4,796	2,044	..	6,840	46,926	75,70,960	9,64,001
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Elementary .. .. .	19,057	10,229	..	29,286	63,326	1,75,06,293	20,89,438
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	2,472	..	2,472	6,877	47,69,785	10,23,847
Others .. .. .	1,06,091	2,21,165	..	3,27,256	2,88,177	4,08,86,463	36,90,618
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,03,947</b>	<b>3,64,645</b>	<b>16,662</b>	<b>5,85,254</b>	<b>6,89,945</b>	<b>9,57,50,964</b>	<b>1,63,21,768</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	3,02,534	32,394	12,779	8,47,707	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5,099	1,11,536	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	Total—Direct expenditure— <i>cont.</i>					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (45)].
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>						
Higher Secondary .. .. .	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
High .. .. .	15,98,404	1,13,44,607	27,52,236	2,14,746	4,29,14,198	3,33,52,497
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	7,491	5,772	51,677	23,312
Sen or Basic .. .. .	2,55,291	41,292	4,76,673	31,171	60,16,984	51,77,945
Middle/Jun or High .. .. .	1,04,101	1,79,524	1,56,866	1,891	2,40,757	17,60,098
Jun or Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	9,86,349	20,163	3,34,950	33,051	99,58,289	84,08,764
Primary—						
H or Elementary .. .. .	36,25,897	3,49,035	11,03,927	21,830	2,47,79,716	2,03,32,072
Single Teacher .. .. .	3,782	24	10,447	648	58,25,210	5,59,155
Others .. .. .	50,84,968	2,59,405	15,00,013	40,755	5,23,49,337	4,54,59,980
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,22,58,760</b>	<b>1,21,97,050</b>	<b>63,52,613</b>	<b>3,51,064</b>	<b>14,39,22,134</b>	<b>11,98,57,823</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>						
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	3,12,613	35,864	12,779	8,61,256	5,06,577
Engineering .. .. .	..	1,10,696	3,276	..	2,39,507	1,57,217
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Medicine .. .. .		12,558	7,667		26,595	20,149
Physical Education .. .. .						
Polytechnic .. .. .	100	5,90,960	4,92,673	41,840	19,17,062	10,57,775
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts .. .. .		63,527	2,22,753	3,18,521	16,70,443	7,58,375
Training—						
Basic Training Schools .. .. .		1,404	36,243	6,090	92,070	66,565
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .						
Veterinary Science .. .. .						
Others .. .. .						
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>16,00,658</b>	<b>7,98,516</b>	<b>3,79,212</b>	<b>48,06,933</b>	<b>25,66,658</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>						
Music and Dancing .. .. .						
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	2,409	2,966	2,102	1,352	1,45,768	72,873
Oriental Studies .. .. .		3,832	46,112	9,159	92,662	71,064
For Social workers .. .. .					21,020	13,054
For the Handicapped—						
Mentally handicapped .. .. .						
Physically handicapped .. .. .	2,098	2,257	56,151	4,994	2,37,256	1,83,274
For Adults .. .. .			10,704	103	3,77,237	2,86,438
Reformatory .. .. .			13,541		3,08,317	1,79,753
Jail .. .. .					17,494	10,750
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4,507</b>	<b>8,355</b>	<b>1,31,510</b>	<b>15,608</b>	<b>12,00,654</b>	<b>8,23,246</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>1,22,73,367</b>	<b>2,73,04,015</b>	<b>1,31,93,851</b>	<b>10,87,664</b>	<b>18,53,83,233</b>	<b>13,97,82,591</b>

V-B.— Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institutions.	Government Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>								
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	..	2,01,917	..	..	1,47,091	..	..	3,49,008
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>								
With only Intermediate Classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	2,01,917	..	..	1,47,091	..	..	3,49,008

**COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.**

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Education—</b>								
<i>(a) Basic Training Colleges—</i>								
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	2,85,724	..	..	2,425	1,930	15,041	3,05,220
<i>(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—</i>								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	1,37,002	..	..	5,612	..	481	1,43,095
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	7,432	..	..	..	..	..	7,432
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	<b>4,80,158</b>	..	..	<b>8,037</b>	<b>1,930</b>	<b>15,522</b>	<b>4,55,647</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	District Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>								
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>								
With only Intermediate Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Municipal Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>								
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary Education and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>								
With only Intermediate Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions.							
	Aided.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
	RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>								
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>								
<b>Arts</b> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Science</b> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Arts and Science</b> .. .. .	2,78,132	6,16,576	..	..	9,86,605	10,64,567	779	29,46,659
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>								
<b>With only Intermediate Classes</b> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Others</b> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	2,78,132	6,16,576	..	..	9,86,605	10,64,567	779	29,46,659

## COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	2,00,474	..	..	11,089	2,81,812	26,321	5,19,696
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	41,729	..	..	6,732	63,220	2,601	1,14,282
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	40,432	..	..	7,487	68,827	502	1,17,248
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	<b>2,82,635</b>	..	..	<b>25,308</b>	<b>4,13,859</b>	<b>29,424</b>	<b>7,51,228</b>

## COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	Private Institutions— <i>cont.</i>				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Fees. (34)	Endowments, etc. (35)	Other sources. (36)	Total. (37)	Central. (38)	State. (39)	
					RS.	RS.	RS.
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>							
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>							
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>							
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science' .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2,78,132	8,18,493	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>							
With only Intermediate classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	<b>2,78,132</b>	<b>8,18,493</b>	..

**COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.**

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—							
(a) Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4,86,198	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,78,731	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	47,864	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Total .. .. . 7,12,793 ..**

**COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.**

Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Total .. .. . .. ..**

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	Total—Direct expenditure— <i>cont.</i>					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (45)].
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>						
University Departments .. .. .	..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>						
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>						
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	..	11,33,696	10,64,567	779	32,95,667	17,15,292
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>						
With only Intermediate classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	<b>11,33,696</b>	<b>10,64,567</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>32,95,667</b>	<b>17,15,292</b>

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.					
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Education—					
(a) Basic Training Colleges—					
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	13,514	2,83,742	41,362	8,24,816
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—					
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	12,344	63,220	3,082	2,57,377
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	7,487	68,827	502	1,24,680
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	33,345	4,15,789	44,946	12,06,878
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.					
Dancing and Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..

SERIAL

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	Government Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	12,941	10,21,023	..	..	2,66,856	..	1,175	13,01,995
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	15,627	21,613	..	..	3,164	..	712	41,116
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—								
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>28,568</b>	<b>10,42,636</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,70,020</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,887</b>	<b>13,43,111</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	38,460	..	..	..	..	..	38,460
Training—												
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	12,443	..	..	..	..	236	12,679
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	17,853	..	..	..	..	..	17,853
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	<b>68,765</b>	..	..	..	..	<b>236</b>	<b>69,001</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>												
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	22,108	..	..	..	..	..	22,108
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	96,872	..	..	..	..	1,118	97,990
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,095	..	..	..	..	..	1,095
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	<b>1,20,075</b>	..	..	..	..	<b>1,118</b>	<b>1,21,193</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	28,568	18,63,551	..	..	..	4,25,148	1,930	18,763	23,37,960			

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	District Board Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		RS.	RS.		RS.		RS.	RS.
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Higher Secondary								
High .. .. .	..	1,72,020	2,40,459	..	75,909	..	404	4,88,792
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—								
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,72,020</b>	<b>2,40,459</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>75,909</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>4,88,792</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Training—</b>								
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>For the Handicapped—</b>								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	..	1,72,020	2,40,459	..	75,909	..	404	4,88,792

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Municipal Board Institutions.							Total. (25)	
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds. (20)	Municipal Board Funds. (21)	Fees. (22)	Endowments, etc. (23)	Other sources. (24)		
	Central. (18)	State. (19)							
		RS.		RS.	RS.			RS.	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—									
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,96,370</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,63,241</b>	<b>1,54,857</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4,391</b>	<b>7,19,039</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions.							
	Aided.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds. (28)	Municipal Board Funds. (29)	Fees. (30)	Endowments, etc. (31)	Other sources. (32)	Total. (33)
	Central. (26)	State. (27)						
RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	3,425	29,44,142	..	..	21,22,368	11,34,232	1,33,620	63,87,782
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	12,704	..	..	..	771	617	14,092
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	1,43,777	..	..	85,842	54,022	4,089	2,67,730
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—								
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	28,645	..	..	77,917	38,947	16,785	1,61,394
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3,425</b>	<b>81,89,868</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>22,85,222</b>	<b>12,27,972</b>	<b>1,55,111</b>	<b>68,00,998</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	19,114	..	..	4,713	54,727	35,465	1,14,019
Training—								
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	30,396	..	..	820	52,942	4,857	89,015
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	8,252	..	..	3,625	21,519	..	33,396
Veterinary science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	<b>57,762</b>	..	..	<b>9,158</b>	<b>1,29,188</b>	<b>40,322</b>	<b>2,36,430</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	697	..	..	1,418	4,548	..	6,663
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	2,848	..	..	..	3,844	..	6,692
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>For the Handicapped—</b>								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	5,590	..	5,590
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	<b>3,545</b>	..	..	<b>1,418</b>	<b>18,982</b>	..	<b>18,945</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>2,81,557</b>	<b>40,89,786</b>	..	..	<b>33,07,711</b>	<b>38,49,568</b>	<b>2,25,636</b>	<b>1,07,54,258</b>

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	Private Institutions— <i>cont.</i>				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Central.	State.	
(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	
	RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>							
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	4,93,726	1,17,364	..	6,11,090	16,366	43,33,555	2,40,459
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	12,704	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	15,627	1,65,390	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—							
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	28,645	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4,93,726</b>	<b>1,17,364</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,11,090</b>	<b>31,993</b>	<b>45,40,294</b>	<b>2,40,459</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industries and Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	57,588	..
<b>Training—</b>							
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	42,839	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	26,105	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	<b>1,26,527</b>	..
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>							
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	697	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2,848	..
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	22,108	..
<b>For the Handicapped—</b>							
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>For Adults</b>							
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	98,872	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,195	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	<b>1,23,260</b>	..
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>4,93,726</b>	<b>1,17,364</b>	..	<b>6,11,090</b>	<b>2,10,125</b>	<b>68,21,727</b>	<b>2,40,459</b>

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Total—Direct Expenditure— cont.					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (45)], (46)
	Municipal Board Funds. (41)	Fees. (42)	Endowments, etc. (43)	Other sources. (44)	Total. (45)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>						
Higher Secondary						
High .. .. .						
Post Basic .. .. .	3,63,241	31,13,711	12,51,776	1,39,90	94,58,698	67,01,278
Senior Basic .. .. .			771	617	14,092	10,419
Middle/Junior High .. .. .		89,006	54,022	4,801	3,29,946	2,52,040
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .						
Primary—						
Higher Elementary .. .. .						
Single Teacher .. .. .						
Others .. .. .						
Nursery .. .. .		77,017	38,947	16,785	1,61,394	1,09,409
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>8,63,241</b>	<b>32,79,784</b>	<b>13,45,516</b>	<b>1,61,793</b>	<b>99,63,030</b>	<b>70,88,146</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>						
Agriculture .. .. .						
Commerce .. .. .						
Engineering .. .. .						
Forestry .. .. .						
Medicine .. .. .						
Physical Education .. .. .						

D.P.T.—13A

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	..	4,713	54,727	35,463	1,52,488	82,102
Training—						
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	820	52,922	5,093	1,01,094	62,418
Normal and Training schools .. .. .	..	3,623	21,519	..	51,249	34,410
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9,158</b>	<b>1,29,188</b>	<b>40,553</b>	<b>3,05,431</b>	<b>1,78,930</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>						
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	1,418	4,548	..	6,663	4,566
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	6,692	5,703
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	3,844	..	22,198	20,008
For social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—						
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	5,590	1,118	1,07,530	67,835
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,095	1,022
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,418</b>	<b>13,982</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>1,40,138</b>	<b>99,367</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>3,88,241</b>	<b>44,57,351</b>	<b>29,69,042</b>	<b>2,49,184</b>	<b>1,49,11,189</b>	<b>98,14,888</b>

TABLE

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Total—Indirect Expenditure.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Direction (a) .. .. .	..	9,97,868	..	..	..	..	..	9,97,868
Inspection (b) .. .. .	1,600	31,15,537	3,30,346	6,09,967	..	..	..	40, 7,450
Buildings (c) .. .. .	50,28,864	1,35,55,310	11,36,647	11,60,700	6,68,274	1,07,47,255	2,15,808	3,25,12,858
Scholarships and other financial concessions.	22,52,467	70,62,967	78,278	7,070	..	3,21,203	93,030 (d)	98,21,015
Hostel charges .. .. .	5,25,632	29,26,165	33,953	8,83,506	71,94,674	24,42,993	3,41,983	1,43,48,906
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	1,22,35,158	..	..	..	..	..	1,22,35,158
<b>Total (Indirect) ..</b>	<b>78,08,563</b>	<b>3,98,98,005</b>	<b>15,79,324</b>	<b>28,61,243</b>	<b>78,62,948</b>	<b>1,35,11,451</b>	<b>6,56,821</b>	<b>7,39,78,255</b>
<b>Grand Total (Direct and Indirect) ..</b>	<b>1,07,79,045</b>	<b>15,19,29,788</b>	<b>1,80,96,325</b>	<b>1,49,84,610</b>	<b>3,51,66,983</b>	<b>2,67,05,302</b>	<b>17,44,485</b>	<b>25,93,56,488</b>

(a) Includes expenditure on "Text Book Committee"  
 (b) Includes expenditure on "Office Establishment on Local Bodies" debitable to Education, Rs. 11,17,747.  
 (c) Includes Rs. 46,55,059 spent by the Public Works Department.  
 (d) Excludes Rs. 33,985 spent by other Governments.

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Total—Indirect Expenditure.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central. (38)	State. (39)						
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Direction and inspection .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buildings .. .. .	5,64,095	4,35,086	15,031	33,238	1,69,712	14,83,005	5,645	27,06,812
Scholarships and other financial concessions.	3,81,018	23,56,927	9,797	1,670	..	70,012	23,771	28,48,225
Hostel charges .. .. .	3,080	13,02,551	..	17,871	18,56,193	7,93,823	82,382	40,56,903
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Indirect) ..</b>	<b>9,58,223</b>	<b>40,95,564</b>	<b>24,828</b>	<b>52,779</b>	<b>20,25,905</b>	<b>23,46,348</b>	<b>1,11,798</b>	<b>99,10,910</b>
<b>Total (Direct and Indirect) ..</b>	<b>12,63,338</b>	<b>1,04,17,291</b>	<b>2,65,283</b>	<b>4,16,020</b>	<b>61,83,256</b>	<b>53,15,885</b>	<b>3,60,992</b>	<b>2,45,22,079</b>
<b>Total (Direct)—Boys ..</b>	<b>39,70,482</b>	<b>11,20,36,733</b>	<b>1,65,17,101</b>	<b>1,22,73,337</b>	<b>2,73,04,035</b>	<b>1,31,93,851</b>	<b>10,87,664</b>	<b>13,58,83,283</b>
<b>Total (Direct)—All persons ..</b>	<b>32,80,607</b>	<b>11,83,58,460</b>	<b>1,67,57,560</b>	<b>1,23,36,606</b>	<b>3,17,61,386</b>	<b>1,61,62,393</b>	<b>13,36,858</b>	<b>20,02,94,372</b>
<b>Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys ..</b>	<b>1,07,79,045</b>	<b>15,19,29,738</b>	<b>1,30,36,325</b>	<b>1,49,34,610</b>	<b>3,51,66,983</b>	<b>2,67,05,302</b>	<b>17,44,485</b>	<b>25,91,56,488</b>
<b>Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—All persons</b>	<b>1,20,42,333</b>	<b>13,23,47,029</b>	<b>1,83,61,612</b>	<b>1,53,50,630</b>	<b>4,16,50,239</b>	<b>3,20,21,187</b>	<b>21,05,477</b>	<b>28,33,78,567</b>

TABLES

VI-A.—Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and age groups.

Age group.				School Education.						
				Number of students in classes.						
				Nursery. (2)	I (3)	II (4)	III (5)	IV (6)	V (7)	VI (8)
(1)										
Below 5	Boys	887	224	..	..	..	..	..		
	Girls	824	355	..	..	..	..	..		
5-6	Boys	421	160,941	4,646	..	..	..	..		
	Girls	400	121,015	2,311	..	..	..	..		
6-7	Boys	122	253,078	88,258	5,274	170	..	..		
	Girls	115	167,531	61,038	3,088	123	..	..		
7-8	Boys	..	137,195	160,841	62,421	4,923	509	..		
	Girls	..	8,968	104,005	44,100	2,727	157	..		
8-9	Boys	..	4,223	113,364	117,869	47,711	6,167	580		
	Girls	..	25,937	67,650	72,502	32,101	5,733	282		
9-10	Boys	..	13,588	48,935	91,126	91,806	39,691	9,165		
	Girls	..	7,089	17,806	52,410	53,140	25,260	4,878		
10-11	Boys	..	3,869	17,575	51,472	76,510	74,669	35,687		
	Girls	..	1,909	8,542	2,435	41,551	40,800	19,312		
11-12	Boys	..	1,304	5,058	20,066	44,855	64,154	53,982		
	Girls	..	51	2,395	9,127	21,560	31,002	24,080		
12-13	Boys	..	..	1,218	6,857	18,645	37,696	42,861		
	Girls	..	..	557	2,839	8,241	17,022	17,692		
13-14	Boys	..	..	358	1,800	5,845	15,062	24,112		
	Girls	..	..	74	609	2,136	6,619	8,083		
14-15	Boys	..	..	77	466	1,703	5,188	9,808		
	Girls	..	..	9	143	651	1,622	3,297		

15-16 ..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	87	557	1,448	3,511	
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	9	138	473	1,043	
16-17 ..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	311	1,109	
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	97	239	
17-18 ..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	261	
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	88	
18-19 ..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	
19-20 ..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
20-21 ..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
21-22 ..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
22-23 ..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23-24 ..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
24-25 ..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Over 25 ..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	{ Boys	..	..	1,425	614,142	440,200	357,463	292,835	245,554	181,185
	{ Girls	..	..	1,339	403,405	274,967	212,292	162,468	127,845	80,812

VI-A.—Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and age groups—cont.

Age group.				School Education—cont.						
				Number of students in classes—cont.						
				VII (9)	VIII (10)	IX (11)	X (12)	XI (13)	XII (14)	Total (15)
Below 5	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,111	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,179	
5-6	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	166,013	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	124,020	
6-7	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	318,902	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	231,445	
7-8	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	263,689	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	235,247	
8-9	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	328,304	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	202,603	
9-10	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	295,403	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	170,978	
10-11	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	270,467	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	143,886	
11-12	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	220,416	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107,094	
12-13	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	170,674	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76,783	
13-14	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120,221	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55,355	
14-15	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93,413	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,304	

15-16 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	7,624	13,329	15,220	16,842	10,306	..	68,924
		{ Girls	..	..	3,707	4,111	4,159	5,730	4,336	..	23,708
16-17 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	2,502	6,237	8,979	12,602	13,599	..	46,319
		{ Girls	..	..	1,476	1,778	2,334	3,263	4,170	..	13,396
17-18 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	861	2,306	4,017	6,044	10,617	..	26,255
		{ Girls	..	..	513	762	812	1,605	2,435	..	6,114
18-19 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	154	782	1,897	3,432	6,007	..	11,811
		{ Girls	..	..	205	277	323	679	1,329	..	2,826
19-20 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	45	212	347	1,160	2,814	..	4,554
		{ Girls	..	..	39	67	99	254	567	..	1,031
20-21 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	8	57	108	248	1,330	..	1,862
		{ Girls	..	..	9	21	36	106	223	..	395
21-22 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	4	9	39	97	488	..	637
		{ Girls	..	..	3	9	11	34	184	..	191
22-23 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	5	31	148	..	184
		{ Girls	..	..	..	..	2	21	41	..	64
23-24 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	1	3	27	..	31
		{ Girls	..	..	..	..	3	10	23	..	35
24-25 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	5
		{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	..	11
Over 25	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
		{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	{ Boys	..	..	137,326	112,463	74,766	62,093	48,788	..	2,568,285
		{ Girls	..	..	59,860	45,905	26,233	19,874	1,4574	..	1,434,054

SARLES

VI-A.—Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and age groups—cont.

Age group.										Collegiate Education.					
										Pre- University.	Number of students in (V Hons.)		Number of students in Degree Classes.		
											Arts.	Science.	Arts.		
													1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.
(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)										
14-15 .. .. .	{ Boys	165	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
	{ Girls	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
15-16 .. .. .	{ Boys	1,869	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	..					
	{ Girls	392	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..					
16-17 .. .. .	{ Boys	2,870	..	..	..	24	27	7	..	..					
	{ Girls	843	..	..	..	80	42	1	..	..					
17-18 .. .. .	{ Boys	3,205	..	..	..	303	119	30	..	..					
	{ Girls	702	..	..	..	164	58	23	..	..					
18-19 .. .. .	{ Boys	2,194	4	3	..	437	272	182	..	..					
	{ Girls	409	..	..	..	131	112	55	..	..					
19-20 .. .. .	{ Boys	1,303	115	51	..	302	328	327	..	..					
	{ Girls	214	10	9	..	114	97	83	..	..					
20-21 .. .. .	{ Boys	764	170	57	..	276	329	377	..	..					
	{ Girls	100	16	13	..	54	48	82	..	..					
21-22 .. .. .	{ Boys	297	153	32	..	151	192	322	..	..					
	{ Girls	56	21	11	..	20	27	74	..	..					
22-23 .. .. .	{ Boys	111	85	28	..	77	139	241	..	..					
	{ Girls	19	16	9	..	11	9	39	..	..					
23-24 .. .. .	{ Boys	47	41	11	..	37	95	121	..	..					
	{ Girls	13	8	7	..	5	3	23	..	..					

14-25	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	17	9	13	37	41
							8	2	2	1	4	7
Over 25	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	10	4	11	40	71
							25	2	1	5	5	13
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,851	624	195	1,844	(a) { 1,578	1,719
							2,862	75	52	608		405

(a) Includes 6 boys and two girls of 2 years Degree Course (Old Regulations).

TABLES

VI-A.—Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and age groups—*cont.*

Age group.				Collegiate Education— <i>cont.</i>									
				Number of students in Degree Classes— <i>cont.</i>			Number of students in Post-Graduate Classes.		Number of Research students.			Post Graduate Diplomas in General Education.	Total.
				Science.			Arts.	Science.	Arts.	Science			
				1st year. (22)	2nd year. (23)	3rd year. (24)	1st year. (25)	2nd year. (26)	1st year. (27)	2nd year. (28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
14-15 .. ..	Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	165	
	Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	
15-16 .. ..	Boys .. ..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,904	
	Girls .. ..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.6	
16-17 .. ..	Boys .. ..	451	48	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,640	
	Girls .. ..	98	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,083	
17-18 .. ..	Boys .. ..	846	414	132	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,049	
	Girls .. ..	283	111	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,423	
18-19 .. ..	Boys .. ..	928	752	403	4	..	11	..	..	..	..	5,190	
	Girls .. ..	254	188	81	13	..	16	..	..	..	..	1,259	
19-20 .. ..	Boys .. ..	630	717	559	28	17	24	17	..	..	..	4,417	
	Girls .. ..	132	192	190	17	11	15	27	..	..	..	1,121	
20-21 .. ..	Boys .. ..	400	547	547	50	53	39	49	..	..	..	3,678	
	Girls .. ..	85	131	161	18	10	18	14	..	..	..	750	
21-22 .. ..	Boys .. ..	188	295	443	75	54	62	37	..	..	..	2,306	
	Girls .. ..	43	67	110	19	6	9	12	..	..	..	475	
22-23 .. ..	Boys .. ..	88	142	235	54	31	54	35	2	1	..	1,323	
	Girls .. ..	23	41	56	8	7	17	9	4	2	..	360	
23-24 .. ..	Boys .. ..	35	86	118	48	30	47	31	..	3	..	750	
	Girls .. ..	8	26	22	7	4	11	3	..	2	..	146	

24-25	..	..	{	Boys	..	..	14	37	42	39	24	48	20	1	9	..	373
				Girls	..	..	9	13	22	7	4	..	4	..	1	..	84
Over 25	..	..	{	Boys	..	..	12	31	47	43	49	66	28	2	15	..	452
				Girls	..	..	15	15	27	6	7	8	8	..	5	..	144
Total	..	..	{	Boys	..	..	3,604	(b) { 3,069	2,564	344	258	350	217	5	28	..	39,247
				Girls	..	..	91		808	691	97	49	94	77	4	10	..

(b) Includes 64 boys and One girl of 2 years Degree Course (Old Regulations).

VI-B.—Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age groups.

Age group.  (1)	School Education.									
	Training.				Engineering, Technology and Industry.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.	
	Basic.		Non-Basic.		Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)						
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14—15 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15—16 .. ..	11	19	2	75	64	..	..	..	..	..
16—17 .. ..	48	154	16	103	344	..	10	..	..	..
17—18 .. ..	148	477	27	145	845	..	17	..	..	..
18—19 .. ..	289	599	54	172	1,146	..	22	..	..	..
19—20 .. ..	470	627	71	174	1,295	..	32	..	..	..
20—21 .. ..	659	424	129	147	1,029	..	22	..	..	..
21—22 .. ..	707	234	123	81	572	..	32	..	..	..
22—23 .. ..	624	144	104	53	334	..	15	..	..	..
23—24 .. ..	397	95	102	27	110	..	20	..	..	..

24-25 .. ..	284	65	77	35	54	..	4	..	..	..
25-26 .. ..	161	45	39	15	4	..	3	..	..	..
26-27 .. ..	104	3	11	8	..	..	3	..	..	..
27-28 .. ..	101	1	10	10	..	..	5	..	..	..
28-29 .. ..	102	..	8	4	..	..	2	..	..	..
29-30 .. ..	29	..	9	1	..	..	4	..	..	..
30-31 .. ..	22	..	6	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
31-32 .. ..	..	..	8	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
32-33 .. ..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33-34 .. ..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
34-35 .. ..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Over 35 .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4,156</b>	<b>2,837</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>1,058</b>	<b>5,737</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
	(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)			

TABLES

VI-B.—Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age groups—cont.

Age group.	School Education—cont.											
	Commerce.		Technical Industrial, Arts and Crafts.		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.		Oriental Studies.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112	90	3,669	1,478	3,781	1,588
10—11 .. ..	..	..	3	45	5	43	24	7	3,606	1,045	3,643	1,140
11—12 .. ..	..	..	144	128	3	3	50	7	3,861	995	4,058	1,133
12—13 .. ..	..	..	122	57	1	8	66	8	4,583	926	4,72	999
13—14 .. ..	..	..	177	76	6	3	55	6	4,251	589	4,489	674
14—15 .. ..	..	..	269	129	11	8	49	4	3,918	537	4,247	678
15—16 .. ..	2,172	466	370	117	17	2	45	1	3,078	389	5,759	1,069
16—17 .. ..	2,780	807	539	174	19	3	30	1	2,757	295	6,543	1,537
17—18 .. ..	4,269	1,132	612	193	41	3	17	3	1,730	260	7,706	2,216
18—19 .. ..	4,565	1,099	709	148	48	2	14	4	526	123	7,373	2,146
19—20 .. ..	3,268	852	744	77	48	1	8	2	205	131	6,137	1,865
20—21 .. ..	2,333	579	715	53	45	3	16	12	233	33	5,181	1,251
21—22 .. ..	1,584	237	515	39	39	..	2	14	189	45	3,774	650
22—23 .. ..	1,028	157	355	34	28	3	3	14	198	19	2,639	425
23—24 .. ..	644	77	189	14	30	1	4	7	150	22	1,846	244

24-25 .. .. .	362	39	94	11	21	..	2	8	126	14	1,024	172
25-26 .. .. .	223	31	45	10	18	1	16	21	175	29	683	152
26-27 .. .. .	106	7	3	6	11	..	..	..	156	5	393	29
27-28 .. .. .	64	2	3	4	9	..	..	..	112	3	304	20
28-29 .. .. .	28	1	2	..	5	..	..	..	101	4	248	9
29-30 .. .. .	20	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	95	6	160	8
30-31 .. .. .	13	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	102	..	143	2
31-32 .. .. .	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85	..	99	1
32-33 .. .. .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	..	87	..
33-34 .. .. .	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	42	..
34-35 .. .. .	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	34	1
Over 35 .. .. .	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	157	..	163	4
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>23,468</b>	<b>5,489</b>	<b>5,616</b>	<b>1,317</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>34,203</b>	<b>6,948</b>	<b>75,178</b>	<b>17,992</b>
			(e)		(f)				(g)			

*Break up.*

	Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
(a) Basic Training .. .. .	4,156	2,809	(d) Sanitary Inspectors' Course .. .. .	191	2
Pre-Basic .. .. .	..	78	Compounders' Course .. .. .	4	3
(b) Ordinary Training .. .. .	617	938	(e) Industrial .. .. .	5,609	510
Diploma in Technical .. .. .	30	5	Arts and Crafts .. .. .	7	307
Partners' Training .. .. .	116	2	(f) Music .. .. .	8	72
Craft Instructors' Course .. .. .	39	4	Fine Arts .. .. .	399	12
Industrial, Arts and Crafts .. .. .	12	39	(g) Physical Education .. .. .	407	137
Music Teachers' Training .. .. .	..	65	Han (Hcupes) .. .. .	554	276
(c) Engineering .. .. .	3,444	..	Reformatory .. .. .	2,793	749
Technology .. .. .	2,352	..	Social Workers .. .. .	496	40
			Adults .. .. .	28,906	5,768
			Jail .. .. .	1,047	40

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving professional and special education by age groups—cont.

Age group.	Collegiate Education.											
	Teachers' Training.				Engineering and Technology.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Commerce.	
	Basic.		Non-Basic.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.								
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14—15 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15—16 .. ..	..	13	..	4	298	..	47	21	..	..	11	..
16—17 .. ..	60	166	..	84	447	..	180	47	19	3	174	..
17—18 .. ..	205	619	21	186	694	2	318	102	58	3	302	..
18—19 .. ..	438	747	58	181	857	..	360	143	143	8	442	..
19—20 .. ..	628	611	133	164	802	1	447	128	156	2	505	..
20—21 .. ..	823	401	226	175	724	..	547	133	150	2	383	..
21—22 .. ..	933	280	226	165	680	..	431	91	112	1	239	..
22—23 .. ..	747	143	259	115	456	..	411	78	105	..	150	..
23—24 .. ..	582	76	223	87	278	..	350	75	88	..	78	..

24-25 .. .. .	400	39	186	43	114	..	238	39	29	..	33	..
25-26 .. .. .	273	32	131	38	46	..	165	24	19	..	31	..
26-27 .. .. .	148	3	98	23	15	..	90	14	22	..	5	..
27-28 .. .. .	149	3	55	15	8	..	60	11	14	..	8	..
28-29 .. .. .	..	2	37	11	4	..	52	4	10	..	5	..
29-30 .. .. .	..	..	40	14	3	..	36	10	14	1	3	..
30-31 .. .. .	..	..	46	11	3	..	39	6	18	..	..	..
31-32 .. .. .	..	..	40	8	2	..	26	11	13	2	..	..
32-33 .. .. .	..	..	7	3	3	..	18	7	14	1	..	..
33-34 .. .. .	..	..	4	2	2	..	14	4	8	1	..	..
34-35 .. .. .	..	..	10	1	..	..	8	1	7	..	..	..
Over 35 .. .. .	..	..	11	10	..	..	13	4	24	3	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>5,386</b>	<b>3,135</b>	<b>1,811</b>	<b>1,310</b>	<b>5,438</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3,850</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>1,023</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2,339</b>	
	(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)		(e)		(f)	

TABLES

VI-B—Distribution of Scholars receiving professional and special education by age groups—*cont.*

212

Age group.	Collegiate Education— <i>cont.</i>									
	Law.		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.		Oriental Studies.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Boys. (36)	Girls. (37)	Boys. (38)	Girls. (39)	Boys. (40)	Girls. (41)	Boys. (42)	Girls. (43)	Boys. (44)	Girls. (45)
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14—15 .. ..	..	..	4	35	65	..	..	..	69	35
15—16 .. ..	..	..	2	11	35	2	8	16	401	67
16—17 .. ..	..	..	4	5	53	12	54	40	991	357
17—18 .. ..	..	..	4	26	64	10	89	43	1,755	991
18—19 .. ..	1	..	3	14	114	28	126	46	2,542	1,170
19—20 .. ..	5	..	8	27	164	22	126	33	2,974	989
20—21 .. ..	34	4	5	17	173	32	110	17	3,175	781
21—22 .. ..	122	1	5	15	152	14	116	13	3,016	580
22—23 .. ..	160	8	8	15	180	11	86	10	2,562	380
23—24 .. ..	197	3	5	12	181	7	60	6	1,992	266

TABLES

24-25 .. .. .	208	3	3	16	108	4	79	5	1,398	149
25-26 .. .. .	153	2	2	14	59	3	51	11	930	124
26-27 .. .. .	92	1	1	5	25	3	30	6	526	55
27-28 .. .. .	74	1	2	3	20	..	30	4	420	37
28-29 .. .. .	47	1	3	3	13	4	17	..	188	25
29-30 .. .. .	25	1	1	3	7	2	15	2	144	33
30-31 .. .. .	14	..	2	..	7	..	14	1	143	18
31-32 .. .. .	8	..	1	1	5	..	13	..	108	22
32-33 .. .. .	4	..	1	3	1	..	9	1	57	15
33-34 .. .. .	3	..	..	1	1	..	8	..	40	8
34-35 .. .. .	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	32	2
Over 35 .. .. .	12	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	68	19
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,161</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>1,054</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>23,531</b>	<b>6,123</b>
			(g)		(h)		(i)			

TABLES

*Break up.*

	Boys.	Girls		Boys.	Girls.
(a) Training Colleges .. .. .	34		(d) Pre-Medicine .. .. .	484	183
Under Graduate Training	5,362	8,135	Medicine .. .. .	2,757	762
Colleges: Basic Training.			Veterinary .. .. .	609	8
(b) Training Colleges .. .. .	734	855	(e) Agriculture .. .. .	777	27
University .. .. .	46	5	Forestry .. .. .	188	..
Under Graduate Training	1,081	712	Agricultural Science (Certificate)	53	..
Colleges: Ordinary Training.			(f) Includes 28 boys and 1 girl taking		
Training of Teachers for Pre-		211	Business Management.		
Primary children.			(g) Music .. .. .	60	226
Anglo-Indian Training Teachers		57	Painting .. .. .	4	..
(c) Pre-Engineering .. .. .	119		(h) Includes 4 boys and 1 girl		
Engineering .. .. .	4,017	8	taking M. O. L. Course.		
Pro-Technology .. .. .	81		(i) Physical Education .. .. .	46	5
Technology .. .. .	544		Social Education .. .. .	449	88
Instrument Technology .. .. .	75		Domestic Science .. .. .	..	126
			Other Diploma and Certificate	558	42
			Courses,		

213

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education.

Institutions.  (1)	Trained.								
	Graduate.		Passed Intermediate or Matriculation.		Non-Matriculation.		Total.		All persons. (10)
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	
<b>RECOGNIZED.</b>									
Nursery Schools .. ..	2	5	1	46	2	38	5	89	94
<b>BASIC SCHOOLS.</b>									
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	3	..	2,330	795	4,733	3,177	7,006	3,972	11,038
Senior Basic .. .. .	7	3	1,792	96	1,667	1,776	3,466	2,675	6,141
Total ..	10	3	4,122	1,731	6,400	4,913	10,522	6,647	17,179
<b>POST BASIC.</b>									
Private { Aided .. ..	10	3	1	1	3	2	14	6	20
Private { Unaided .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	10	3	1	1	3	2	14	6	20
<b>PRIMARY SCHOOLS</b>									
<b>HIGHER ELEMENTARY—</b>									
Government .. .. .	1	..	53	16	(a) 71	(b) 62	125	78	203
District Board .. ..	2	..	2,366	318	(c) 3,140	(d) 1,580	5,468	1,898	7,366
Municipal Board .. ..	3	8	446	532	(e) 560	(f) 977	1,009	1,617	2,526
Private { Aided .. ..	12	5	3,878	2,183	(g) 3,071	(h) 3,816	6,961	6,004	12,965
Private { Unaided .. ..	..	..	4	2	(i) 7	(j) 5	11	7	18
Total ..	18	13	6,707	3,051	6,849	6,440	13,574	9,504	23,078

OTHERS.									
Government .. .. .	1	1	739	469	(k) 1,717	(l) 707	2,448	1,177	3,625
District Board .. .. .	1	..	5,722	663	(m) 14,703	(n) 5,131	20,126	5,794	26,220
Municipal Board .. .. .	..	4	587	549	(o) 1,107	(p) 2,364	1,994	2,903	4,902
Private { Aided .. .. .	5	6	3,967	1,600	(q) 9,035	(r) 6,187	13,007	7,793	20,800
{ Un aided .. .. .	..	2	71	66	(s) 33	(t) 87	104	155	259
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11,077</b>	<b>3,333</b>	<b>26,985</b>	<b>14,476</b>	<b>37,979</b>	<b>17,827</b>	<b>55,808</b>
MIDDLE/JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.									
Government .. .. .	17	12	193	118	67	55	277	185	462
District Board .. .. .	16	..	60	4	25	..	101	4	105
Municipal Board .. .. .	9	1	44	36	26	9	79	46	125
Private { Aided .. .. .	43	21	336	261	87	34	466	316	782
{ Un aided .. .. .	2	..	10	7	..	..	12	67	19
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>1,493</b>
HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.									
Government .. .. .	282	238	348	410	172	86	802	734	1,536
District Board .. .. .	2,042	98	3,970	532	1,233	132	7,245	762	8,007
Municipal Board .. .. .	468	127	855	279	174	55	1,497	461	1,958
Private { Aided .. .. .	2,978	1,023	4,247	2,221	1,565	364	8,790	3,608	12,398
{ Un aided .. .. .	34	80	22	70	11	6	67	156	223
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>5,804</b>	<b>1,566</b>	<b>9,442</b>	<b>3,512</b>	<b>3,155</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>18,401</b>	<b>5,721</b>	<b>24,122</b>
<b>Total (Recognized) .. .. .</b>	<b>5,938</b>	<b>1,637</b>	<b>31,993</b>	<b>12,105</b>	<b>43,509</b>	<b>23,610</b>	<b>81,440</b>	<b>40,852</b>	<b>1,21,792</b>
<b>Unrecognized—</b>									
Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higer Secondary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Unrecognized) .. .. .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand Total .. .. .</b>	<b>5,938</b>	<b>1,637</b>	<b>31,993</b>	<b>12,105</b>	<b>43,509</b>	<b>23,610</b>	<b>81,440</b>	<b>40,852</b>	<b>1,21,792</b>

Lower Elementary Trained Teachers included:— (a) 5; (b) 4; (c) 382; (d) 59; (e) 30; (f) 30; (g) 40; (h) 141; (i) 1; (j) .. ; (k) 69; (l) 31; (m) 385; (n) 123; (o) 24; (p) 76; (q) 423; (r) 60; (s) 2; (t) ..

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education—cont.

Institutions.	Untrained.									
	Graduate.				Passed Intermediate or Matriculation.				Non-Matriculation.	
	Certificated.		Uncertificated.		Certificated.		Uncertificated.		Certificated.	
	Men. (11)	Women. (12)	Men. (13)	Women. (14)	Men. (15)	Women. (16)	Men. (17)	Women. (18)	Men. (19)	Women. (20)
RECOGNIZED.										
Nursery Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
BASIC SCHOOLS.										
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	..	..	2	1	..	..	43	6	..	..
Senior Basic .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	25	3	..	..
Total ..	..	..	3	1	..	..	68	9	..	..
POST BASIC.										
Private { Aided .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
{ Un aided .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.										
HIGHER ELEMENTARY—										
Government .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District Board .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	9	..	..
Municipal Board .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
Private { Aided .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	24	5	..	..
{ Un aided .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	55	16	..	..

<b>OTHERS</b>											
Government	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	16	6	..	..
District Board	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	934	52	..	..
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Private	{	Aided	..	..	2	1	..	14	8	..	..
		Unaided	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>		..	..	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	..	..	<b>968</b>	<b>66</b>	..	..
<b>MIDDLE/JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.</b>											
Government	..	..	..	8	1	..	..	5	8	..	..
District Board	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	2	..	..
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private	{	Aided	..	..	15	7	..	36	54	..	..
		Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>		..	..	<b>23</b>	<b>9</b>	..	..	<b>47</b>	<b>64</b>	..	..
<b>HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.</b>											
Government	..	..	..	72	37	..	..	20	17	..	..
District Board	..	..	..	323	30	..	..	119	27	..	..
Municipal Board	..	..	..	21	3	..	..	18	2	..	..
Private	{	Aided	..	..	302	82	..	271	93	..	..
		Unaided	..	..	4	14	..	5	25	..	..
<b>Total</b>		..	..	<b>722</b>	<b>166</b>	..	..	<b>433</b>	<b>161</b>	..	..
<b>Total (Recognized)</b>		..	..	<b>755</b>	<b>177</b>	..	..	<b>1,571</b>	<b>321</b>	..	..
<b>Unrecognized—</b>											
Primary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Unrecognized)</b>		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Grand total</b>		..	..	<b>755</b>	<b>177</b>	..	..	<b>1,571</b>	<b>321</b>	..	..

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education—*cont.*

Institution.	Untrained— <i>cont.</i>					Grand Total.		
	Non-Matriculation— <i>cont.</i>		Total.			Men.	Women.	All persons.
	Uncertificated.		Men.	Women.	All persons.			
	Men.	Women.				Men.	Women.	All persons.
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
<b>RECOGNIZED.</b>								
Nursery Schools .. ..	..	4	..	5	5	5	94	99
<b>BASIC SCHOOLS.</b>								
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	12	9	57	18	73	7,123	3,988	11,111
Senior Basic .. ..	104	17	130	20	150	3,596	2,695	6,291
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>10,719</b>	<b>6,683</b>	<b>17,402</b>
<b>POST BASIC.</b>								
Private { Aided .. ..	1	..	1	1	2	15	7	22
{ Unaided .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>PRIMARY SCHOOLS.</b>								
<b>HIGHER ELEMENTARY—</b>								
Government .. ..	2	..	2	..	2	127	78	205
District Board .. ..	198	16	226	25	251	5,694	1,923	7,617
Municipal Board .. ..	10	4	11	6	17	1,020	1,525	2,543
Private { Aided .. ..	324	69	349	74	423	7,310	6,078	13,388
{ Unaided .. ..	..	1	2	1	3	13	8	21
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>14,164</b>	<b>9,610</b>	<b>28,774</b>

<b>OTHERS.</b>								
Government .. ..	17	11	34	17	51	2,482	1,194	3,676
District Board .. ..	225	17	1,161	69	1,230	21,587	5,863	27,450
Municipal Board .. ..	1	..	2	..	2	1,998	2,808	4,904
Private { Aided .. ..	36	25	52	34	86	13,059	7,827	20,886
{ Unaided .. ..	3	..	7	..	7	111	155	266
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>1,376</b>	<b>59,285</b>	<b>17,447</b>	<b>57,182</b>
<b>MIDDLE/JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.</b>								
Government .. ..	18	5	31	14	45	308	199	507
District Board .. ..	15	2	19	5	24	120	9	129
Municipal Board .. ..	1	..	1	..	1	80	46	126
Private { Aided .. ..	38	20	89	81	170	555	397	952
{ Unaided .. ..	..	..	2	..	2	14	7	21
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>1,077</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>1,735</b>
<b>HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.</b>								
Government .. ..	30	7	122	61	183	324	795	1,719
District Board .. ..	236	50	678	107	785	7,923	809	8,792
Municipal Board .. ..	16	12	55	17	72	1,552	478	2,030
Private { Aided .. ..	236	67	809	242	1,051	9,599	3,850	13,449
{ Unaided .. ..	..	5	9	44	53	76	200	276
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>1,673</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>2,144</b>	<b>20,074</b>	<b>6,192</b>	<b>26,266</b>
<b>Total (Recognized) ..</b>	<b>1,523</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>3,849</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>85,289</b>	<b>41,191</b>	<b>128,480</b>
<b>Unrecognized—</b>								
Primary Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Junior High Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (Unrecognized) ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>1,523</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>3,849</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>85,289</b>	<b>41,191</b>	<b>128,480</b>

VII-B.—Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education.

Institution.  (1)	Number of teachers.								
	Possessing a degree.		Possessing a diploma/ certificate.		Possessing no degree/ diploma/certificate.		Total.		
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	All persons. (10)
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	110	5	687	13	92	6	869	24	893
Engineering .. .. .	24	..	26	..	..	..	50	..	50
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5
Polytechnic .. .. .	173	..	200	..	27	..	400	..	400
Others (Technical), Industrial and Arts and Crafts).	18	3	322	45	11	6	351	54	405
<b>Teachers' Training—</b>									
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	12	18	28	25	2	..	42	43	85
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	8	..	13	..	..	..	21	21
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,248</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1,717</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>1,859</b>

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	2	3
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	35	2	..	..	35	2	37
Oriental Studies .. .. .	17	1	29	1	7	..	53	2	55
For Social workers .. .. .	2	3	4	..	1	..	7	3	10
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	8	4	41	78	22	6	71	88	159
For Adults (a) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	2	4	67	65	13	4	82	73	155
Jail .. .. .	..	..	15	1	1	..	16	1	17
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>436</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1,435</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,982</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>2,295</b>

(a) Teachers employed in day schools excluded.

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual).

Name of institutions.  (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recogn- ised insti- tutions.  (2)	Private.  (3)	Total.  (4)	From recogn- ised insti- tutions.  (5)	Private.  (6)	Total.  (7)	From recogn- ised insti- tutions.  (8)	Private.  (9)	Total.  (10)	From recogn- ised insti- tutions.  (11)	Private.  (12)	Total.  (13)
<b>Degree and other equivalent examinations.</b>												
<b>ARTS AND SCIENCE.</b>												
M.Litt. . . . .	8	..	8	3	..	3	5	..	5	1	..	1
D.Litt. (Politics) . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D. . . . .	30	..	30	14	..	14	7	..	7	2	..	2
M.A. . . . .	281	388	669	233	245	478	46	33	79	42	20	62
M.A. (Science) . . . . .	2	14	16	2	12	14	2	4	6	2	2	4
M.Sc. . . . .	326	..	326	235	..	235	99	..	99	77	..	77
B.A. (Hons.) (3 years course.) . . . . .	590	3	593	581	3	584	67	..	67	66	..	66
B.A. (Hons.) (2 years course.) . . . . .	12	..	12	12	..	12	7	..	7	7	..	7
B.Sc. (Hons.) (3 years course.) . . . . .	142	4	146	141	4	145	38	..	38	38	..	38
B.Sc. (Hons.) (2 years course.) . . . . .	15	..	15	15	..	15	7	..	7	7	..	7
B.A. . . . .	1,837	2,026	3,863	832	829	1,661	382	310	692	260	127	387

B.Sc. .. .. .	2,537	655	3,192	1,187	291	1,478	660	29	689	378	14	392
M.Sc. (by Examination) .. .. .	51	..	51	40	—	40	11	..	11	11	..	11
B.Sc. (Home Science) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	..	71	58	..	58
M.Sc. (Home Science) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	4	..	4
M.Sc. (by Research) .. .. .	25	..	25	22	..	22	5	..	5	5	..	5
<b>EDUCATION.</b>												
M.Ed. .. .. .	9	1	10	8	1	9	5	3	8	3	3	6
B.T. .. .. .	689	108	797	525	36	561	350	18	368	312	8	320
B.Ed. .. .. .	44	9	53	38	8	46	5	4	9	5	4	9
B.T. (Basic) .. .. .	34	..	34	31	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Physical Education .. .. .	45	4	49	43	3	46	5	2	7	5	2	7
<b>ENGINEERING.</b>												
M.Sc. Engineering (by Thesis) .. .. .	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Sc., Engineering .. .. .	58	..	58	52	..	52	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of C.E. .. .. .	211	41	252	163	23	186	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E.E. .. .. .	169	19	188	139	7	146	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M.E. .. .. .	234	28	262	157	9	166	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Tele. Communication .. .. .	7	..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy .. .. .	18	..	18	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—*cont.*

Name of institutions.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognised institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognised institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognised institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognised institutions.	Private.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Degree and other equivalent examinations—<i>cont.</i></b>												
<b>Diplomas awarded by M.I.T., Chromepet—</b>												
Aeronautical Engineering .. .. .	8	..	8	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Automobile Engineering .. .. .	25	..	25	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic Engineering .. .. .	21	..	21	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Instrument Technology .. .. .	24	..	24	18	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>MEDICINE.</b>												
Ph.D. Anatomy (by Thesis) .. .. .	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. Medicine (by Thesis) .. .. .	3	2	5	2	..	2	..	2	2	..	2	2
M.D. .. .. .	17	41	58	2	5	8	7	17	24	1	8	9
M.B.B.S. .. .. .	234	..	234	137	..	137	80	..	80	48	..	48
M.S. .. .. .	26	39	65	4	15	19	..	1	1	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Medicine) .. .. .	15	5	20	3	3	6	2	..	2	..	..	..
B. (Pharmacy) Degree .. .. .	11	..	11	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.D.S. .. .. .	6	..	6	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..

B.S.Sc.	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Nursing)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	15	12	..	..	..	..	12
G.C.I.M.	..	..	..	..	..	114	..	114	51	..	51	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	3
L.I.M.	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Compounder	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	4	..	4	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	3
<b>VETERINARY.</b>																			
M.Sc. Veterinary (By Theris)	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.V.Sc.	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R.V. Sc.	..	..	..	..	..	103	..	103	44	..	44	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	2
<b>AGRICULTURE.</b>																			
M.Sc. Agriculture—By Theris	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	38	36	..	36	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1
Bachelor of Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	136	..	136	106	..	106	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	3
<b>TECHNOLOGY.</b>																			
M.Sc. Technology—By Theris	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology	..	..	..	..	..	53	4	57	50	2	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.E. Chem.	..	..	..	..	..	79	2	81	75	2	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>ORIENTAL.</b>																			
B.O.L.	..	..	..	..	..	11	3	14	6	1	7	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	2
B.O.L. (Honours)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Title (Final)	..	..	..	..	..	270	280	550	245	181	426	34	44	78	33	35	..	..	68
P.O.L.	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	4	..	4	4	..	4	2	..	..	..	2
Pulavar	..	..	..	..	..	29	3	32	24	2	26	7	3	10	5	3	..	..	8

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—cont.

226

Name of examinations.  (1)	Boys						Girls					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recogn- ized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recogn- ized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recogn- ized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recogn- ized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Degree and other equivalent examinations— <i>cont.</i>												
<b>ORIENTAL—cont.</b>												
Soiva Sidhanta Pulavar .. .. .	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siromani .. .. .	16	13	29	13	7	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sangosha Bhushana .. .. .	4	1	5	3	..	3	6	..	6	3	..	3
A Fazal-Ul-Uluma—Final .. .. .	24	4	28	24	4	28	3	..	3	3	..	3
Munshi Fazil—Final .. .. .	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adibi-I-Fazil—Final .. .. .	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanskrit (Entrance) .. .. .	3	25	8	2	15	17	..	7	7	..	5	5
<b>COMMERCE.</b>												
B.Com. .. .. .	587	338	925	380	146	526	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com. (Hons.). .. .. .	86	2	88	86	2	88	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Com. .. .. .	34	..	34	21	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE

Master of Law .. .. .	3	10	13	..	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Law .. .. .	495	117	612	257	75	332	5	4	9	4	3	7	
MUSIC.													
Bachelor of Music .. .. .	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FOREST.													
Forester's Course .. .. .	23	..	23	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ranger's Course .. .. .	66	..	66	66	..	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Professional Examinations.													
Pre-Medical (G.C.I.M.) .. .. .	100	4	104	73	4	83	25	..	25	21	..	21	
Pre-Medical .. .. .	379	15	394	308	11	317	151	1	162	134	1	135	
Pre-Veterinary .. .. .	114	6	120	103	4	107	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Pre-Agricultural .. .. .	169	6	175	142	4	146	8	..	8	5	..	5	
Pre-Engineering .. .. .	119	20	139	109	17	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Pre-Technological .. .. .	50	4	54	33	4	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Pre-Chemical .. .. .	30	..	30	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Intermediate and other equivalent examinations.													
Intermediate in Arts and Science .. .. .	3	1,086	1,089	..	324	324	1	86	87	..	34	34	
Pre-University .. .. .	11,775	4,031	15,806	6,377	975	7,282	2,514	525	3,039	1,510	199	1,709	
Diploma in Journalism .. .. .	2	2	4	1	..	1	2	1	2	2	1	3	
Diploma in French .. .. .	13	..	13	12	..	12	2	..	2	2	..	2	

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—cont.

Name of examination.  (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recog- nized insti- tutions.  (2)	Private.  (3)	Total.  (4)	From recog- nized insti- tutions.  (5)	Private.  (6)	Total.  (7)	From recog- nized insti- tutions.  (8)	Private.  (9)	Total.  (10)	From recog- nized insti- tutions.  (11)	Private.  (12)	Total.  (13)
Intermediate and other equivalent examinations—cont.												
Diploma in German .. .. .	22	2	24	19	..	19	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Librarianship .. .. .	15	2	17	15	2	17	10	1	11	10	1	11
Diploma in Economics .. .. .	5	..	5	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Business Management .. .. .	15	3	18	15	3	18	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Statistics .. .. .	10	8	18	2	2	4	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma in Politics and Public Admi- nistration.	15	..	15	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Social Service .. .. .	16	4	20	9	..	9	31	..	31	27	..	27
Diploma in Geography .. .. .	5	..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Teaching .. .. .	29	1	30	29	1	30	5	1	6	5	1	6
Diploma in Linguistic .. .. .	3	..	3	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Indian Music .. .. .	1	..	1	1	..	1	13	2	15	8	2	10

Diploma in Painting .. .. .	3	1	4	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Anaesthesia .. .. .	2	1	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Tuberculosis .. .. .	14	2	16	11	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Gynaecology and Obstetrics ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	6	26	11	3	14	..
Diploma in Ophthalmology.. .. .	3	4	7	1	1	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Diploma in Venereology .. .. .	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Radiology .. .. .	5	..	5	4	..	4	1	..	1	1	..	1	..
Diploma in Anthropology .. .. .	7	..	7	7	..	7	2	..	2	2	..	2	..
Diploma in Child Health .. .. .	2	2	4	2	2	4	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Diploma in Oti-Rhino-Laryngology .. .. .	2	2	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Clinical Pathology .. .. .	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Orthodontia .. .. .	2	1	3	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Rural Service .. .. .	77	..	77	68	..	68	7	..	7	7	..	7	..
Certificate in French.. .. .	30	1	31	26	..	26	7	..	7	5	..	5	..
Certificate in German .. .. .	70	11	81	47	3	50	6	..	6	4	..	4	..
Certificate in Librarianship.. .. .	18	..	18	18	..	18	3	..	3	2	..	2	..
Certificate in Anthropology .. .. .	4	..	4	4	..	4	2	..	2	2	..	2	..
Certificates in Science and Humanities ..	18	..	18	18	..	18	3	..	3	3	..	3	..
Certificate Course in Agricultural Science	26	..	26	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diplomas awarded by Polytechnics in Engineering.													
Automobile Engineering .. .. .	61	38	99	35	3	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Engineering .. .. .	725	161	886	364	64	428	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—cont.

Name of examination.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From re-og- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From re-og- niz'd insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From re-og- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From re-og- nized in ti- tutions.	Private.	Total.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>Diplomas awarded by Polytechnics in Engineering—cont.</b>												
Electrical Engineering .. .. .	325	140	465	178	22	200	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering .. .. .	353	169	522	232	68	300	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanitary Engineering .. .. .	..	8	8	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cinematography and Sound Engineering.	7	2	9	7	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fisheries Technology and Navigation.	13	7	20	5	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tele-Communication .. .. .	19	6	25	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Engineering .. .. .	10	9	19	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining Engineering .. .. .	18	5	23	16	3	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Technology .. .. .	100	19	119	84	13	97	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>School Education.</b>												
Matriculation .. .. .	162	1,069	1,131	47	152	199	114	116	230	105	25	130
Secondary School-Leaving Certificate, etc.	40,003	4,006	44,009	20,400	331	20,731	11,722	775	12,497	6,572	71	6,643

Anglo-Indian High Schools .. ..	420	1	421	385	1	386	362	1	303	352	..	352
Cambridge Senior .. ..	67	..	67	59	..	59	60	..	60	50	..	50
<b>ON COMPLETION OF BASIC OR MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSE.</b>												
Senior Basic .. ..	6,377	..	6,377	5,020	..	5,020	3,617	..	3,617	2,772	..	2,772
Middle (Form III) .. ..	79,521	..	79,521	59,387	..	59,387	29,779	..	29,779	21,570	..	21,570
<b>ON COMPLETION OF PRIMARY OR JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOL COURSE.</b>												
Primary Standard (Class V) .. ..	201,836	..	201,836	156,647	..	156,647	102,833	..	102,833	73,207	..	73,207
Upper Primary (VIII Standard) .. ..	26,086	2,915	29,001	11,406	855	12,260	11,334	1,561	12,895	5,221	532	5,753
Basic Grade V .. ..	42,434	..	42,434	33,087	..	33,087	23,680	..	23,680	16,740	..	16,740
<b>ON COMPLETION OF PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOL COURSE FOR TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE (NORMAL) TRAINING.</b>												
Matriculate .. ..	599	798	1,397	370	243	613	642	131	773	464	52	516
Non-Matriculate .. ..	281	167	448	186	22	207	423	76	499	320	9	329
<b>FOR BASIC TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE.</b>												
Matriculate .. ..	2,626	716	3,342	2,575	593	3,168	1,396	128	1,523	1,378	117	1,495
Non-Matriculate .. ..	3,392	121	2,513	2,316	95	2,410	1,179	52	1,231	1,138	25	1,163
Pandit's Training Certificate .. ..	128	14	142	119	10	129	4	1	5	3	..	3
<b>Nursery—</b>												
Matriculate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	16	16	..	16
Non-Matriculate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1951

1951

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—*cont.*

Name of examination.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>School Education—<i>cont.</i></b>												
<b>Montessori—</b>												
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	19	19	..	19
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	..	52	38	..	38
<b>Kindergarten—</b>												
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	6	..	6
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	33	29	..	29
Pre-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	38	33	..	33
Music Teacher's Training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	34	30	..	30
<b>In Polytechnics—</b>												
Certificate Course in Engineering .	..	79	3	82	72	3	75	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Examinations conducted by the Industries Department—</b>												
In Industry .. .. .	2,779	1,794	4,573	2,528	1,390	3,918	218	16	234	202	1	203
In Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	496	..	496	386	..	386
In Fine Arts .. .. .	135	..	135	117	..	117	1	..	1	1	..	1

Examinations conducted by the Education Department—																	
In Engineering—																	
Lower	..	..	..	..	..	10,301	10,301	..	3,740	3,740	..	37	37	..	12	12	
Higher	..	..	..	..	..	3,789	3,789	..	1,095	1,095	..	13	13	..	3	3	
In Agriculture—																	
Lower	..	..	..	..	..	316	316	..	119	119	..	12	12	..	9	9	
Higher	..	..	..	..	..	378	378	..	205	205	..	88	88	..	61	61	
In Handloom Weaving—																	
Lower	..	..	..	..	..	608	608	..	238	238	..	155	155	..	43	43	
Higher	..	..	..	..	..	123	123	..	42	42	..	29	29	..	15	15	
In Commerce—																	
Lower	..	..	..	..	..	9,516	9,516	..	3,362	3,362	..	2,069	2,069	..	858	858	
Higher	..	..	..	..	..	3,878	3,878	..	1,291	1,291	..	708	708	..	244	244	
High speed Test (Typewriting and Shorthand).	..	..	..	..	..	85	85	..	25	25	..	5	5	..	1	1	
In Physical Education—																	
Higher	..	..	..	..	..	127	28	155	124	23	152	31	5	36	31	5	36
Lower	..	..	..	..	..	279	3	282	272	2	274	105	1	106	105	1	106
In Oriental Studies—																	
Sangraha Vidwan Title Examination	..	..	..	..	..	146	..	146	82	..	82	126	..	126	92	..	92
	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	19	4	23	15	..	15

VIII-B.—Examination Results (Supplementary).

Name of examination.  (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From rec- og- nised insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nised insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nised insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nised insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Degree and other equivalent examinations.												
ARTS AND SCIENCE.												
B.A. .. .. .	..	1,290	1,290	..	652	652	..	177	177	..	111	111
B.Sc. .. .. .	..	1,554	1,554	..	604	604	..	297	297	..	165	165
EDUCATION.												
B.T. (Basi) .. .. .	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.T., L.T. and B Ed. .. .. .	23	197	220	20	109	129	5	42	47	3	28	31
ENGINEERING.												
Bachelor of C.E. .. .. .	3	69	72	..	40	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E.E. .. .. .	..	36	36	..	18	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M.E. .. .. .	3	96	99	..	58	58	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Tele-Communication .. .. .	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy .. .. .	..	7	7	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Chemical Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc., (Tech.) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MEDICINE.												
M.B., B.S. .. .. .	236	..	236	120	..	120	100	..	100	67	..	67
M.S. .. .. .	..	4	4	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.D. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.D.S. .. .. .	..	14	14	..	11	11	..	1	1	..	1	1
B.S.Sc. .. .. .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Pharmacy .. .. .	0	4	10	4	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc., (Nursing) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	3	..	3
COMMERCE.												
B. Com. .. .. .	..	443	446	..	228	228	..	..	..	..	..	..
LAW.												
Bachelor of Law .. .. .	7	253	260	5	139	144	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGRICULTURE.												
Bachelor of Agriculture .. .. .	..	34	34	..	34	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
TECHNOLOGY.												
B.E. (Chem.) .. .. .	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
VETERINARY.												
B.V.Sc. .. .. .	58	..	58	44	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc., (Vet.) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ORIENTAL.												
B.O.L. .. .. .	..	4	4	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII-B.—Examination Results (Supplementary)—cont.

Name of examination.  (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>INTERMEDIATE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS.</b>												
Pre-University .. .. .	615	6,158	6,773	81	2,487	2,568	180	924	1,114	24	445	469
Intermediate in Arts and Science .. ..	..	723	723	..	242	242	..	51	51	..	21	21
Inter (Nursing) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	4	..	4
<b>DIPLOMA AWARDED BY POLYTECHNICS IN ENGINEERING.</b>												
Civil Engineering .. .. .	..	479	479	..	291	291	..	..	..	..	..	..
Automobile Engineering. .. .. .	..	59	59	..	32	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering .. .. .	..	263	263	..	131	131	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering .. .. .	..	242	242	..	149	149	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanitary Engineering .. .. .	..	6	6	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fisheries Technology and Navigation .. ..	..	14	14	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tele-Communication .. .. .	..	18	18	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..

Agricultural Engineering .. .. .	..	17	17	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textile Manufacture .. .. .	..	13	13	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Printing Technology .. .. .	..	12	12	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>DIPLOMA EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.</b>													
Gynaecology and obstetrics .. .. .	1	..	1	1	..	1	15	9	24	13	6	19	..
Ophthalmology .. .. .	3	4	7	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oti-Rhini-Laryngology .. .. .	1	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Radiology (Part I) .. .. .	5	..	5	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veneriology .. .. .	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orthopaedics .. .. .	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tuberculosis .. .. .	..	3	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Clinical Pathology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anaesthesia .. .. .	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	..	2	1	..	1	..
Child Health .. .. .	8	..	8	5	..	5	4	..	4	4	..	4	..
<b>PRE-PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION.</b>													
Pre-Medical .. .. .	210	74	284	142	64	206	48	18	60	30	16	46	..
Pre-Veterinary .. .. .	1	10	11	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Agriculture .. .. .	5	27	32	..	21	21	..	2	2	..	2	2	..
Pre-Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Technology .. .. .	..	16	16	..	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Chemical .. .. .	..	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII-B.—Examination Results (Supplementary)—cont.

Name of examination.  (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (5)	Total. (6)	Private (7)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION.</b>												
S.S.L.C. (October 1960) .. .. .	..	18,250	18,250	..	3,800	3,800	..	4,589	4,589	..	600	600
T.S.L.C. (September 1930)—												
Secondary .. .. .	..	882	882	..	236	236	..	299	299	..	113	113
Elementary .. .. .	..	234	234	..	74	74	..	178	178	..	81	81
G.C.I.M. (December 1930) .. .. .	114	..	114	54	..	54	10	..	10	6	..	6
L.I.M. (October 1960) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>PRE-PROFESSIONAL.</b>												
Pandits Training Certificate (December 1960).	77	3	80	66	2	68	3	..	3	3	..	3

Examinations conducted by the Education Department.

COMMERCE SCHOOL STANDARD.

Typewriting:

Higher	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,713	2,713	..	887	887	..	684	684	..	245	245
Lower	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,887	4,887	..	2,676	2,676	..	1,442	1,442	..	855	855

Shorthand:

Higher	..	..	..	..	..	..	377	377	..	128	128	..	32	32	..	5	5
Lower	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,073	1,073	..	292	292	..	321	321	..	111	111

Other than Commerce.

Higher	..	..	..	..	..	..	842	842	..	378	378	..	1,624	1,624	..	837	837
Lower	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,705	1,705	..	766	766	..	2,481	2,481	..	1,092	1,092

Certificate Examination conducted by Technical Education Department.

	..				..	..	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
--	----	--	--	--	----	----	---	---	----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

IX.—Progress of Compulsory Education.

Type of area under compulsion.	Year in which compulsion was introduced.	Age group of children under compulsion.	Number of towns/cities or villages under compulsion.	Total estimated population of the children of school-going age in area(s) under compulsion during the current year.	Number of institutions where compulsion is in force.	Number of students on rolls under compulsion.		Percentage of enrolment under compulsion to total population given in column (5).
						Boys.	Girls.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>URBAN (TOWNS AND CITIES).</b>								
For Boys only .. .. .	Prior to 1930	6 to 12	9	44,715	290	(a) 41,203	..	92.1
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls ..	Prior to 1930	6 to 12	..	(Boys) 436,992	} 1,970	338,264	272,415	74.9
	1945-46. 1946-47. 1947-48. 1946-52.	5 to 10	220	(Girls) 377,991				
<b>Total ..</b>			<b>229</b>	<b>859,698</b>	<b>2,260</b>	<b>879,467</b>	<b>272,415</b>	<b>75.8</b>
<b>RURAL (VILLAGES).</b>								
For Boys only .. .. .	Prior to 1930.	6 to 12	17	1,612	22	(b) 1,503	..	93.2
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls ..	Prior to 1930	6 to 12	} 1,702	(Boys) 276,595	} 1,927	229,996	159,213	77.6
	1945-46. 1946-47. 1947-48. 1946-52.	5 to 10		(Girls) 225,021				
<b>Total ..</b>			<b>1,719</b>	<b>503,228</b>	<b>1,949</b>	<b>281,499</b>	<b>159,213</b>	<b>77.6</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>			<b>1,948</b>	<b>1,362,926</b>	<b>4,209</b>	<b>610,966</b>	<b>481,628</b>	<b>76.5</b>

Type of area under compulsion.	Percentage of average daily attendance.	Coercive measures taken during the Current year.					Number of attendance officers.	Total Expenditure.
		Number of notices issued.	Number of attendance orders passed.	Prosecutions.				
				For non-enrolment.	For non-attendance.	Fines realised.		
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
<b>URBAN (TOWNS and CITIES).</b>						RS.	RS.	
For Boys only .. .. .	79.6	94	..	..	..	..	..	
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
For both Boys and Girls .. ..	86.6	1,739	5	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>1,833</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	
<b>RURAL (VILLAGES).</b>								
For Boys only .. . . .	92.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
For both Boys and Girls .. ..	79.4	580	75	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>79.4</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>2,413</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>96,652</b>	

(a) Excludes 20,104 girls reading in institutions where compulsion is in force for boys only.  
 (b) Excludes 982 girls reading in institutions where compulsion is in force for boys only.

X.—Education in Rural Areas.

Type of institution.  (1)	Number of institutions in rural areas.					Number of scholars on rolls in	
	Recognized.				Unrecognized.  (6)	Recognized institutions.	
	Government.  (2)	District Board.  (3)	Private.  (4)	Total.  (5)		Government.  (7)	District board.  (8)
<b>FOR MALES.</b>							
Universities .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education .. ..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	23	..	27	50	..	3,379	..
Schools for General Education—							
High/Higher Secondary .. .. .	16	253	129	398	..	9,914	77,102
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	15	15	36	66	..	7,370	1,592
Senior Basic .. .. .	15	142	163	320	..	1,907	37,407
Primary—							
Higher Elementary .. .. .	23	796	717	1,535	..	4,740	182,676
Lower Elementary .. .. .	1,126	13,023	4,317	18,466	..	138,503	896,057
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	232	1,443	762	2,427	..	25,461	129,031
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>15,672</b>	<b>6,128</b>	<b>23,214</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>187,895</b>	<b>1,328,865</b>

Schools for Professional and Special Education--							
Training--							
Basic .. .. .	2	..	3	5	..	135	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	..	17	17	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	6	172	1,080	1,208	..	175	4,418
Others .. .. .	5	..	24	29	..	927	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>1,074</b>	<b>1,259</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,227</b>	<b>4,418</b>

TABIES

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Number of scholars on rolls in—cont.			Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on		
	Recognized institutions—cont.		Un-recognized institutions.	Recognized institutions.		
	Private.	Total.		Government.	District Board Funds.	Fees.
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<b>FOR MALES.</b>						
Universities .. .. .	3,248	3,248	..	RS. 28,54,172	RS. 400	RS. 7,72,381
Colleges for General Education .. ..	2,239	2,239	..	4,76,464	..	5,18,257
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	4,070	7,449	..	31,28,676	19,169	6,77,816
Schools for General Education—						
High/Higher Secondary .. .. .	50,005	137,021	..	57,68,639	38,20,929	19,01,380
Post-Basic .. .. .	147	147	..	43,283	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	10,787	19,749	..	7,44,260	1,13,560	22,198
Senior Basic .. .. .	46,964	86,278	..	24,43,139	2,47,485	8,796
Primary—						
Higher Elementary .. .. .	170,757	358,173	..	94,00,977	15,09,637	34,866
Lower Elementary .. .. .	422,738	1,457,298	..	3,17,50,091	71,24,205	38,733
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. ..	81,868	236,360	..	49,88,710	7,69,609	16,337
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>783,266</b>	<b>2,295,026</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5,51,89,099</b>	<b>1,35,85,425</b>	<b>20,22,310</b>

D.P.I.—17

Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Training—											
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	250	375	..	2,28,370	1,404	
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.						2,080	2,080	..	18,24,187	2,74,852	
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..				..	..	..	..	..	..	
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	28,679	33,272	..	3,49,164	796	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	1,309	2,236	..	64,074	58,281	
Total						82,818	87,968	..	24,66,295	796	8,84,537

TABLES

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on—cont.			Number of teachers in				
	Recognized institutions—cont.		Unrecognized institutions.	Recognized institutions.				
	Other sources.	Total.		Government.	District Board.	Private.	Total.	Unrecognized institutions.
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
<b>FOR MALES.</b>								
Universities .. .. .	8,76,518	45,03,471	..	..	..	246	246	..
Colleges for General Education .. ..	7,05,603	17,00,324	..	..	..	178	178	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	33,00,791	71,26,452	..	205	..	401	606	..
Schools for General Education—								
High/Higher Secondary .. .. .	12,01,369	1,26,92,317	..	349	3,964	2,269	6,582	..
Post-Basic .. .. .	17,199	60,482	..	..	..	14	14	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	84,665	9,64,683	..	209	115	376	700	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	3,28,505	30,27,925	..	80	1,174	1,948	3,202	..
Primary—								
Higher Elementary .. .. .	8,13,023	1,17,58,503	..	154	6,899	7,778	14,831	..
Lower Elementary .. .. .	11,80,330	4,00,93,359	..	3,013	25,173	15,333	43,519	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. ..	4,27,544	62,02,200	..	609	3,694	2,805	7,108	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>40,52,685</b>	<b>7,47,99,469</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,414</b>	<b>41,019</b>	<b>30,523</b>	<b>75,956</b>	<b>..</b>

## Schools for Professional and Special Education—

## Training—

Basic .. .. .	86,158	3,16,432	..	10	..	12	22	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	17,43,428	38,42,467	..	..	..	152	152	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	6,232	3,56,192	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	31,766	1,54,121	..	30	..	52	82	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>18,67,584</b>	<b>46,69,212</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>..</b>

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.  (1)	Number of institutions in rural areas.					Number of Scholars on rolls in	
	Recognized.				Unrecognized. (6)	Recognized institutions.	
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Private. (4)	Total. (5)		Government. (7)	District Board. (8)
<b>FOR FEMALES.</b>							
Colleges for General Education .. ..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	2	..	6	8	..	286	..
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>							
High/Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	1	9	10	..	..	100
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	4	4	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Primary—</b>							
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lower Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	1	15	16	..	..	100

Schools for Professional and Special Education—							
Training—							
Basic .. .. .			1	1	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .			..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .			..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .			4	4	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts .. .. .			..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .			..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	2	..	..	2	..	80	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2</b>	..	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	..	<b>80</b>	..
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>1,458</b>	<b>15,845</b>	<b>7,258</b>	<b>24,559</b>	..	<b>192,367</b>	<b>1,328,333</b>

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Number of scholars on rolls in—cont.			Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on		
	Recognized institutions—cont.		Unrecognised institutions.	Recognized institutions.		
	Private.	Total.		Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Fees.
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<b>FOR FEMALES.</b>						
Colleges for General Education .. ..	203	203	..	RS. 1,10,677	RS. ..	RS. 27,640
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	942	1,223	..	1,31,524	..	1,719
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>						
High/Higher Secondary .. .. .	3,400	3,500	..	1,52,921	25,119	72,913
Post-Basic .. .. .	65	65	..	58,121	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	533	533	..	21,185	..	3,854
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Primary—</b>						
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lower Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	73	73	..	2,159	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>4,071</b>	<b>4,174</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,34,386</b>	<b>25,119</b>	<b>76,767</b>

<b>Schools for Professional and Special Education—</b>						
<b>Training—</b>						
<b>Basic .. .. .</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14,796</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Non-Basic .. .. .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Agriculture .. .. .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,984</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>For Adults .. .. .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Others .. .. .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>45,803</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>    Total ..</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>65,588</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>880,746</b>	<b>2,351,996</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,46,65,876</b>	<b>1,36,30,909</b>	<b>44,31,427</b>

TABLES

X.—Education in Rural Areas—*cont.*

Type of institution.	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on— <i>cont.</i>			Number of teachers in				
	Recognised institutions — <i>cont.</i>		Unrecog- nised.	Recognised institutions.				Unrecog- nised institutions.
	Other sources.	Total.		Govern- ment.	District Board.	Private.	Total.	
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
<b>FOR FEMALES.</b>								
Colleges for General Education .. ..	rs.	rs.						
	2,17,152	3,64,469	..	..	..	27	27	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	78,986	2,62,229	..	14	..	38	52	..
Schools for General Education—								
High/Higher Secondary .. .. .	70,279	3,21,232	..	..	9	136	145	..
Post-Basic .. .. .	3,023	61,144	..	..	..	8	8	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	14,907	39,946	..	..	..	23	23	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—								
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lower Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	567	2,726	..	..	..	2	2	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>88,776</b>	<b>4,25,048</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>..</b>

Schools for Professional and Special Education—								
Training—								
Basic .. .. .	8,105	22,901	..	..	..	5	5	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	47,279	52,263	..	..	..	19	19	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	45,803	..	4	..	..	4	..
Total ..	55,384	1,20,967	..	4	..	24	28	..
Grand Total ..	1,12,43,429	9,39,71,641	..	4,677	41,028	31,822	77,527	

TABLER

**XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different types of Institutions.**

7-24

Type of institution.  (1)	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								
	Central Government.				State Government.				
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>				RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
University Departments .. ..	315	43	2,25,507	48,888	534	18	1,44,194	4,319	
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>									
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	1,219	279	5,85,010	1,62,265	4,892	475	13,94,243	1,33,635	
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>									
With only Intermediate Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>5,85,010</b>	<b>1,62,265</b>	<b>4,892</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>13,94,243</b>	<b>1,33,635</b>	

TABULAR

**COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.**

Agriculture .. .. .	27	..	25,880	..	154	..	89,765	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	34	..	21,063	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. ..	8	8	3,509	4,944	8,399	5,155	17,24,122	9,37,962
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	1	10	573	5,858	289	117	47,534	22,856
(ii) Under Graduate .. ..	2	2	570	544	1,572	1,130	2,48,374	1,73,167
Engineering .. .. .	792	..	6,80,669	..	482	..	2,76,000	..
Forestry .. .. .	9	..	15,265	..	179	..	1,12,978	..
Law .. .. .	20	..	10,980	..	43	1	14,719	520
Medicine .. .. .	311	150	2,65,680	1,23,948	630	71	2,08,000	19,188
Physical Education .. .. .	..	2	..	168	379	87	54,173	13,656
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	7	..	4,760	..	136	..	75,101	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,177</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>10,07,886</b>	<b>1,35,462</b>	<b>12,297</b>	<b>6,561</b>	<b>28,71,829</b>	<b>11,67,349</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Music Dancing .. .. .	..	5	..	13,293	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	25	2	6,356	691	59	3	8,022	293
Social Education .. .. .	2	..	809	..	2	..	990	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	142	22	31,727	5,036	162	1	47,235	183
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>38,892</b>	<b>19,020</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>56,247</b>	<b>478</b>

**XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different types of Institutions—cont.**

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by							
	Institution itself.				Local Boards.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>								
University Departments .. ..	180	63	RS. 66,831	RS. 20,218	1	..	RS. 400	RS. ..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>								
Arts .. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. . . .	736	101	92,131	13,418	..	..	..	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>								
With only Intermediate Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	736	101	92,131	13,418	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	52	173	8,217	11,893	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	2	..	760	..	67	2	26,646	900
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	36	..	18,128	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	9	..	2,280	..	5	..	2,025	..
Physical Education .. .. .	9	..	900	..	1	..	323	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	20	..	7,200	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>37,485</b>	<b>11,893</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>28,994</b>	<b>900</b>

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music and Dancing .. .. .	10	12	4,840	1,575	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	104	2	9,471	350	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	1	..	210	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14,311</b>	<b>2,135</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

**XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different types of institutions—cont.**

258

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by :							
	Others.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
University Departments .. ..	43	2	22,311	637	1,073	126	4,59,243	74,002
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	146	14	34,272	4,066	6,993	869	21,05,656	3,13,384
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>								
With only Intermediate Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>34,272</b>	<b>4,066</b>	<b>6,993</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>21,05,656</b>	<b>3,13,384</b>

TABLER

**COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION.**

Agriculture .. .. .	5	..	1,879	..	186	..	1,17,524	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Education—</b>								
<b>(a) Basic Training Colleges—</b>								
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	34	..	21,063	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. ..	6	..	126	..	8,465	5,336	17,35,974	9,54,799
<b>(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—</b>								
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	1	..	404	..	350	129	75,917	29,614
(ii) Under Graduate .. ..	..	6	..	1,162	1,574	1,138	2,48,944	1,74,873
Engineering .. .. .	39	..	23,205	..	1,349	..	9,98,002	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	188	..	1,28,243	..
Law .. .. .	7	..	2,253	..	70	1	27,952	520
Medicine .. .. .	19	20	12,500	15,886	974	241	4,90,485	1,59,022
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	389	89	55,396	13,824
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	163	..	87,061	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>40,367</b>	<b>17,048</b>	<b>13,742</b>	<b>6,984</b>	<b>39,86,561</b>	<b>13,32,652</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	10	17	4,840	14,868
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	1	..	..	..	189	7	23,874	1,336
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	1	1,799	210
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	304	23	78,962	5,219
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1,09,475</b>	<b>21,633</b>

TABLE 6

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different types of Institutions—cont.

Type of institution.	Free studentships.				Other financial concessions.				Number of scholars in institutions where education is free.	
	Number.		Yearly amount foregone.		Number.		Yearly amount spent.			
	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>										
University Departments .. ..	831	39	RS. 1,88,580	RS. 7,921	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>										
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>										
<b>Arts</b> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Science</b> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Art and Science</b> .. .. .	8,175	1,562	14,01,364	2,28,974	646	68	82,139	6,847	..	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>										
<b>With only Intermediate Classes</b> ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Others</b> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	8,175	1,562	14,01,364	2,28,974	646	68	82,139	6,847	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Agriculture .. .. .	207		22,352	632	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. ..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—										
(a) Basic Training Colleges—										
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..		..	..	150	37	2,748	925	34	4,241
(ii) Under Graduate .. ..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—										
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	33	4	2,150	80	74	3	1,012	949	354	35
(ii) Under Graduate .. ..	..		..	..	..	11	..	110	1,648	1,058
Engineering .. .. .	1,086		2,75,682	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	154	2	30,800	400	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	300	37	66,700	8,540	4	5	1,440	1,680	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	39		4,150	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	110		22,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,929	48	4,23,834	9,652	228	56	5,200	3,664	10,651	5,834
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music and Dancing .. .. .	1	6	39	429	5	..	362	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	907	43
Social Education .. .. .	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural institutions .. .. .	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1	6	39	429	5	..	362	..	907	43

TABLES

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different types of institutions—cont.

262

Type of institution.  (1)	Scholarships and stipends awarded by							
	Central Government.				State Government.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
			rs.	rs.			rs.	rs.
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	567	80	65,758	20,041	36,037	13,540	10,19,695	4,29,734
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	7	..	185	912	594	8,521	6,485
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,652	1,198	35,348	25,932
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,123	974	5,967	5,583
Primary—								
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2,238	1,964	20,169	22,576
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	1	..	450	..	4,569	3,140	20,438	15,657
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>66,208</b>	<b>20,226</b>	<b>48,531</b>	<b>21,410</b>	<b>11,10,138</b>	<b>5,05,967</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	1	..	100	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	58	..	37,060	..	272	..	51,157	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	66	..	26,734	..

TABULAR

Polytechnic .. .. .	402	..	2,75,008	..	948	..	1,70,367	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	76	..	11,259	..	1,328	109	2,01,846	13,247
Training—								
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	554	923	1,70,106	1,61,303
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	87	..	537	..	63,909
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>534</b>		<b>3,23,327</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>3,168</b>	<b>1,589</b>	<b>6,20,210</b>	<b>2,38,459</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	5,637	..	173	..	21,889	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	16	54	2,792	10,299
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	496	40	14,596	21,600
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	166	..	55,391
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>		..	<b>5,637</b>	..	<b>685</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>39,277</b>	<b>87,290</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>3,990</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>22,52,467</b>	<b>3,86,048</b>	<b>68,330</b>	<b>30,297</b>	<b>62,36,138</b>	<b>21,37,497</b>

**XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different types of Institutions—cont.**

261

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by							
	Institution itself.				Local Boards.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
		RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
High .. .. .	1,715	1,107	60,042	19,838	1,380	490	32,279	
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	42	..	1,478	..	..	..	..	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Primary—								
Higher Elementary .. .. .	20	56	105	274	..	..	..	
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others .. .. .	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	
Nursery .. .. .	12	13	60	65	..	..	..	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,790</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>61,689</b>	<b>20,177</b>	<b>1,380</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>32,279</b>	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce .. .. .	11	1	265	36	..	..	..	
Engineering .. .. .	24	..	5,114	..	..	..	..	
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLES

D.F.A.—19A

Polytechnic .. .. .	90	..	10,733	..	..	..	..	..
Technical Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	278	17	31,366	1,730	198	..	23,675	..
<b>Training—</b>								
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	12	..	405	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>47,478</b>	<b>2,171</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>23,675</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	40	..	1,013	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	8	..	265	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>For the Handicapped—</b>								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>For Adults</b>								
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>3,399</b>	<b>1,558</b>	<b>3,21,203</b>	<b>70,012</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>85,348</b>	<b>11,467</b>

TABLE

**XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different types of Institutions —cont.**

266

Type of institution.	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by							
	Others.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Higher Secondary			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
High	117	55	10,726	2,020	39,816	15,272	11,88,500	4,82,200
Post-Basic					912	601	8,521	6,670
Senior Basic					1,604	1,198	36,802	25,932
Middle/Junior High					1,123	974	5,967	5,583
Junior Basic/Basic Primary								
Primary—								
Higher Elementary					2,258	2,020	20,274	22,850
Single Teacher								
Others					4,571	3,140	20,892	15,657
Nursery					12	13	60	65
<b>Total</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>10,726</b>	<b>2,020</b>	<b>50,386</b>	<b>23,218</b>	<b>12,81,040</b>	<b>5,58,957</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Agriculture								
Commerce					11	2	265	136
Engineering	14		4,799		366		98,130	
Forestry								
Medicine								
Physical Education					66		26,734	

TABLES

Polytechnic .. .. .	72	..	7,931	..	1,512	..	4,64,089	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	73	..	11,604	..	1,953	126	2,79,750	14,977
<b>Training—</b>								
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	554	923	1,70,106	1,81,303
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	554	..	64,401
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>24,334</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,462</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>10,39,024</b>	<b>2,40,817</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	6	..	980	..	227	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	24	54	29,519	10,299
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	496	40	3,057	21,600
<b>For the Handicapped—</b>								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,596	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	166	..	55,391
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>47,172</b>	<b>87,290</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1,33,015</b>	<b>23,771</b>	<b>77,910</b>	<b>83,060</b>	<b>90,28,171</b>	<b>26,28,795</b>

TABLES

**XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different Types of Institutions—cont.**

Type of institution.	Free studentships.				Other financial concessions.				Number of scholars in institution where education is free.	
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Yearly amount foregone			
	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>										
Higher Secondary .. .. .			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.		
High .. .. .	1,74,100	72,126	8,157,478	28,91,305	17,829	5,810	6,57,075	1,77,826	84,364	22,597
Post-Basic .. .. .									119	93
Senior Basic .. .. .	4,368	2,199	22,580	9,974	265	124	1,997	938	91,970	60,552
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	6,821	3,005	2,45,322	1,11,515	325	87	11,766	2,542	15,791	11,302
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .					110	50	660	300	2,42,423	1,50,302
Primary—										
Higher Elementary Schools .. .. .	22,595	13,524	1,32,747	84,862	8,010	3,662	25,074	20,221	4,20,054	2,36,211
Single Teacher .. .. .					237	67	1,159	406	1,63,264	71,563
Others .. .. .	13,706	8,900	47,806	34,052	5,915	3,343	12,246	6,668	10,81,623	6,30,514
Nursery .. .. .	52	43	4,075	3,295					72	61
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>221,342</b>	<b>100,897</b>	<b>86,10,008</b>	<b>31,85,003</b>	<b>32,691</b>	<b>13,143</b>	<b>7,08,976</b>	<b>2,08,901</b>	<b>2,099,680</b>	<b>1,183,195</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>										
Agriculture .. .. .										
Commerce .. .. .										
Engineering .. .. .	203		15,000							
Forestry .. .. .										
Medicine .. .. .										
Physical Education .. .. .										

Polytechnic .. .. .	818	..	72,705	..	209	..	29,152	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,542	102
Training—										
Basic Training schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	554	891
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	18	..	545
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>87,705</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>29,152</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3,096</b>	<b>1,538</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>										
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	174	29
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	496	40
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	995	411
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,906	5,706
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,793	749
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,047	40
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>34,411</b>	<b>6,975</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>233,299</b>	<b>102,052</b>	<b>1,07,11,530</b>	<b>33,81,979</b>	<b>33,779</b>	<b>13,270</b>	<b>8,26,829</b>	<b>2,19,430</b>	<b>2,148,745</b>	<b>1,197,085</b>

XII-A.—Education of adults.

Managing body.  (1)	Number of regular schools for			Number of literacy centres/ classes for			Number of scholars on rolls in			
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Both. (4)	Men. (5)	Women. (6)	Both. (7)	Regular schools.		Literacy centres/ classes.	
							Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Men. (10)	Women. (11)
Government .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	158	17
District Board .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	175	..	..	3,923	572
Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—										
Aided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,067	..	..	24,815	5,117
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	1,248	..	..	28,908	5,708

Managing body.	Number made literate.				Average duration of literacy courses (in months).  (16)	Number of teachers.			
	During the previous years.		During the current year.			Specially trained.			
	Men. (12)	Women. (13)	Men. (14)	Women. (15)		Honorary.		Paid.	
						Men. (17)	Women. (18)	Men. (19)	Women. (20)
Government .. .. .	1,554	40	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
District Board .. .. .	11,168	1,835	..	..	128	1	..	..	..

Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	6,788	476	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—													
Aided ..	..	..	..	..	..	88,786	3,681	..	..	..	834	98	..
Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	2,672	86	..	..	..	..	..	..
					<b>Total</b> ..	<b>110,968</b>	<b>6,118</b>	..	..	..	<b>966</b>	<b>99</b>	..

Managing body.	Number of teachers.				Total expenditure from									
	Others.				Government funds.	District Board funds.	Municipal Board funds.	Other sources.	Total.					
	Honorary.		Paid.											
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)					
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)						
					RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.					
Government ..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1,377					
District Board ..	..	..	..	..	79	5	..	..	29,877					
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
Private—														
Aided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,40,499					
Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,213	3,51,712					
									..					
					<b>Total</b> ..	<b>442</b>	<b>56</b>	..	..	<b>3,71,753</b>	..	..	<b>11,213</b>	<b>3,82,966</b>

**III-B.—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults.**

Managing body. (1)	Number of libraries.				Number of reading rooms. (6)	Number of books and journals (back number) in the library.			
	Stationary. (2)	Moving. (3)	Branches. (4)	Total. (5)		Stationary. (7)	Moving. (8)	Branches. (9)	Total. (10)
Government .. .. .	2	..	..	2	1	317	..	..	317
District Board .. .. .	16	..	..	15	8	975	..	..	975
Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—									
Aided .. .. .	368	..	..	368	84	41,334	..	..	41,334
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>42,626</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>42,626</b>

Managing body.	Number of books and journals added during the current year.				Number of books, journals, etc., issued during the current year from the library.			
	Stationary. (11)	Moving (12)	Branches. (13)	Total. (14)	Stationary. (15)	Moving. (16)	Branches. (17)	Total. (18)
Government .. .. .	..	..	..	..	354	..	..	354
District Board .. .. .	24	..	..	24	725	..	..	725

Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—													
Aided ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,967	..	..	1,967	19,684	..	..	19,684
Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..						1,991	..	..	1,991	20,763	..	..	20,763

Managing body.	Number of special books and pamphlets on Adult Education published during the current year by			Average daily attendance in the reading rooms.			Total expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the current year. (25)
	State Government. (19)	Others in the State. (20)	Total. (21)	Men. (22)	Women. (23)	Total. (24)	
Government ..	..	..	..	10	..	10	RS. 34
District Board ..	..	..	..	80	..	80	4,729
Municipal Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—							
Aided ..	..	..	..	1,595	23	1,618	16,533
Unaided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	1,685	23	1,708	21,296

**XIII-A.—Educational Institutions and Teachers for the Handicapped.**

Institutions for  (1)	Recognized institutions managed by							
	Government.		Local Boards.		Private bodies.			
					Aided.		Un-aided.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—								
The Blind .. .. .	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	2	..	3 (a)	..	..	..
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	4	..	2	..	6	..	1	..
Grand Total .. .. .	4	..	2	..	6	..	1	..

(a) Includes the Blind section of the Deaf and Blind Section, Teynampet, Madras.

Institutions for.	Un-recognised institutions.		Total number of institutions.		Number of teachers.					
					Specially trained.		Others.		Total.	
	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—										
The Blind .. .. .	..	..	4	..	19	7	17	17	36	19
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	5	..	14	45	4	19	18	64
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	..	..	4	..	1	..	16	5	17	5
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	..	..	13	..	34	52	37	36	71	88
<b>Grand Total</b> .. .. .	..	..	18	..	84	52	37	36	71	88

TABLE

XIII-B.—Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships, etc., for the Handicapped.

276

Institutions for  (1)	Number of scholars in recognized Institutions managed by								
	Government.			Local Bodies.			Private Bodies.		
	Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Maximum capacity.	Aided.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—									
The Blind .. .. .	250	180	80	..	..	..	359	79	46
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	..	230	72	19	605	408 (a)	310
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	593	247	26	..	..	..	240	93	22
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1,204</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>378</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1,204</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>378</b>

TABLER

(a) Includes 57 boys and 42 girls reading in Blind section.

Institutions for	Number of scholars in recognized institutions managed by— <i>cont.</i>			Number of scholars in un-recognized institutions.						
	Private Bodies— <i>cont.</i>			Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Total.			
	Un-aided.				Boys.	Girls.	Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		
	Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Boys.				Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
		(11)	Boys. (12)		Girls. (13)	(14)	(15)			
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—										
The Blind .. .. .	50	26	6	..	..	..	659	285	132	
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	835	480	329	
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Crippled .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	833	340	48	
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	50	26	6	..	..	..	2,327	1,105	509	
<b>Grand Total</b> .. .. .	50	26	6	..	..	..	2,327	1,105	509	

TABLES

XIII-B.—Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships, etc., for the Handicapped—*cont.*

278

Institutions for	Number employed after completion of course.		Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by					
			Government.				Others.	
	Boys.	Girls.	For Boys.		For Girls.		For Boys.	
			Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	
<b>Mentally Handicapped</b> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Physically Handicapped—</b>								
The Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Grand Total</b> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

Institutions for	Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by— <i>cont.</i>		Free studentships and other financial concessions awarded (b).			
	For Girls.		For Boys.		For Girls.	
	Number. (28)	Total value per annum. (29)	Number. (30)	Yearly amount foregone. (31)	Number. (32)	Yearly amount foregone. (33)
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—						
The Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(b) 1,065 boys and 411 girls were receiving education in institutions where education is free.

XIII-C.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the Handicapped.

Institutions for (1)	Government Institutions.					
	Expenditure from					Total. (7)
	Government Funds. (2)	Local Board Funds. (3)	Fees. (4)	Endowments, etc. (5)	Other sources. (6)	
	RS.				RS.	RS.
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—						
The Blind .. .. .	73,783	..	..	..	3,193	76,976
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	3,042	..	..	..	..	3,042
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	76,825	..	..	..	3,193	80,018
Grand Total .. .. .	76,825	..	..	..	3,193	80,018

Institutions for	Other Institutions.					
	Expenditure from					Total. (13)
	Government Funds. (8)	Local Board Funds. (9)	Fees. (10)	Endowments, etc. (11)	Other sources. (12)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—						
The Blind .. .. .	15,351	..	..	11,166	1,509	28,026
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..

The Deaf .. .. .	78,085	2,098	2,257	42,907	292	1,25,639
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	1,495	..	..	2,078	..	3,573
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>94,931</b>	<b>2,098</b>	<b>2,257</b>	<b>56,151</b>	<b>1,801</b>	<b>1,57,238</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>94,931</b>	<b>2,098</b>	<b>2,257</b>	<b>56,151</b>	<b>1,801</b>	<b>1,57,238</b>

Institutions for	All Institutions.					Total.
	Expenditure from					
	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other-sources.	
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—						
The Blind .. .. .	89,134	..	..	11,166	4,702	1,05,002
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	78,085	2,098	2,257	42,907	292	1,25,639
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	4,537	..	..	2,078	..	6,615
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,71,756</b>	<b>2,098</b>	<b>2,257</b>	<b>56,151</b>	<b>4,994</b>	<b>2,37,256</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>1,71,756</b>	<b>2,098</b>	<b>2,257</b>	<b>56,151</b>	<b>4,994</b>	<b>2,37,256</b>

XIV-A.—Institutions and expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Communities.

282

Type of Institution.  (1)	Number of Institutions.							
	For Boys.				For Girls.			
	Recognized.		Unrecognized.	Total.	Recognized.		Unrecognized.	Total.
	Government. (2)	Non-Government. (3)			Government. (6)	Non-Government. (7)		
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools—								
Higher Elementary .. .. .	24	23	..	47	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	874	587	..	1,461	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools .. .. .	176	69	..	245	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High Schools .. .. .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	8	13	..	21	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools .. .. .	3	..	..	3	1	..	..	1
Technical and Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions—								
(Adult Schools) .. .. .	2	73	..	75	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,853</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>

TABLES

Type of Institution.	Total expenditure on institutions.					
	For boys.					
	Government Funds. (10)	Local Board Funds. (11)	Fees. (12)	Endowments, etc. (13)	Other sources. (14)	Total. (15)
Nursery Schools .. .. .	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Primary Schools—						
Higher Elementary .. .. .	4,66,571	6,490	412	14,828	9,425	4,97,726
Others .. .. .	31,66,701	2,02,612	2,724	51,014	31,547	34,56,598
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools .. .. .	5,28,493	1,09,388	..	3,827	5,393	6,47,101

Middle/Junior High Schools .. ..	5,781	9,804	1,074	..	..	16,659
Senior Basic Schools .. ..	1,40,840	..	..	..	12,131	1,52,971
High/Higher Secondary Schools .. ..	1,62,413	..	542	..	..	1,62,955
Technical and Industrial Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other institutions— Adult Schools .. ..	24,995	..	..	..	230	25,225
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>44,95,794</b>	<b>3,28,294</b>	<b>4,752</b>	<b>69,669</b>	<b>58,726</b>	<b>49,57,235</b>

Total expenditure on institutions—cont.

For girls.

Type of institution.	For girls.					
	Government Funds. (16)	Local Board Funds. (17)	Fees. (18)	Endowments, etc. (19)	Other sources. (20)	Total. (21)
Nursery Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools—						
Higher Elementary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools .. ..	47,094	..	902	..	..	47,996
Technical and Industrial Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions— Adult Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>47,094</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>47,996</b>

XIV-B.—Special Government staff for the Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Designation of staff.	Number belonging to				Minimum academic qualifications.	Scale of pay.	Duties.
	Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.		Others.				
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Director of Harijan Welfare .. ..	1	..	..	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Collectors.	rs. 800—50—1,000 —60—1,300— 50—1,800.	Head of the Harijan Welfare Department. Control over the entire work relating to the amelioration of Scheduled Castes and Tribes and Backward Classes and Kallars and Koravars undertaken by the Harijan Welfare Department, grant of scholarships boarding grants, etc.
Personal Assistant to the Director, of Harijan Welfare.	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	300—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Harijan Welfare in office work. Inspects Harijan cherries, supervises Harijan Welfare schools, Government hostels, boarding homes and construction and provision of sanitary amenities to Harijan colonies in the Madras City. General supervision of the office staff.
Additional Personal Assistant .. ..	..	..	1	..	Do.	Do.	For schemes work (Grant-in-aid and Centrally Sponsored schemes) and State Scheme.
Special Deputy Collector .. ..	..	..	1	..	Do.	Do.	For the work relating to Land Colonisation scheme of Harijans.

Special Additional Personal Assistant ..	1	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	For the work relating the grant of Government of India Scholarship to the post matric course.
District Welfare Officers (Gazetted) .. ..	..	..	11	..	Do.	Do.	In charge of the work relating to the amelioration of the condition of Scheduled Castes and Tribes and Backward Classes in their respective districts.
District Welfare Officers (Non-Gazetted) ..	..	..	2	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Tahsildars.	200-10-300.	Do.
Special Deputy Collector in charge of Kallar reclamation work in Madurai. ..	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	300-50/2-700.	In charge of Kallar reclamation work.
Manager (in the cadre of Tahsildar.) .. ..	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Tahsildar.	200-10-300.	In charge of Harijan Welfare Schools.

XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

286

Type of institution.  (1)	Number of scholars.									
	Institutions intended for						In other institutions.		Total.	
	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Communities.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.				
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Arts and Science Colleges .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,226	1,647	13,226	1,647
Schools for General Education—										
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	616	571	616	571
Primary—										
Higher Elementary .. .. .	2,886	1,685	197	189	2,522	947	280,731	144,446	286,336	147,267
Others .. .. .	59,500	36,519	2,980	1,131	18,033	9,385	756,715	405,097	837,228	452,132
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. ..	5,631	3,176	..	47	5,876	2,837	147,099	85,715	158,606	91,775
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	54	21	..	..	..	..	14,481	9,143	14,535	9,169
Senior Basic .. .. .	258	156	..	..	1,948	1,528	67,565	40,003	69,771	41,687
High .. .. .	721	280	..	..	190	19	234,513	68,218	235,424	68,517
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	69,050	41,837	3,177	1,367	28,569	14,716	1,501,720	753,198	1,602,516	811,118

TABLE

**Institutions for Professional and Special Education—**

Training	{ Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,190	3,191	6,190	3,191
	{ Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,442	926	1,442	926
Engineering .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,652	1	3,652	1
Technology and Industry .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,791	264	4,791	264
Medicine and Veterinary .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,727	387	1,727	387
Agriculture and Forestry .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	380	11	380	11
Commerce .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,971	1,026	4,971	1,026
Law .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	427	..	427	..
Music and Dancing .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	25	15	25
Arts and Crafts .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	545	3	545
Oriental Studies .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	829	77	829	77
Others .. .. .		1,432	304	..	..	222	58	24,270	4,068	25,924	4,430	
<b>Total ..</b>		<b>1,432</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>48,697</b>	<b>10,521</b>	<b>50,851</b>	<b>10,888</b>	
<b>Grand Total ..</b>		<b>70,482</b>	<b>42,141</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>28,791</b>	<b>14,774</b>	<b>1,563,643</b>	<b>765,366</b>	<b>1,666,093</b>	<b>823,643</b>	

TABLE 8

XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes, and other Backward Communities—*cont.*

288

Type of institutions.	Number of students in approved hostels.							
	Attached to institutions for						Attached to other institutions.	
	Scheduled Castes.		Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Communities.			
	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)
Arts and Science Colleges .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,316	960
Schools for General Education—								
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	44
Primary—								
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,603	3,264
Others .. .. .	539	266	..	..	..	..	75	119
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	226	260
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	192	113
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,738	1,903
High .. .. .	416	238	..	..	..	..	11,020	5,590
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	955	504	..	..	..	..	15,883	11,293

TABLE 8

Institutions for Professional and Special Education—

Training	{	Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,707	3,169
		Non-Basic .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	377	539
Engineering		.. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,682	..
Technology and Industry		.. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,067	50
Medicine and Veterinary		.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	982	172
Agriculture and Forestry		.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	291	4
Commerce		.. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law		.. .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	275	4
Music and Dancing		.. .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Arts and Crafts		.. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	380
Oriental Studies		.. .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	293	12
Others		.. .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,451	1,103
Total		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,129	5,425
Grand Total		..	955	504	..	..	..	..	39,328	17,878

TABLES

**XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities—cont.**

Type of institution.	Students getting stipends and other financial concessions.											
	Scheduled Castes.				Scheduled Tribes.				Backward Communities.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)
Arts and Science Colleges .. .. .	1,993	134	603,439	47,248	63	1	20,713	85	4,573	532	12,79,890	177,189
Schools for General Education—												
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—												
Higher Elementary .. .. .	745	421	6,575	3,716	1	..	12	..	384	100	3,888	1,908
Others .. .. .	3,374	2,834	15,293	13,456	12	3	179	30	295	163	1,902	1,166
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	832	722	3,856	3,714	10	12	60	72	145	71	780	431
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	1,120	905	20,864	12,325	3	1	84	7	582	133	14,489	3,581
Senior Basic .. .. .	182	228	3,674	2,789	—	..	..	..	68	72	991	1,385
High .. .. .	12,603	3,607	328,099	118,276	138	28	5,297	1,455	20,226	5,330	659,267	167,104
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total —</b>	<b>18,956</b>	<b>8,717</b>	<b>378,361</b>	<b>154,276</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>5,632</b>	<b>1,564</b>	<b>21,700</b>	<b>5,669</b>	<b>681,317</b>	<b>175,565</b>

Institutions for Professional and Special Education—													
Training	Basic .. .. .	1,084	498	178,284	84,232	..	21	..	3,716	4,067	2,080	722,364	361,263
	Non-Basic .. .. .	199	156	29,839	14,772	..	..	..	..	1,096	447	175,371	70,645
Engineering .. .. .	272	..	235,730	..	5	..	..	2,628	..	1,268	..	669,695	..
Technology and Industry .. .. .	482	11	117,580	1,791	20	..	..	6,521	..	2,219	29	482,431	4,019
Medicine and Veterinary .. .. .	171	25	124,360	22,716	4	4	..	3,318	3,213	890	193	402,877	121,215
Agriculture and Forestry .. .. .	21	..	10,953	..	9	..	..	5,241	..	170	..	73,280	..
Commerce .. .. .	3	1	81	100	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	184	36
Law .. .. .	19	..	12,163	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	1	13,406	520
Music and Dancing .. .. .	1	..	215	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	5	1,032	864
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	13	..	1,184	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	1,371
Oriental Studies .. .. .	31	2	8,257	803	..	..	..	..	..	66	12	9,755	2,526
Others .. .. .	127	7	15,911	1,882	..	..	..	..	..	259	14	39,188	3,569
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,360</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>733,378</b>	<b>127,480</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>17,703</b>	<b>6,923</b>	<b>10,094</b>	<b>2,807</b>	<b>2,589,583</b>	<b>566,023</b>	
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>23,309</b>	<b>9,564</b>	<b>1,715,178</b>	<b>329,004</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>44,053</b>	<b>8,572</b>	<b>36,367</b>	<b>9,208</b>	<b>4,550,790</b>	<b>918,782</b>	

TABLE F

XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities—*cont.*

Type of institution.	Examination results.											
	Number appeared.						Number passed.					
	Scheduled Castes.		Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Communities.		Scheduled Castes.		Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Communities.	
	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)	Boys. (36)	Girls. (37)	Boys. (38)	Girls. (39)	Boys. (40)	Girls. (41)	Boys. (42)	Girls. (43)
Arts and Science Colleges .. .. .	909	72	40	..	5,724	746	309	49	17	..	2,473	455
Schools for General Education—												
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—												
Higher Elementary .. .. .	9,035	3,873	145	64	35,274	16,460	6,437	2,689	68	31	26,380	12,534
Others .. .. .	22,755	10,060	309	84	62,505	30,127	16,996	7,417	205	50	49,563	23,864
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	4,083	1,822	43	10	12,707	6,253	3,084	1,397	37	7	9,919	5,040
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	480	294	21	2	3,900	1,644	316	224	2	..	2,194	1,305
Senior Basic .. .. .	2,138	1,171	..	5	9,137	5,221	1,570	791	..	3	7,402	3,821
High .. .. .	10,330	2,323	123	40	46,406	10,056	6,468	1,544	75	23	31,312	7,141
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	48,821 <sup>(a)</sup>	19,543	644 <sup>(b)</sup>	205	169,929 <sup>(c)</sup>	69,761	34,871 <sup>(d)</sup>	14,062	387 <sup>(e)</sup>	114	126,770 <sup>(f)</sup>	53,705

Institutions for Professional and Special

Education—

Training	{ Basic .. .. .	733	269	37	19	2,799	1,078	681	241	23	18	2,456	1,022
	{ Non-Basic .. .. .	121	100	..	..	847	515	81	63	..	..	646	400
Engineering	.. .. .	37	..	39	..	350	..	13	..	..	..	251	..
Technology and Industry	.. .. .	409	46	5	..	2,340	83	354	36	3	..	2,018	71
Medicine and Veterinary	.. .. .	17	5	3	1	227	31	8	..	..	..	140	14
Agriculture and Forestry	.. .. .	5	..	2	..	88	..	5	..	2	..	76	..
Commerce	.. .. .	659	147	17	1	4,330	1,194	334	75	7	1	2,486	733
Law	.. .. .	25	..	..	..	204	4	12	..	..	..	93	2
Music and Dancing	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	.. .. .	..	87	..	1	..	201	..	62	..	1	..	175
Oriental Studies	.. .. .	23	..	..	..	339	14	13	..	..	..	290	14
Others	.. .. .	465	44	133	..	1,599	216	354	35	84	..	1,276	156
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,494</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>13,123</b>	<b>3,336</b>	<b>1,855</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>9,735</b>	<b>2,587</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>52,224</b>	<b>20,313</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>188,776</b>	<b>73,843</b>	<b>37,035</b>	<b>14,623</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>138,978</b>	<b>56,747</b>

TABLES

**XIV-C—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities—cont.**

294

	Number appeared.						Number passed.					
	Scheduled Castes.		Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Communities.		Scheduled Castes.		Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Communities.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Pre-University	639	59	27	..	4,077	514	191	41	11	..	1,608	307
B.A. ..	140	5	5	..	871	101	56	2	2	..	393	64
B.Sc. ..	88	8	3	..	597	109	32	6	..	..	273	67
B.A. (Hons.) Final.	22	..	3	..	87	8	19	..	3	..	73	6
B.Sc. (Hons.) Final.	..	..	..	..	8	9	..	..	..	..	4	7
B.Com. (Hons.) Final.	2	..	..	..	11	..	2	..	..	..	11	..
M.A. & B.Com.	18	..	2	..	183	6	9	..	1	..	111	4
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5,724</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,478</b>	<b>455</b>

(a) Includes 5,163 boys and 2,296 girls of Vth Standard of Higher Elementary Schools, 55 boys and 74 girls of Vth class of Middle schools, 1,154 boys and 726 girls of Vth grade of Senior Basic Schools, 253 boys and 103 girls of Vth class of High schools and 7,060 boys and 1,730 girls of Form III of High Schools.

TABULAR

(b) Includes 93 boys and 55 girls of V standard of Higher Elementary Schools, 1 boy of V class of Middle Schools, 5 girls of V grade of Senior Basic Schools, 2 boys of V class and 70 boys and 27 girls of Form III of High Schools.

(c) Includes 20,744 boys and 10,478 girls of V standard of Higher Elementary Schools, 613 boys and 423 girls of V class of Middle Schools, 5,562 boys and 3,245 girls of V grade of Senior Basic Schools, 1,003 boys and 25 girls of V class and 30,286 boys and 6,873 girls of Form III of High Schools.

(d) Includes 4,043 boys and 1,688 girls of V standard of Higher Elementary Schools, 38 boys and 63 girls of V class of Middle Schools, 948 boys and 517 girls of V grade of Senior Basic Schools, 195 boys and 73 girls of V class and 5,171 boys and 1,208 girls of Form III of High Schools.

(e) Includes 62 boys and 29 girls of Higher Elementary Schools, 3 girls of V grade of Senior Basic Schools, 2 boys of V class and 45 boys and 17 girls of Form III of High Schools.

(f) Includes 16,823 boys and 8,027 girls of V standard of Higher Elementary Schools, 372 boys and 331 girls of V class of Middle Schools, 4,723 boys and 2,520 girls of V grade of Senior Basic Schools, 815 boys and 383 girls of V class and 23,420 boys and 5,261 girls of Form III of High Schools.

XV —Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies.

Name of the country. (1)	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in							
	Arts subjects.		Science subjects.		Education.		Engineering.	
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)
Afghanistan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Canada .. .. .	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1
East Germany .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
France .. .. .	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
Hungary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italy .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Netherlands .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Norway .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Switzerland .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Kingdom .. .. .	..	..	1	1	2	..	13	..
U.S.A. .. .. .	13	..	14	..	10	2	51	1
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
West Germany .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..
Other countries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>2</b>

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in—cont.									
	Architecture and Design.		Technology and Industry.		Medicine and Veterinary Science.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Law.	
	Men. (10)	Women. (11)	Men. (12)	Women. (13)	Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)
Afghanistan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia .. .. .	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canada .. .. .	..	..	4	..	4	..	3	..	..	..
Germany, East .. .. .	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
France .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Hungary .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italy .. .. .	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Japan .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
Netherlands .. .. .	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Norway .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Switzerland .. .. .	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Kingdom .. .. .	..	..	32	1	23	6	1	..	1	..
U.S.A. .. .. .	..	..	14	..	25	6	2	1	..	..
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany West .. .. .	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other countries .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	..	..	<b>96</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	..	..

TABLES

XV.—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies—*cont.*

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in— <i>cont.</i>							
	Commerce.		Journalism.		Banking and Insurance.		Fine Arts.	
	Men. (20)	Women. (21)	Men. (22)	Women. (23)	Men. (24)	Women. (25)	Men. (26)	Women. (27)
Afghanistan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canada .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany, East .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
France .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hungary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italy .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Netherlands .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Norway .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Switzerland .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Kingdom .. .. .	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
U.S.A. .. .. .	11	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany West .. .. .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Other countries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

## Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies—cont.

Name of the country.	Nursing.		Library Science.		Other subjects.		Total.		Number of supplementary students included in cols. (24 and (25).	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
Afganistan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Australia .. .. .	..	1	..	..	4	..	10	1	10	1
Canada .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	14	1	12	1
Germany East .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	7	..
France .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	5	1
Hungary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Italy .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..
Japan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	5	..
Netherlands .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
Norway .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Sweden .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
Switzerland .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
United Kingdom .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8	1	85	9	44	4
U.S.A. .. .. .	..	..	1	..	10	..	152	10	92	6
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	9	..
Germany West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	23	..
Other countries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>13</b>

XVI.—State Educational Service.

(1)	Total number of posts.			Number of posts filled up by						
	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Direct recruitment.			Promoted officers.			
				Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
Direction	Men .. ..	8	7	15	..	2	2	2	..	2
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons ..	8	7	15	..	2	2	2	..	2
Inspection	Men .. ..	2	26	28	..	8	8	..	3	3
	Women .. ..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	1	1
	All persons ..	2	31	33	..	8	8	..	3	3
Collegiate	Men (a) .. ..	36	110	146	7	12	19	20	73	93
	Women (b). ..	4	24	28	1	3	4	1	19	20
	All persons ..	40	134	174	8	15	23	21	92	113

000

TABLE

Schools	Men	..	..	50	50	..	4	4	..	31	31	
	Women	..	..	11	11	..	2	2	..	1	1	
	All persons	..	..	61	61	..	6	6	..	32	32	
Others	Men	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	
	Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	All persons	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	
Total	Men	..	..	46	195	341	7	26	33	22	107	129
	Women	..	..	4	40	44	1	5	6	1	21	22
	All persons	..	..	50	335	385	8	31	39	23	128	151
(a) Arts and Science	..	..	14	60	74	7	5	16	5	40	45	
Training	..	..	5	12	17	..	3	3	2	7	9	
Engineering	..	..	17	38	55	..	..	..	13	26	36	
(b) Arts and Science	..	..	2	17	19	1	2	3	1	14	15	
Training	..	..	2	7	9	..	1	1	..	5	5	

XVI.—State Educational Service—cont.

			Officiating arrangements.			Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance.		
			Class I. (11)	Class II and others. (12)	Total. (13)	Class I. (14)	Class II and others. (15)	Total. (16)
Direction	Men .. ..	6	5	11	..	..	..	
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	All persons ..	6	5	11	..	..	..	
Inspection	Men .. ..	2	16	18	..	..	..	
	Women .. ..	..	4	4	..	..	..	
	All persons ..	2	20	22	..	..	..	
Collegiate	Men (a) .. ..	7	22	29	2	3	5	
	Women (b) ..	2	2	4	..	..	..	
	All persons ..	9	24	33	2	3	5	

Schools	{ Men .. ..	..	9	9	..	6	6
	{ Women .. ..	..	8	8	..	..	..
	{ All persons .. ..	..	17	17	..	6	6
<hr/>							
Others	{ Men .. ..	..	1	1	..	..	..
	{ Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ All persons .. ..	..	1	1	..	..	..
<hr/>							
Total	{ Men .. ..	15	53	68	2	9	11
	{ Women .. ..	2	14	16	..	..	..
	{ All persons .. ..	17	67	84	2	9	11
<hr/>							
(a) Arts and Science	.. ..	1	11	12	1	..	1
Training	.. ..	3	2	5	..	..	..
Engineering	.. ..	3	9	12	1	3	4
<hr/>							
(b) Arts and Science	.. ..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Training	.. ..	2	1	3	..	..	..

XVII.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate.

Designation.	Number of posts.			Prescribed minimum educational qualifications.	Scale of pay.	Duties.
	Gazetted		Non-Gazetted.			
	Class I.	Class II.				
(1)	(2-a)	(2-b)	(2-c)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>MADRAS BRANCH.</b>						
1 Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.	1			Promotion from the categories of Divisional Inspectors, Deputy Directors of Public Instruction, Principal Teachers' College, Saidapet, Principal Presidency College and Principals of Arts and Training Colleges and Principals, Colleges of Engineering in the Madras Educational Service.	1,500—150/2—1,800	Head of the Education Department in the State. Is also the Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.
2 Deputy Directors of Public Instruction.	4			Transfer from Divisional Inspectors of Schools, Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet or promotion from Principals of Government Training Colleges, District Educational Officers, etc., in the Administrative section.	600—100/2—1,000 + Special Pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in matters relating to— (1) Personnel, Collegiate Education, etc. (2) Finance, Secondary Education, etc. (3) Training Schools, Elementary Education, Basic Education, etc. (4) Incharge of Madras English language Teaching Campaign and other training Schemes of the Department.
Deputy Director of Technical Education.	1			<i>Ad-hoc</i> rules not yet framed.	1,000—100/2—1,200	Administrative.
Assistant Director of Technical Education.	1			Category of Professor.	600—75/2—900.	Dc.
Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations.	1			Transfer from Divisional Inspectors of Schools or promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., in the Administrative section (as in item 2 above).	600—100/2—1,000 + Special Pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in the conduct of S.S.L.C., T.S.L.C., E.S.L.C., and Government Technical Examinations.

6 Personal Assistant, Additional Personal Assistants to the Director of Public Instruction.	2	..	A First or Second-Class Hons. or M.A., with teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University Degree with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700. Revised scale : I Grade, 300—800. II Grade, 230—500.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in Special Education and other miscellaneous subjects.
7 Administrative Assistant.	1	..	(i) Should pass the Account Test for Subordinate Officers—Part I. (ii) Served as a Superintendent for a period of not less than six years.	275—25/2—350.	Administrative.
8 Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education.	1	..	Transfer from the category of District Educational Officers.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700. Revised scale : Grade, I 200—800. Grade, II 230—500.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of matters relating to Social (Adult) Education, Public Libraries, etc. in the department.
9 Technical Education Officer.	1	..	B.E. Degree in Mechanical Engineering and practical experience for not less than four years and teaching experience for not less than one year.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in regard to diversified courses of Secondary Schools.
10 Special Officer for Audio - Visual Education.	1	..	(i) I or II class M.A. or Hons. degree in a Science subjects. or A degree in Science subject (for recruitment by transfer). (ii) A degree in teaching. (iii) Should have undergone a course of training in Audio-Visual Education. or should have experience on the use of Audio-Visual aids.	230—30/2—260—40/2—340.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in regard to Audio-Visual Education. In charge of Educational Film Library.
11 Special Officer for the Publication of Text-books.	1	..	Same as for District Educational Officers.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500 + Rs. 50/— Special pay.	Assists the Director in the preparation and publication of elementary school text-books.
12 Secretary to Commissioner for Government Examinations.	1	..	As per item No. 6	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in conducting all Government Public Examinations relating to the Education Department.
13 Divisional Inspectors of Schools.	2	..	Promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., from the Administrative Section (as in item 2 above).	600—100/2—1,000.	Control and supervision of Inspecting staff in the districts in the respective divisions.

XVI.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate -cont.

Designation.	Number of posts.			Prescribed minimum educational qualifications.	Scale of pay.	Duties.
	Graded.		Non-Graded.			
	Class I.	Class II.				
(1)	(2-a)	(2-b)	(2-c)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14 District Educational Officers.	..	24	..	As per item No. 6. Also for teachers in non-Government schools who are permitted direct, a degree in Arts and Science with a degree in teaching and experience in teaching for a period of not less than 12 years. Persons with First or Second Class M.A. or Hon. degree but without a degree in teaching are also permitted direct and then required to acquire their teaching degree before regular appointment.	Rs. 230—33/2—260—40/2 —5—50/2—700. Revised scales: Grade I 300—40/2— 500—50/2—700. Grade II 230—30/2— 260—40/2—500.	Inspection of Secondary, Special and Training schools for men and control of elementary schools in the districts.
15 Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools.	..	1	..	As per item No. 6.	230—30/2—260—40/2 —50—50/2—700.	Inspects Anglo-Indian Schools.
16 Chief Inspector of Physical Education.	..	1	..	A degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and a diploma in Physical Education, Sarda, et.	230—33/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Inspects Physical Education activities in schools and supervises the work of the Regional Inspector of Physical Education. Advises the Department on matters relating to Physical Education of boys.
17 Deputy Inspectors of Schools (a, (Senior Scale).	..	..	212	B.A. or B.Sc., and B.T. or B.Ed. degree.	Grade I—165—5—205 —10—245. Grade II—85—5—125 —10—175 plus a personal pay equal to the difference between the grade pay plus Rs. 100 where it is less than Rs. 100.	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools.

18 Deputy Inspectors of Schools (a) (Junior Scale).	..	..	120	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed., degree for direct recruitment; a completed trained teachers' certificate of the Secondary Grade for those promoted.	65—5—105—5—125.	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools.
19 Regional Physical Inspectors.	..	..	5	B.A. and Diploma in Physical Education.	Grade I—200—10—250. Grade II—100—5—110—10—190.	Inspects Health and Physical Education in Secondary and Training Schools for boys.
WOMEN'S BRANCH.						
20 Inspectresses of Girls' Schools.	..	4	..	As per item No. 6.	230—30/2—260—40/2—50—50/2—700. Revised Scales— Grade I—300—800 Grade II—230—500.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for Women in their respective circles.
21 Woman Specialist in Physical Education.	..	1	..	A diploma in Physical Education.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Inspects Physical Education activities in Women's Institutions. Advises the Department on matters relating to Physical Education of Women.

(a) Women are also appointed to these posts.

**II. SUBSIDIARY—(a) General Summary.**

**1. Institutions, scholars and education in relation to population by districts.**

District.	Area in square miles.	Population (1960 estimated).			Institutions.			
		Males.	Females.	Total.	1967-68.	1958-59.	Increase.	Decrease.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras .. ..	49	835,000	769,404	1,604,404	822	832	10	..
Chingleput .. ..	3,054	1,066,023	1,034,264	2,100,287	1,910	1,910	..	..
South Arcot .. ..	4,201	1,575,497	1,570,787	3,146,284	2,740	2,840	100	..
Thanjavur .. ..	3,740	1,662,779	1,716,807	3,379,586	3,053	3,178	125	..
Madurai .. ..	4,910	1,630,784	1,615,857	3,246,641	2,654	2,784	130	..
Bamanathapuram .. ..	4,849	1,128,003	1,229,376	2,357,379	2,455	2,571	116	..
Tirunelveli .. ..	4,521	1,378,572	1,450,020	2,828,592	3,131	3,169	38	..
Kanyakumari .. ..	646	473,003	493,525	966,528	591	607	16	..
North Arcot .. ..	4,674	1,617,715	1,921,922	3,239,637	2,661	2,726	65	..
Salem .. ..	7,063	1,916,032	1,904,433	3,820,465	2,623	2,848	225	..
Tiruohirappalli .. ..	5,514	1,658,922	1,681,715	3,339,637	2,892	2,960	68	..
Coimbatore .. ..	6,014	1,793,666	1,780,384	3,574,050	2,556	2,718	162	..
The Nilgiris .. ..	984	185,083	167,520	352,603	380	390	10	..
<b>Total</b> .. ..	<b>50,225</b>	<b>16,916,774</b>	<b>17,026,620</b>	<b>33,943,394</b>	<b>28,468</b>	<b>29,539</b>	<b>1,071</b>	<b>..</b>

TABLES

District.	Scholars.									Percentage of scholars to population.					
	1958-59.			1959-60.			Increase.	Decrease.	1958-59.			1959-60.			
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.			Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
Madras .. .. .	185,978	129,925	315,903	192,092	136,546	328,638	12,755	..	22.6	17.1	19.9	23.0	17.7	20.5	
Chingleput .. .. .	147,762	72,093	219,855	158,901	79,745	238,646	18,785	..	14.1	7.1	10.6	14.9	7.7	11.4	
North Arcot .. .. .	208,574	92,408	300,982	226,404	101,089	329,493	28,511	..	13.4	5.9	9.7	14.4	6.4	10.5	
Tanjavur .. .. .	250,336	132,201	382,537	265,478	140,136	405,614	22,987	..	15.3	7.8	11.5	15.9	8.1	12.0	
Madurai .. .. .	259,319	143,295	402,614	273,970	155,220	429,190	26,576	..	16.1	9.8	12.5	16.7	9.4	13.1	
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	208,868	108,191	317,059	216,764	118,164	334,918	17,859	..	18.8	8.9	13.6	19.2	9.6	14.2	
Tirunelveli .. .. .	259,327	168,427	427,754	261,095	167,689	428,784	5,970	..	19.1	11.4	15.1	18.9	11.5	15.1	
Kanyakumari .. .. .	108,090	88,384	196,474	109,860	89,504	199,364	2,274	..	23.3	19.6	21.3	23.2	19.3	21.3	
North Arcot .. .. .	225,930	105,180	331,110	235,121	110,792	345,913	14,803	..	14.2	6.6	10.4	14.5	6.8	10.5	
Salem .. .. .	219,457	96,576	316,033	236,413	107,283	342,726	25,693	..	11.6	5.1	8.4	12.2	5.6	8.9	
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	225,332	110,319	335,651	243,667	115,838	359,425	13,774	..	14.4	6.7	10.5	14.7	6.9	10.8	
Goimbatore .. .. .	224,928	113,916	338,844	239,989	121,535	361,474	22,730	..	12.7	6.5	9.6	13.3	6.8	10.1	
The Nilgiris .. .. .	33,211	20,233	53,444	35,607	21,846	57,453	4,009	..	18.1	12.2	15.3	19.2	13.0	16.2	
Total .. .. .	2,587,613	1,373,214	3,960,827	2,696,161	1,465,377	4,161,538	217,706	..	15.4	9.2	11.8	15.9	9.6	12.3	

2. Number of Aided and Unaided Institutions under Mission and Non-Mission Agencies.

(1)	AIDED.						UNAIDED.					
	Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
<b>INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN.</b>												
Universities .. .. .	..	..	2	3,969	2	3,969	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	10	11,259	24	15,591	34	26,880	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education .. .. .	3	176	4	304	7	480	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	5	2,353	5	2,353	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	1	230	..	..	1	230	..	..	..	..	1	..
Physical Education .. .. .	1	38	1	137	2	526	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	1	93	1	93	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges .. .. .	..	..	11	981	11	981	..	..	3	193	3	198
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	3	496	3	496	..	..	1	61	1	61
Indian Secondary Schools ..	141	1,03,016	301	1,72,003	442	2,75,059	..	..	7	1,864	7	1,864
Other Secondary Schools ..	17	8,057	1	182	18	8,239	2	113	1	132	3	245
Elementary Schools .. .. .	2,501	3,95,61	3,747	6,58,215	6,248	10,43,827	38	3,826	21	6,360	59	10,186
Other Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	4	798	4	798	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Schools .. .. .	42	81,738	978	2,03,008	1,403	2,87,746	2	734	..	..	2	734

Post Basic Schools ..	..	..	2	147	2	147	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ordinary Training Schools ..	..	..	1	49	1	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools ..	13	1,774	12	1,409	25	3,183	..	..	1	83	1	83	..
Technology and Engineering ..	..	..	13	3,494	14	3,491	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Schools ..	17	1,036	23	1,667	40	2,703	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools ..	..	..	1	10	1	107	..	..	393	28,850	390	28,850	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	1	60	1	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for other Fine Arts ..	..	..	1	27	1	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Oriental Schools ..	..	..	9	542	9	542	..	..	1	8	1	8	..
Schools for the Handicapped ..	6	958	..	..	6	958	..	..	1	32	1	32	..
Reformatory Schools ..	..	..	2	395	2	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults ..	20	462	1,017	29,470	1,067	29,922	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>81.5</b>	<b>5,97,787</b>	<b>6,194</b>	<b>10,93,973</b>	<b>1,249</b>	<b>6,83,760</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>4,673</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>37,597</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>42,270</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN.</b>													
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	7	2,993	7	2,741	14	5,644	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education ..	2	19	..	..	2	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Secondary Schools ..	77	55,937	40	14,907	123	70,834	..	..	1	333	1	338	..
Other Secondary Schools ..	18	8,001	..	..	13	6,001	7	4,437	..	..	7	4,437	..
Post Basic Schools ..	..	..	1	65	1	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools ..	14	916	13	1,341	27	2,288	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ordinary Training Schools ..	5	600	1	28	6	892	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools ..	21	2,423	7	1,179	28	3,602	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Training Schools ..	1	57	5	354	6	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music ..	..	..	1	80	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Arts and Crafts ..	12	711	5	142	17	551	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Oriental Studies ..	..	..	1	5	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>71,697</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>21,222</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>82,919</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4,437</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4,715</b>	<b>..</b>

3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds.

Name of institution.	Number of institutions.	Building.			Nature of building.		Playground—Extent.	
		Own.	Rented.	Rent-free.	Pucca.	Thatched.	Nil.	Below ex- cess.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN/BOYS.</b>								
Universities .. .. .	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	1
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	41	40	..	1	41	..	..	1
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>								
Education .. .. .	12	11	1	..	12	..	..	3
Engineering .. .. .	8	7	..	1	8	..	1	..
Medicine .. .. .	6	6	..	..	6	..	..	2
Veterinary .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Physical Education .. .. .	2	1	1	..	2	..	..	..
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>								
Music .. .. .	2	1	1	..	1	1	1	1
Oriental Studies .. .. .	15	14	1	..	15	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	2	..	1	1	2	..	..	..
Rural Institution .. .. .	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>								
Indian High Schools .. .. .	333	769	52	72	339	34	15	110
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	122	102	11	9	110	13	4	40
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	16	16	..	..	16	..	..	..

Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	5	5	..	..	5	..	1	2
Secondary-Other Types .. .. .	4	4	..	..	4	..	..	1
Post-Basic .. .. .	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	546	437	89	20	486	60	35	364
Junior Basic—Other than single teacher.	2,719	1,516	739	464	1,908	311	385	2,116
Junior Basic—Single teacher .. .. .	327	87	24	216	156	171	71	248
Higher Elementary .. .. .	2,159	1,702	475	182	1,871	288	167	1,575
Lower Elementary—Other than single teacher.	14,625	7,405	3,814	3,602	9,515	5,310	2,276	11,681
Lower Elementary—Single teacher .. .. .	5,637	986	467	4,184	2,515	3,122	1,325	4,219
Anglo-Indian Primary .. .. .	4	4	..	..	4	..	..	3
Other Primary .. .. .	4	2	..	2	3	1	..	2
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>								
Ordinary Training .. .. .	7	6	1	..	6	1	..	5
Basic Training .. .. .	71	49	18	4	66	5	9	17
Engineering .. .. .	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnic .. .. .	18	11	6	1	14	4	3	4
Industrial .. .. .	54	47	6	1	53	1	26	13
Commerce .. .. .	397	102	291	4	383	14	397	..
Physical Education .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>								
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	3	2	1	..	3	..	1	1
Oriental Studies .. .. .	11	5	4	2	7	4	3	5
Social Education .. .. .	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	1
Handicapped .. .. .	13	13	..	..	13	..	..	6
Adult .. .. .	1,248	447	151	650	724	524	401	783
Reformatory .. .. .	7	6	1	..	6	1	..	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	8	3	..	..	8	..	4	1
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>39,201</b>	<b>13,626</b>	<b>6,153</b>	<b>9,417</b>	<b>18,817</b>	<b>10,384</b>	<b>5,125</b>	<b>21,234</b>

TABLES

3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Playground—Extent— <i>cont.</i>					Garden—Extent.				
	1 to 2 acres.	2 to 3 acres.	3 to 4 acres.	4 to 5 acres.	Above 5 acres.	No garden.	Below 10 cents.	10 cents to 1 acre.	Above one acre.	
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
<b>INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN/BOYS—<i>cont.</i></b>										
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	
College for Arts and Science .. .. .	2	..	..	..	38	2	3	12	24	
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>										
Education .. .. .	3	..	1	2	3	2	6	3	1	
Engineering * .. .. .	..	..	..	2	5	..	..	2	6	
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	1	3	..	1	1	2	2	
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>										
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	
Oriental studies .. .. .	1	..	2	3	3	4	8	1	2	
Social Education .. .. .	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	
Rural Institution .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>										
Indian High Schools .. .. .	99	78	52	121	388	102	287	364	140	
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	25	18	9	2	4	39	50	30	3	
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	1	2	10	3	5	4	4	

Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. ..	2	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	..	
Secondary—Other Types .. ..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	3	1	
Post-Basic .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
Senior Basic .. ..	117	12	6	4	8	15	270	194	67	
Junior Basic—Other than single teacher.	195	12	1	1	9	406	1,997	290	26	
Junior Basic—Single teacher .. ..	8	..	..	..	..	104	210	11	2	
Higher Elementary .. ..	337	49	6	7	18	171	1,385	549	54	
Lower Elementary—Other than single teacher.	703	115	24	14	12	1,687	11,697	1,355	86	
Lower Elementary—Single Teacher .. ..	88	3	1	..	1	1,418	3,848	358	13	
Anglo-Indian Primary .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	
Other Primary .. ..	1	..	1	..	..	1	2	1	..	
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>										
Ordinary Training .. ..	2	..	..	8	..	..	5	..	2	
Basic Training .. ..	22	5	5	..	5	1	11	15	44	
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	
Technology—Polytechnic .. ..	2	..	..	1	8	7	3	2	6	
Industrial .. ..	5	2	3	1	4	26	13	6	9	
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	396	1	..	..	
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>										
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	
Other Fine Arts .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	
Oriental Studios .. ..	2	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	
Social Education .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	
Handicapped .. ..	1	2	..	1	4	..	5	3	5	
Adult .. ..	62	1	..	1	..	584	575	57	32	
Reformatory .. ..	1	2	..	..	4	..	..	1	6	
Jail Schools .. ..	2	..	..	1	..	3	1	2	2	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>4,983</b>	<b>20,393</b>	<b>3,269</b>	<b>551</b>	

\* Includes Indian Institute of Technology, Madras.

3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds—*cont.*

Name of institution. (1)	Number of institutions. (2)	Building.			Nature of building.		Playground—Extent.	
		Own. (3)	Rented. (4)	Rent-free. (5)	Pucca. (6)	Thatched. (7)	Nil. (8)	Below 1 acre. (9)
<b>INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN/GIRLS.</b>								
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	15	14	1	..	15	..	..	2
Colleges for Professional Education— Education .. .. .	4	4	..	..	4	..	..	1
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>								
Indian High Schools .. .. .	168	150	13	5	167	1	7	57
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	13	12	1	..	13	..	..	6
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	18	18	..	..	17	1	..	8
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	2
Secondary Schools—Other types .. ..	6	5	..	1	6	..	..	..
Post-Basic .. .. .	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1
Pre-Primary .. .. .	27	20	5	2	21	6	..	20
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>								
Ordinary Training .. .. .	11	10	..	1	11	..	..	5
Basic Training .. .. .	41	32	3	1	41	..	..	17
Training—Other types .. .. .	6	5	1	..	5	1	..	3
Industrial .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	17	14	3	..	16	1	10	5
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>								
Music .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Oriental .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Social Education (Grama Sevikas) .. ..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	4	2	2	..	4	..	..	4
Jail Schools .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>135</b>

Name of institution.	Playground—Extent—cont.					Garden—Extent.						
	1 to 2 acres.	2 to 3 acres.	3 to 4 acres.	4 to 5 acres.	Above 5 acres.	No garden.	Below 10 cents.	10 cents to 1 acre.	Above 1 acre.			
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)			
<b>INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN/GIRLS—cont.</b>												
Universities .. .. .	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	2	..	9
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	2	..	9
Colleges for Professional Education— Education .. .. .	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	1
Schools for General Education—												
Indian High Schools .. .. .	28	23	25	11	17	28	75	44	21			
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	3	1	2	..	1	3	5	4	1			
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	8	..	..	1	1	..	5	8	5			
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..			
Secondary Schools—Other types .. .. .	1	..	..	..	5	1	..	1	4			
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1			
Pre-Primary .. .. .	3	2	..	1	1	2	18	5	2			
Schools for Professional Education—												
Ordinary Training .. .. .	4	..	1	..	1	..	8	2	1			
Basic Training .. .. .	16	4	2	1	1	3	10	12	16			
Training—Other types .. .. .	2	1	..	..	..	1	2	3	..			
Industrial .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..			
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	2	..	..	..	..	9	5	3	..			
Schools for Special Education—												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..			
Oriental .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..			
Social Education (Grama Sevikas) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..			
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1			
Reformatory Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1			
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>68</b>			

#### 4. School Libraries.

Name of institution.  (1)	Boys' Institutions.			Girls' Institutions.		
	Number of institutions.  (2)	Number of institutions having libraries.  (3)	Number of volumes.  (4)	Number of institutions.  (5)	Number of institutions having libraries.  (6)	Number of volumes.  (7)
Universities .. .. .	2	2	338,806	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	41	41	594,991	15	15	137,856
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>						
Education .. .. .	12	12	61,896	4	4	33,399
Engineering .. .. .	8*	8	61,196	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	6	6	35,818	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	1	1	7,909	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	1	1	55,371	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	1	1	6,002	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	1	1	21,721	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	2	2	3,903	..	..	..
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>						
Music .. .. .	2	2	2,106	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	15	15	65,006	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	2	2	4,508	..	..	..
Rural Institution .. .. .	2	2	24,397	..	..	..

Schools for General Education—						
Indian High Schools .. .. .	893	843	3,687,864	168	167	6,76,531
Middle Schools — — — —	122	118	119,669	13	13	35,000
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	16	16	36,890	18	18	59,930
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	5	5	10,652	2	2	4,237
Secondary—Other types .. .. .	4	3	16,198	6	5	20,321
Post-Basic .. .. .	2	2	6,614	1	1	617
Senior Basic .. .. .	546	429	186,223	..	..	..
Junior Basic—Other than single Teacher.	2,719	1,296	166,229	..	..	..
Junior Basic—Single Teacher .. .. .	327	76	5,390	..	..	..
Higher Elementary Schools .. .. .	2,159	1,483	446,324	..	..	..
Lower Elementary—Other than single Teacher.	14,825	4,958	493,852	..	..	..
Lower Elementary—Single Teacher .. .. .	5,637	694	34,120	..	..	..
Anglo-Indian Primary .. .. .	4	3	3,303	..	..	..
Other Primary .. .. .	4	4	1,634	..	..	..
Pre-Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	27	7	6,822
Schools for Professional Education—						
Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	7	7	48,896	11	10	21,037
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	71	70	140,366	41	41	91,104
Other types of Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	6	6	12,846
Engineering .. .. .	2	2	7,690	..	..	..
Technology and Polytechnic .. .. .	18	16	24,767	..	..	..

\* Includes Indian Institute of Technology, Madras.

4. School Libraries—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Boys' Institutions.			Girls' Institutions.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Schools for Professional Education—<i>cont.</i></b>						
Industrial .. .. .	54	31	8,300	1	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	1	1	846	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	397	216	21,007	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	17	11	1,807
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>						
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	249
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	3	3	3,244	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	11	11	6,800	1	1	1,020
Social Education (Grama Sevikas) .. .. .	2	2	108	1	1	300
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	13	11	6,918	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education .. .. .	1,248	584	62,406	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	7	7	5,165	4	4	2,520
Jail Schools .. .. .	8	8	7,097	1	1	765
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>29,201</b>	<b>10,995</b>	<b>6,842,802</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>1,106,361</b>

### 5. Public Libraries.

(1)	Govern- ment.	Local Library Authority.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Panchayat Board.	Private.			Total.
						Gram- sangam.	Other Aided.	Unaided and Other Libraries.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Number of Libraries—									
Stationery .. .. .	1	462	1	10	698	99	166	96	1,533
Moving .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>1,534 (a)</b>

(a) All the libraries are having reading rooms.

Stock of volumes at the end of the year .. .. .	1,927,535
Total number of volumes issued on loan .. .. .	1,817,921
Total number of volumes consulted in the libraries .. .. .	4,438,859
Total number of volumes used .. .. .	6,763,740
Total number of visitors .. .. .	12,620,865
Total number of members .. .. .	124,501

#### Expenditure on Libraries—

Government Funds .. .. .	RS. 96,575
Local Library Authority .. .. .	1,927,579
District Board Funds .. .. .	..
Municipal Board Funds .. .. .	11,286
Panchayat Board Funds .. .. .	60,344
Other sources .. .. .	91,866
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,187,650</b>

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them.

Institutions.  (1)	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.	
	Scheduled Castes.  (2)	Scheduled Tribes.  (3)	Backward Classes.  (4)	Others.  (5)	Total.  (6)	Scheduled Castes.	
						Boys.  (7)	Girls.  (8)
<b>INSTITUTION FOR BOYS/MEN.</b>							
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2	193	10
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	..	..	..	41	41	1,116	..
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>							
Education .. .. .	..	..	..	12	12	17	1
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	8*	8	248	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	6	6	113	23
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	3	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	20	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	26	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2	10	3
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>							
Musio .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	8	8	14	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Rural institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2	10	3

<b>Schools for General Education—</b>							
Indian High Schools .. .. .	19	..	18	101	138	4,977	367
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2	180	..
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	9	9	..	..
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools—Other types .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2	13	1
Senior Basic .. .. .	2	..	10	26	38	723	767
Junior Basic Schools other than Single teacher .. .. .	..	..	6	7	13	25	57
Junior Basic—Single teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Elementary Schools .. .. .	11	..	11	40	62	1,219	1,182
Lower Elementary—Other than Single teacher .. .. .	2	1	3	11	17	157	234
Lower Elementary Schools—Single teacher .. .. .	..	1	2	1	4	..	..
Anglo-Indian Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>							
Ordinary Training .. .. .	..	..	..	5	5	3	2
Basic Training .. .. .	..	..	..	67	67	1,092	1
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2	2	..
Technology—Polytechnics .. .. .	..	..	..	15	15	50	..
Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	26	26	642	7
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	6	..
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>							
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2	27	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	4	4	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2	40	..
Social Education (Adults) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	11	11	103	60
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	7	7	245	4
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	8	8	220	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>11,600</b>	<b>2,721</b>

\* Includes Indian Institute of Technology, Madras.

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them—cont.

Institutions.	Number of scholars in the hostels—cont.							
	Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Classes.		Others.		Total.	
	Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	Boys. (11)	Girls. (12)	Boys. (13)	Girls. (14)	Boys. (15)	Girls. (16)
<b>INSTITUTION FOR BOYS/MEN.</b>								
Universities .. .. .	..	..	705	38	1,172	93	2,070	141
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	84	..	4,719	69	4,731	155	10,650	224
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>								
Education .. .. .	..	..	202	5	280	9	499	15
Engineering .. .. .	7	..	1,190	..	1,758	..	3,203	..
Medicine .. .. .	2	..	679	140	849	296	1,643	468
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	185	..	219	3	407	3
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	214	2	246	5	480	7
Forestry .. .. .	3	..	45	..	130	..	188	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	240	4	176	..	450	4
Physical Education .. .. .	2	..	116	18	256	121	384	142
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>								
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	1	11	55	11	55
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	228	4	337	3	577	7
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	5	..	31	..	36	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	9	..	184	7	160	27	363	36

Schools for General Education—

Indian High Schools .. .. .	87	2	6,285	602	4,888	305	16,237	1,276
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	11	..	14	9	205	9
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,874	207	1,874	207
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools—Other types .. .. .	..	11	..	..	531	112	531	128
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	74	17	12	6	99	24
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	1,015	1,136	782	790	2,520	3,693
Junior Basic Schools other than single teacher .. .. .	..	..	201	203	14	8	240	268
Junior Basic—single teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	1,384	2,082	479	607	3,082	3,871
Lower Elementary—Other than single teacher .. .. .	18	38	294	91	153	427	622	790
Lower Elementary—single teacher .. .. .	77	11	68	11	..	..	145	22
Anglo-Indian Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Schools for Professional Education—

Ordinary Training .. .. .	..	..	145	..	163	44	311	46
Basic Training .. .. .	37	..	4,574	17	3,819	41	9,522	59
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	105	..	163	..	270	..
Technology-Polytechnics .. .. .	1	..	782	..	585	..	1,418	..
Industrial Schools .. .. .	34	14	491	18	377	19	1,544	58
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	63	..	69	..

Schools for Special Education—

Other Fine Arts .. .. .	1	..	24	..	..	..	52	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	32	1	72	7	104	8
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	191	..	265	..	496	..
Social Education (Adults) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	379	120	243	234	730	423
Reformatory .. .. .	53	4	1,872	50	523	48	2,793	106
Jail Schools .. .. .	71	..	562	..	194	..	1,047	..

<b>Total ..</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>37,203</b>	<b>4,654</b>	<b>25,578</b>	<b>3,631</b>	<b>64,872</b>	<b>11,086</b>
-----------------	------------	-----------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	---------------

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them—*cont.*

Institutions.  (1)	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.	
	Scheduled Castes.  (2)	Scheduled Tribes.  (3)	Backward Classes.  (4)	Others.  (5)	Total.  (6)	Scheduled Castes.	
						Boys.  (7)	Girls.  (8)
<b>INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS/WOMEN.</b>							
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	..	..	..	15	15	..	83
Colleges for Professional Education— Education .. .. .	..	..	..	4	4	..	9
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>							
Indian High Schools .. .. .	1	..	..	77	78	..	2,051
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	5	5	..	67
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	13	13	..	..
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary—Other types .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	9
Pre-Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	6	6	23	28
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>							
Ordinary Training .. .. .	..	..	..	9	9	..	65
Basic Training .. .. .	..	..	..	42	42	..	547
Other types of Training .. .. .	..	..	..	4	4	..	5
Industrial .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	2
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	7	7	..	102
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>							
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education (Gramasevikas) .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	4	4	..	49
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	11
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3,031</b>

Number of scholars in the hostels—cont.

Institutions.	Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Classes.		Others.		Total.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS/WOMEN—cont.</b>								
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	..	..	..	781	..	1,420	..	2,294
Colleges for Professional Education— Education .. .. .	..	..	..	73	..	320	..	402
Schools for General Education—								
Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	85	..	2,694	1	2,352	1	7,182
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	1	46	71	155	72	208
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	192	1,808	192	1,808
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary—Other types .. .. .	..	..	..	..	10	70	10	70
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	34	..	22	..	65
Pre-Primary .. .. .	..	..	6	16	25	52	64	96
Schools for Professional Education—								
Ordinary Training .. .. .	..	..	..	375	..	273	..	813
Basic Training .. .. .	..	27	..	2,577	..	2,309	..	5,520
Other types of Training .. .. .	..	..	..	46	..	113	..	167
Industrial .. .. .	..	..	..	9	..	8	..	19
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	30	4	238	..	2	4	372
School for Special Education—								
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education (Grama Sevikas) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	40
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	29	..	117	..	448	..	643
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	9	..	6	..	14	..	40
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	..	180	11	7,012	309	9,586	343	19,789

TABLES

7. Distribution of Scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted).

Institutions.	Scheduled Castes.	Scheduled Tribes.	Non-Brahmin.			Muslims.	
			Other than Backward.	Backward.	Brahmins.	Other than Backward.	Backward.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>MEN/BOYS.</b>							
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	1,558	95	7,228	9,861	7,325	757	841
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>							
Education .. .. .	17		240	231	132	9	9
Engineering .. .. .	204	10	1,566	1,593	726	87	62
Technology .. .. .	6		153	139	175	27	19
Medicine .. .. .	177	6	1,255	1,095	273	78	105
Veterinary .. .. .	3		184	179	115	24	10
Agriculture .. .. .	27	2	296	263	116	21	33
Forestry .. .. .	1	3	56	43	49	18	1
Law .. .. .	33		428	310	184	53	50
Physical Education .. .. .	1		22	7	2		1
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>							
Music .. .. .			10	15	14		
Oriental Studies .. .. .	44	2	241	554	102	259	65
Social Education .. .. .	1	10	149	213	35	5	5
Diploma Course .. .. .	3		187	166	107	1	1
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>							
Indian High Schools .. .. .	40,888	769	123,241	165,087	47,593	11,308	13,128
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	1,898	25	6,387	8,589	2,297	535	483

Anglo-Indian High Schools .. ..	1	..	1,947	1	1,633	320	..
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. ..	8	..	210	..	216	60	..
Secondary Schools—Other types .. ..	6	11	966	12	324	148	14
Post-Basic .. .. ..	16	..	15	72	5	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. ..	12,630	203	26,991	48,249	3,927	4,951	3,714
Junior Basic .. .. ..	40,489	474	63,928	102,252	7,267	5,554	8,417
Higher Elementary .. .. ..	55,783	1,485	111,096	195,965	17,425	14,963	17,199
Lower Elementary .. .. ..	218,807	5,105	350,163	538,466	33,511	34,359	33,166
Other Primary .. .. ..	53	..	202	12	62	20	5
Pre-Primary .. .. ..	145	1	624	429	225	41	5
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>							
Training Ordinary .. .. ..	154	2	370	916	94	99	42
Training Basic .. .. ..	1,092	43	1,907	4,254	512	85	209
Training—Other types .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. ..	102	..	856	1,459	730	46	53
Technology—Polytechnics.. ..	18	2	628	784	777	17	29
Industrial Schools .. .. ..	1,288	22	883	1,614	387	85	204
Medicine .. .. ..	25	..	73	90	4	3	2
Commerce .. .. ..	822	27	9,800	3,568	6,390	749	167
Arts and Crafts .. .. ..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
Physical Education.. .. ..	15	2	110	159	15	3	7
Veterinary .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>							
Music .. .. ..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. ..	106	2	14	213	18	2	4
Oriental Studies .. .. ..	19	..	176	86	173	10	54
Social Education .. .. ..	40	..	168	148	34	2	3
Handicapped .. .. ..	58	..	143	154	51	28	30
Adult .. .. ..	9,500	33	6,755	10,980	110	246	305
Reformatory .. .. ..	347	53	394	1,579	62	72	140
Jail .. .. ..	324	71	144	388	2	35	23
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>386,779</b>	<b>8,464</b>	<b>720,210</b>	<b>1,098,198</b>	<b>182,203</b>	<b>75,180</b>	<b>78,815</b>

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)—cont.

Institutions.	Indian Christians.		Jains.	Anglo-Indians.	Others and unclassified.	Total.
	Other than Backward.	Backward.				
	(9)	(10)				
<b>Man/Boys.</b>						
Colleges for Arts and Sciences .. ..	2,177	871	166	73	638	31,590
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>						
Education .. .. .	122	23	..	1	30	814
Engineering .. .. .	104	8	3	4	303	4,736
Technology .. .. .	36	21	4	..	120	790
Medicine .. .. .	214	25	4	2	7	3,241
Veterinary .. .. .	80	10	..	..	4	609
Agriculture .. .. .	19	..	..	..	..	777
Forestry .. .. .	10	1	3	..	3	188
Law .. .. .	47	34	22	..	..	1,161
Physical Education .. .. .	5	3	..	..	5	46
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>						
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	25	64
Oriental Studies .. .. .	15	5	1	..	89	1,377
Social Education .. .. .	6	18	1	..	1	449
Diploma Course .. .. .	26	6	..	2	144	643
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>						
Indian High Schools .. .. .	19,831	15,410	1,498	11	102	438,866
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	2,047	3,531	12	3	..	25,807

Anglo-Indian High Schools .. ..	398	2	27	3,312	309	7,950
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. ..	94	1	25	679	6	1,299
Secondary Schools—Other types .. ..	378	..	14	44	43	1,960
Post-Basic .. .. .	4	7	..	..	..	119
Senior Basic .. .. .	4,602	4,975	98	1	..	110,341
Junior Basic .. .. .	6,446	6,774	149	18	31	241,909
Higher Elementary .. .. .	16,905	15,904	434	66	..	447,225
Lower Elementary .. .. .	33,161	43,595	1,647	164	..	1,290,144
Other Primary .. .. .	100	19	..	250	23	746
Pre-Primary .. .. .	223	36	19	..	31	1,779
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>						
Training Ordinary .. .. .	106	52	10	..	..	1,845
Training Basic .. .. .	790	588	28	..	..	9,508
Training—Other types .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	109	95	..	..	..	3,444
Technology—Polytechnic .. .. .	68	2	6	7	5	2,353
Industrial Schools .. .. .	472	633	1	2	18	5,609
Medicine .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	198
Commerce .. .. .	1,461	387	35	61	1	23,468
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	1	..	3	..	..	7
Physical Education .. .. .	18	17	1	..	60	407
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>						
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	8
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	3	36	1	..	..	399
Oriental Studies .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	519
Social Education .. .. .	61	40	..	..	..	496
Handicapped .. .. .	47	32	4	7	..	554
Adult .. .. .	300	576	1	..	..	25,906
Reformatory .. .. .	43	81	19	3	..	2,793
Jail .. .. .	36	24	..	..	..	1,047
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>90,581</b>	<b>93,837</b>	<b>4,286</b>	<b>4,710</b>	<b>1,998</b>	<b>2,696,191</b>

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)—cont.

332

Institutions.	Scheduled Castes.	Scheduled Tribes.	Non-Brahmins.		Brahmins.	Muslims.	
			Other than Backward.	Backward.		Other than Backward.	Backward.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>GIRLS/WOMEN.</b>							
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	130	1	1,847	1,189	2,240	160	22
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>							
Education .. .. .	1	..	56	49	83	8	2
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	42	4	296	305	79	12	12
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	1	..	2	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	10	4	3	..	5
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	7	5	10	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>							
Music .. .. .	..	..	52	23	99	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	3	..	53	44	27	..	1
Social Education .. .. .	3	..	40	18	6	..	..
Diploma Courses .. .. .	5	..	24	75	41	10	7
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>							
Indian High Schools .. .. .	10,480	176	45,700	45,474	32,475	3,340	2,338
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	1,322	17	3,952	4,727	1,236	400	396

TABLE 3

D.P.I.—25A

Anglo-Indian High Schools .. ..	..	..	1,734	..	931	472	..
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. ..	4	..	211	2	130	3	..
Secondary Schools—Other types .. ..	7	..	1,466	48	787	235	16
Post-Basic .. ..	10	..	21	45	11	..	2
Senior Basic .. ..	6,326	44	20,070	28,422	4,584	312	2,160
Junior Basic .. ..	21,103	162	43,117	59,825	6,807	3,488	5,603
Higher Elementary .. ..	25,033	1,477	77,242	1,07,725	18,629	7,772	8,261
Lower Elementary .. ..	112,108	2,781	216,473	278,269	29,504	24,060	21,664
Other Primary .. ..	36	..	165	12	81	19	4
Pre-Primary .. ..	109	..	532	369	271	84	7
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>							
Training Ordinary .. ..	149	1	339	442	207	39	4
Training Basic .. ..	492	54	771	1,807	644	31	163
Training—Other types .. ..	23	..	37	15	136	..	..
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Schools .. ..	51	2	109	142	35	1	..
Medicine .. ..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..
Commerce .. ..	164	7	1,904	640	1,89	70	22
Arts and Crafts .. ..	109	1	16	150	73	1	5
Physical Education .. ..	4	..	42	18	11	..	..
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>							
Music .. ..	1	..	11	1	59	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	7	1	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	2	..	32	22	135	3	1
Social Education .. ..	..	..	22	..	9	..	..
Handicapped .. ..	33	..	52	56	40	15	4
Adult Education .. ..	1,609	39	1,541	2,106	34	88	59
Reformatory .. ..	59	35	315	166	95	30	5
Jails .. ..	11	9	9	6	..	..	2
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>179,429</b>	<b>4,790</b>	<b>418,357</b>	<b>525,271</b>	<b>101,345</b>	<b>43,106</b>	<b>40,735</b>

TABLE

335

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)—cont.

Institutions.	Indian Christians.		Jains.	Anglo-Indians.	Others and unclassified.	Total.
	Other than Backward.	Backward.				
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>GIRLS/WOMEN—cont.</i>						
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	1,154	305	21	48	85	7,211
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education .. .. .	125	26	..	3	7	300
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	162	24	..	6	3	945
Veterinary .. .. .	5	..	..	..	..	8
Agriculture .. .. .	3	2	..	..	..	27
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	3	..	..	..	..	25
Physical Education .. .. .	1	..	..	..	1	6
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music .. .. .	5	..	..	..	47	226
Oriental Studies .. .. .	8	1	1	..	16	154
Social Education .. .. .	14	2	..	..	..	83
Diploma Courses .. .. .	6	..	..	..	1	169
Schools for General Education—						
Indian High Schools .. .. .	14,763	9,944	410	27	13	165,110*
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	2,111	2,701	..	..	..	16,863

Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	579	2	52	3,240	334	7,344
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	94	..	13	622	24	1,136
Secondary Schools—Other types .. .. .	461	4	29	31	54	3,136
Post-Basic .. .. .	1	3	..	..	..	93
Senior Basic .. .. .	4,681	4,735	62	6	..	74,272
Junior Basic .. .. .	4,575	5,082	99	7	31	149,899
Higher Elementary .. .. .	13,469	11,791	215	17	..	264,211
Lower Elementary .. .. .	26,643	37,185	852	180	..	749,709
Other Primary .. .. .	87	14	..	204	12	634
Pre-Primary .. .. .	210	59	11	1	45	1,648
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>						
Training Ordinary .. .. .	355	161	..	..	3	1,700
Training Basic .. .. .	1,354	631	2	1	..	5,944
Training—Other types .. .. .	49	23	..	46	2	411
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Schools .. .. .	100	69	..	1	..	519
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	5
Commerce .. .. .	461	193	1	208	..	5,489
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	92	280	..	..	..	807
Physical Education .. .. .	15	20	..	2	25	137
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>						
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	72
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	1	3	..	..	..	12
Oriental Studies .. .. .	5	3	..	..	6	209
Social Education .. .. .	9	..	..	..	..	40
Handicapped .. .. .	30	34	3	7	2	276
Adult Education .. .. .	121	109	..	..	..	5,706
Reformatory .. .. .	30	14	..	..	..	749
Jails .. .. .	..	3	..	..	..	40
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>71,782</b>	<b>73,423</b>	<b>1,771</b>	<b>4,657</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>14,65,377</b>

8. Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians (by type of education imparted).

Institutions.	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians.								
	Rs. 6,01 and above.	Rs. 2,501 to Rs. 6,000.	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500.	Rs. 750 and below.	Officials.	Professional people.	Traders.	Agriculturists.	Artisans.	Unskilled workmen.	Destitutes.	Others.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<b>Men/Boys.</b>													
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	2,599	5,615	13,304	10,072	3,581	5,108	5,431	9,643	1,196	1,514	117	..	31,590
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Education .. .. .	10	87	442	275	186	169	77	350	16	16	..	..	814
Engineering .. .. .	658	1,124	1,702	1,252	1,237	1,335	701	1,174	167	122	..	..	4,736
Technology .. .. .	134	151	237	148	224	284	88	102	2	..	..	..	700
Medicine .. .. .	267	792	1,185	997	799	826	554	775	192	85	..	..	3,241
Veterinary .. .. .	26	171	294	114	122	90	43	291	37	6	..	..	609
Agriculture .. .. .	53	105	458	71	190	88	21	442	26	10	..	..	777
Forestry .. .. .	10	18	18	42	73	20	9	86	..	..	..	..	188
Law .. .. .	75	373	485	227	387	146	153	440	..	35	..	..	1,161
Physical Education ..	1	9	24	12	10	7	4	24	1	..	..	..	46
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music .. .. .	2	13	22	27	6	24	14	20	..	..	..	..	64
Oriental Studies .. ..	13	45	35	994	168	202	207	630	24	146	..	..	1,377
Social Education .. ..	22	64	212	121	77	45	33	241	26	24	2	..	449
Diploma Course .. .. .	42	249	212	149	187	262	53	130	7	4	..	..	643

<b>Schools for General Education—</b>													
Indian High Schools..	12,979	37,064	1,53,901	2,34,922	62,627	42,832	70,201	1,72,696	29,886	56,761	3,863	..	4,36,866
Indian Middle Schools.	359	1,725	7,095	16,628	2,629	2,627	3,680	9,102	1,238	5,754	777	..	25,807
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. ..	1,555	2,267	2,516	1,612	3,240	991	1,563	353	657	221	925	..	7,950
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. ..	74	332	620	273	493	55	87	8	421	103	132	..	1,299
Secondary-other types .. ..	1,239	423	181	117	747	489	482	217	12	13	..	..	1,980
Post Basic .. ..	1	5	32	81	12	5	4	48	16	28	6	..	119
Senior Basic .. ..	1,327	6,452	28,615	73,947	10,178	12,320	14,063	43,715	13,260	15,159	1,646	..	1,10,341
Junior Basic .. ..	2,610	11,288	55,187	1,72,914	19,517	21,039	24,002	1,14,732	26,556	33,529	2,624	..	2,41,909
Higher Elementary	4,965	23,787	1,14,788	3,03,685	39,712	39,324	52,238	1,98,053	50,039	62,550	5,303	..	4,47,225
Lower Elementary	11,776	52,241	2,54,959	9,71,168	73,448	81,528	1,03,498	7,36,595	1,28,627	1,52,426	14,022	..	12,90,144
Other Primary .. ..	44	192	387	123	577	64	10	1	31	63	..	..	746
Pre-Primary .. ..	166	367	679	567	595	343	305	227	125	134	50	..	1,779
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>													
Training Ordinary .. ..	8	31	614	1,192	179	151	138	1,131	92	135	19	..	1,845
Training Basic .. ..	48	480	3,514	5,466	777	812	719	5,701	688	784	27	..	9,508
Training — Other Types .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering Technology — Poly-technic .. ..	12	459	1,780	1,193	1,347	431	201	993	237	185	..	..	3,444
Industrial .. ..	6	169	935	4,449	529	418	442	1,370	259	2,209	382	..	5,609

8. Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians (by type of education imparted)—*cont.*

Institutions.	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians.									Total.
	Rs. 6,001 and above.	Rs. 2,501 to Rs. 6,000.	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500.	Rs. 750 and below.	Officials.	Professional people.	Traders.	Agriculturists.	Artisans.	Unskilled workmen.	Destitutes.	Others.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
<i>MEN/BOYS—cont.</i>														
<i>Schools for Professional Education—cont.</i>														
Medicine .. ..	1	11	57	129	17	44	29	70	17	21	..	..	198	
Commerce .. ..	875	4,932	11,039	6,622	8,862	5,159	3,192	3,804	1,299	980	72	..	23,468	
Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	7	
Physical Education..	4	34	186	183	60	40	13	247	12	34	1	..	407	
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>														
Music .. ..	..	..	..	8	..	3	2	..	3	..	..	..	8	
Other Fine Arts .. ..	5	8	96	290	69	131	30	73	25	71	..	..	399	
Oriental Studies .. ..	28	43	138	310	98	48	78	126	36	92	37	4	519	
Social Education .. ..	..	..	294	202	250	99	6	123	7	11	..	..	496	
Handicapped .. ..	9	47	180	318	49	79	53	77	53	158	85	..	554	
Adult .. ..	5	119	2,333	26,449	20	607	480	22,507	1,802	3,444	48	..	28,906	
Reformatory .. ..	4	21	407	2,361	65	165	295	830	219	623	596	..	2,793	
Jail Schools .. ..	20	35	172	820	6	25	52	616	162	177	9	..	1,047	
Total .. ..	42,128	1,51,841	6,60,784	18,41,488	2,39,229	2,18,647	2,88,862	13,28,319	2,57,617	3,37,737	30,776	4	26,96,191	

WOMEN/GIRLS.													
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	1,292	2,208	2,495	1,226	3,089	1,632	1,071	1,020	107	290	2	..	7,211
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Education .. ..	18	89	204	49	148	103	41	45	6	14	3	..	380
Engineering .. ..	..	..	1	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	122	251	345	227	336	286	132	161	17	13	..	..	945
Veterinary .. ..	2	4	1	1	4	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	8
Agriculture .. ..	..	15	8	4	23	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	27
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	4	7	11	3	13	6	1	4	..	1	..	..	25
Physical Education.	1	3	1	..	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	5
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music .. ..	40	58	79	49	62	93	29	38	..	..	4	..	226
Oriental Studies ..	4	10	62	78	46	29	17	54	3	5	..	..	154
Social Education ..	15	15	49	4	26	11	8	23	5	10	..	..	83
Diploma Courses ..	25	90	26	28	87	41	30	9	..	2	..	..	169
Schools for General Education—													
Indian High Schools.	7,593	22,182	62,888	72,444	40,765	23,975	27,391	42,498	9,633	17,976	2,872	..	1,65,110
Indian Middle Schools.	132	967	5,107	10,650	2,156	1,376	2,089	5,511	888	4,117	725	..	16,802

## 8. Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians (by types of education imparted)—cont.

Institutions.	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians.								
	Rs. 6,001 and above.	Rs. 501 to Rs. 6,000.	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500.	Rs. 750 and below.	Officials.	Professional people.	Traders.	Agriculturists.	Artisans.	Unskilled workmen.	Destitutes.	Others.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>WOMEN/GIRLS—cont.</i>													
<i>Schools for General Education—cont.</i>													
Anglo-Indian High Schools.	1,517	1,756	1,601	2,470	2,680	923	1,102	245	633	416	1,345	..	7,344
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools.	84	315	528	209	456	79	66	13	359	58	105	.	1,136
Secondary Other types.	1,869	808	405	54	1,354	689	849	180	14	50	..	..	3,136
Post-Basic .. ..	1	..	6	86	20	1	6	35	4	22	5	..	93
Senior Basic ..	1,170	4,866	21,049	47,187	9,815	9,323	10,473	23,341	8,708	11,097	1,515	..	74,272
Junior Basic ..	2,030	8,091	34,350	1,05,428	15,363	15,265	16,871	63,165	17,360	20,086	1,789	..	1,49,899
Higher Elementary..	3,581	16,464	73,929	1,70,237	37,402	27,313	35,252	86,674	32,684	40,900	3,986	..	2,68,211
Lower Elementary ..	8,954	36,688	1,65,913	5,38,154	60,539	54,861	72,290	3,78,020	79,983	93,874	9,142	..	7,49,709
Other Primary ..	58	180	335	61	522	45	5	..	21	41	..	..	634
Pre-Primary .. ..	129	316	639	564	541	303	293	198	101	148	64	..	1,648

Schools for Professional Education -													
Training Ordinary ..	23	75	899	703	444	332	172	442	88	206	16	..	1,700
Training Basic ..	11	235	3,063	2,635	1,703	949	623	1,764	312	460	128	..	5,944
Training Other types.	6	34	215	156	155	151	20	34	31	2	15	3	411
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial ..	..	5	72	433	81	76	44	99	19	151	16	24	510
Medicine ..	..	..	2	3	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	5
Commerce ..	207	1,077	2,461	1,744	2,214	1,410	64	682	250	234	39	20	5,489
Arts and Crafts ..	12	18	81	696	42	92	62	83	55	328	127	18	807
Physical Education.	7	41	61	28	74	16	14	20	11	2	..	..	137
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—													
Music ..	..	..	..	72	..	19	7	43	..	3	..	..	72
Other Fine Arts ..	1	..	3	8	4	2	1	2	1	..	..	2	12
Oriental Studies ..	4	13	101	91	52	47	20	36	4	8	1	1	209
Social Education ..	7	1	25	7	19	9	6	6	..	..	..	..	40
Handicapped ..	6	24	105	141	33	31	32	55	14	75	36	..	276
Adult ..	..	38	591	5,077	6	138	124	4,344	369	689	36	..	5,706
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	749	50	14	11	14	16	102	542	..	749
Jail ..	..	..	..	40	..	..	2	25	..	11	2	..	40
Total ..	28,928	96,944	3,77,701	9,61,04	1,80,875	1,39,647	1,69,796	6,09,888	1,51,693	1,91,391	22,515	69	14,65,377

TABLES

9. Scholars according to the language studied (as medium of instruction).

Type of institutions.	Scholars according to the languages studied.								Scholars learning Hindi.
	Tamil.	Malaya-lam.	Kannada.	Telugu.	Urdu.	English.	* Other languages.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>Indian Secondary Schools—</b>									
Boys .. .. .	437,752	11,683	..	7,024	3,601	2,492	1,221	464,673	355,450
Girls .. .. .	168,280	7,913	..	2,902	1,408	988	481	181,972	128,155
<b>Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools—</b>									
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	9,249	..	9,249	111
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	8,480	..	8,480	98
<b>Other Secondary Schools—</b>									
Boys .. .. .	48	..	..	48	..	1,864	..	1,960	501
Girls .. .. .	29	..	..	7	..	3,100	..	3,136	604
<b>Indian Elementary Schools—</b>									
Boys .. .. .	1,680,030	16,551	2,018	24,451	13,035	..	1,284	1,737,369	..
Girls .. .. .	972,041	13,901	913	15,894	10,150	..	1,021	1,013,920	..
<b>Anglo-Indian Primary Schools—</b>									
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	398	..	398	43
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	333	..	333	31
<b>Basic Schools—</b>									
Boys .. .. .	350,096	1,217	..	93	934	..	..	352,340	..
Girls .. .. .	222,653	914	..	47	557	..	..	224,171	..
Total .. {	2,467,926	29,451	2,018	32,516	17,570	14,003	2,505	2,565,989	356,105
	1,363,008	22,728	913	13,850	12,115	12,901	1,502	1,432,013	128,888
Grand total ..	3,830,929	52,179	2,981	51,366	29,685	26,904	4,007	3,998,004	484,993
				Boys.	Girls.				
Gujarati .. .. .	..	..	..	896	1,010				
Marathi .. .. .	..	..	..	8	6				
Hindi .. .. .	..	..	..	1,539	466				
Sanskrit .. .. .	..	..	..	62	..				

## 10. Number of scholars unprotected from small-pox.

Institutions. (1)	1958-59.		1959-60.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	19	7	22	1
Professional Colleges .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools .. .. .	965	704	2,450	1,569
Elementary Schools .. .. .	482	328	181	161
Basic Schools .. .. .	26	26	128	125
Schools for Professional Education .. .. .	27	18	95	87
Schools for Special Education .. .. .	..	..	1	..
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>2,877</b>	<b>1,943</b>

11. Statement of charges from State Funds—"37. Education" Actuals for the year 1959-60.

(1)	Management.						Total. (8)	
	Government.		Local Body.		Private.			
	Recurring. (2)	Non-recurring. (3)	Recurring. (4)	Non-recurring. (5)	Recurring. (6)	Non-recurring. (7)		
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering Colleges and Teachers' Colleges } .. .. .	20,03,647	4,36,067	26,735	..	33,19,806	1,53,109	59,39,424	
Law College .. .. .	21,81,491	8,01,544	..	..	4,76,071	2,78,310	37,37,416	
Music College .. .. .	1,92,597	5,699	..	..	..	..	1,98,296	
Secondary Schools .. .. .	54,634	548	..	..	..	..	55,182	
Primary Schools .. .. .	23,12,276	1,16,944	23,79,533	1,14,86,188	1,46,76,443	14,32,972	3,24,04,356	
Training Schools .. .. .	24,25,311	2,32,234	3,40,25,575	25,90,617	3,05,61,152	1,10,86,696	8,09,77,585	
Polytechnic .. .. .	41,23,448	7,59,715	..	..	17,57,675	93,744	67,34,582	
Schools for Defectives .. .. .	8,84,961	7,05,345	..	16,230	5,04,376	5,38,944	26,49,856	
Direction .. .. .	1,23,502	7,144	..	..	1,22,558	..	2,53,204	
Inspection .. .. .	8,33,783	1,40,788	..	..	..	..	9,74,571	
Scholarships .. .. .	28,80,131	59,572	..	..	..	..	29,39,703	
Charges in England .. .. .	2,26,220	..	..	..	..	..	2,26,220	
Oriental Manuscripts Library .. .. .	..	46,899	..	..	..	..	46,899	
Text-Book Committee .. .. .	84,425	..	..	..	..	..	84,425	
Charges on account of Madras Public Libraries Act, 1948. .. .. .	6,023	17,274	..	..	..	..	23,297	
Central Libraries .. .. .	7,56,870	..	..	..	..	..	7,56,870	
Children's Library .. .. .	16,976	496	..	..	..	..	17,472	
Adult Education .. .. .	3,071	..	..	..	..	..	3,071	
National Cadet Corps .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3,19,721	40,599	3,60,320	
Other items .. .. .	28,12,892	..	..	..	..	..	28,12,892	
	65,04,673	14,75,030	1,13,485	60,021	..	..	81,53,209	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,84,26,931</b>	<b>48,55,299</b>	<b>3,65,45,328</b>	<b>1,41,59,056</b>	<b>5,37,07,302</b>	<b>1,37,76,082</b>	<b>15,14,69,998</b>	

12. Cost per student in institution for general education.

Type of institution.	Number of students on roll.	Total expenditure.	Annual cost per student.					Percentage to total expenditure.			
			To Government funds.	To Local Body funds.	To fees.	To other sources.	Total.	To Government funds.	To Local Body funds.	To fees.	To other sources.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.				
Colleges for Arts and Science—											
For boys .. .. .	31,502	1,16,55,397	143.1	0.3	169.6	57.0	370.0	38.7	0.1	45.8	15.4
For Girls .. .. .	6,321	32,95,667	173.5	..	179.3	168.5	521.3	33.3	..	34.4	32.3
Secondary Schools—											
For Boys .. .. .	557,645	4,49,60,951	36.5	17.7	20.6	5.6	80.6	45.3	22.1	25.6	7.0
For Girls .. .. .	112,157	97,87,544	40.4	5.4	28.6	12.9	87.3	46.3	6.2	32.7	14.8
Primary Schools (other than Basic) ..	2,752,818	8,29,34,263	23.1	5.8	0.2	0.9	30.0	76.6	19.5	0.7	3.2
Basic Schools .. .. .	577,338	1,59,75,273	21.6	4.4	0.1	1.5	27.6	78.3	15.8	0.4	5.5
Post Basic Schools—											
For Boys .. .. .	147	51,677	261.3	..	..	90.2	351.5	74.3	..	..	25.7
For Girls .. .. .	65	14,092	195.4	..	..	21.4	216.8	90.1	..	..	9.9

TABLES

18. Expenditure on hostels and boarding charges (Capital Expenditure only).

Institutions managed by  (1)	Expenditure from						
	Government funds.  (2)	District Board funds.  (3)	Municipal funds.  (4)	Fees.  (5)	Endowments, etc.  (6)	Other sources.  (7)	Total.  (8)
<b>Government—</b>	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Males .. .. .	3,75,608	..	..	4,619	..	3,074	3,83,301
Females .. .. .	84,282	..	..	..	205	300	84,787
<b>District Board—</b>							
Males .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Females .. .. .	170	..	..	..	..	..	170
<b>Municipal—</b>							
Males .. .. .	..	..	298	..	..	..	298
Females .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Aided—</b>							
Males .. .. .	5,14,177	..	..	2,01,680	5,07,315	10,755	12,33,927
Females .. .. .	500	..	..	13,133	18,618	..	32,251
<b>Total</b> .. {							
Males ..	8,89,785	..	298	2,06,299	5,07,315	13,829	16,17,526
Females ..	84,952	..	..	13,133	18,823	300	1,17,208
<b>Grand total</b> ..	<b>9,74,737</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>2,19,432</b>	<b>5,26,138</b>	<b>14,129</b>	<b>17,84,734</b>

### 14. Extension of Elementary Education.

D.P.T.-26

District.	Number of villages having a population of (according to the Census of 1951).					Number of villages provided with one or more public schools, the population of each village being					Percentage of				
	Above 2,000.	2,000 to 1,000.	1,000 to 500.	500 to 200.	Less than 200.	Above 2,000.	2,000 to 1,000.	1,000 to 500.	500 to 200.	Less than 200.	Col-umn (7) to col-umn (2).	Col-umn (8) to col-umn (3).	Col-umn (9) to col-umn (4).	Col-umn (10) to col-umn (5).	Col-umn (11) to col-umn (6).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Madras, North } .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	..
Madras, South } .. .. .	138	323	539	568	363	138	323	539	362	43	100	100	100	64	12
Chingleput .. .. .	137	289	397	203	52	137	289	397	89	..	100	100	100	44	..
Villupuram .. .. .	170	341	368	240	65	170	341	368	146	15	100	100	100	61	23
South Arcot .. .. .	188	325	281	81	55	188	325	281	76	30	100	100	100	94	55
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	163	239	260	165	473	163	239	260	132	33	100	100	100	80	7
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	225	110	41	28	..	225	110	41	28	..	100	100	100	100	..
Dindigul .. .. .	175	166	143	214	..	175	166	143	214	..	100	100	100	100	..
Madurai .. .. .	79	172	272	736	637	79	172	272	431	40	100	100	100	59	6
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	91	166	186	450	31	91	166	186	350	31	100	100	100	78	100
Virudhunagar .. .. .	120	145	66	38	36	120	145	66	36	6	100	100	100	95	17
Tirunelveli, North (a) .. .. .	107	72	75	25	23	107	72	75	7	..	100	100	100	28	..
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	114	91	63	57	34	114	91	62	56	34	100	100	98	98	100
Tirunelveli, Central (b) .. .. .	85	133	133	377	448	85	132	133	80	24	100	99	100	21	5
Kanyakumari .. .. .	219	267	186	98	33	219	267	186	98	15	100	100	100	100	45
North Arcot .. .. .	124	302	332	197	69	124	302	332	154	..	100	100	100	78	..
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	294	253	143	113	26	294	253	143	103	22	100	100	100	91	85
Salem .. .. .	238	295	147	283	13	238	295	147	185	2	100	100	100	65	15
Dharmapuri .. .. .	296	229	102	79	11	296	229	102	79	10	100	100	100	100	91
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	192	176	184	139	105	192	176	184	139	64	100	100	100	100	61
Pudukottai .. .. .	240	97	59	27	13	240	97	59	27	11	100	100	100	100	85
Erode .. .. .	148	87	38	20	10	148	87	38	16	5	100	100	100	80	59
Coimbatore (c) .. .. .	128	35	20	8	9	128	35	20	2	..	100	100	100	25	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	39	2	4	2	3	39	2	4	2	..	100	100	100	100	..
The Nilgiris .. .. .	3,711	4,365	4,039	4,148	2,509	3,711	4,364	4,038	2,812	385	100	99	99	68	15
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	3,711	4,365	4,039	4,148	2,509	3,711	4,364	4,038	2,812	385	100	99	99	68	15

(a) Includes Sankarankoil Taluk.

(b) Includes Shencottah Taluk.

(c) Excludes Kollegal.

TABLES

347

15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.							Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Panchayat Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
					Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Madras, North .. .. .	3	..	..	153	111	14	281	58,633	50,914	109,549
Madras, South .. .. .	4	..	..	133	90	11	238	46,293	39,647	85,940
Chingleput .. .. .	(e) 99	970	20	29	270	..	1,388	1,04,802	57,355	162,157
Villupuram .. .. .	(a) 61	736	17	..	349	..	1,163	81,130	35,270	117,500
South Arcot .. .. .	77	587	26	..	277	..	967	68,851	32,350	101,201
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	58	635	92	47	391	..	1,223	91,788	55,879	147,667
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	86	751	17	20	263	..	1,137	79,911	43,889	123,800
Dindigul .. .. .	90	637	8	14	351	1	1,101	86,413	47,037	133,450
Madurai .. .. .	79	509	4	56	175	3	826	70,565	47,315	117,880
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	3	734	2	22	243	..	1,004	65,857	35,284	101,141
Virudhunagar .. .. .	14	428	51	21	424	..	938	70,341	44,311	114,652
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	5	351	6	12	606	..	980	68,829	48,340	117,160
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	7	166	3	..	535	8	719	48,304	39,523	87,827
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	30	186	3	21	540	..	780	65,763	40,447	106,210

Kanyakumari .. .. .	291	..	..	..	75	15	381	57,872	50,049	107,921
North Arcot .. .. .	(a) 98	571	194	73	249	3	1,188	100,566	53,389	153,955
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	50	483	268	23	212	..	1,036	71,284	34,005	105,289
Salem .. .. .	12	890	26	54	160	..	1,142	93,925	49,375	143,300
Dharmapuri .. .. .	9	1,277	65	..	26	3	1,380	79,632	35,396	115,028
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	(b) 115	852	19	35	373	1	1,395	110,321	62,598	172,919
Pudukottai .. .. .	21	944	9	5	130	..	1,109	55,684	21,297	76,981
Erode .. .. .	8	912	40	28	144	..	1,032	59,353	28,261	87,614
Coimbatore .. .. .	(a) 13	381	24	49	130	..	597	57,476	36,823	94,299
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	5	284	16	12	30	..	347	23,151	10,661	33,812
The Nilgiris .. .. .	13	151	3	8	94	..	269	20,623	13,405	34,028
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,251</b>	<b>18,325</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>6,248</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>22,621</b>	<b>1,737,869</b>	<b>1,013,520</b>	<b>2,751,389</b>

(a) Includes one single teacher school under Central Government.

(b) Includes one single teacher school and two other than single teacher schools under Central Government.

(c) Includes two single teacher schools under Central Government.

## 16. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.

Management.	Number of schools on the 31st March 1959.	Number of schools closed during the year.	Number of schools converted into basic schools.	Number newly opened during the year.	Number of schools on the 31st March 1960.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Central Government .. ..	3	..	..	5	8
State Government .. ..	1,289	8	40	2	1,243
District Board .. ..	12,462	30	200	1,103	13,335
Panchayat Board .. ..	931	3	22	7	913
Municipal Board .. ..	793	..	9	31	815
Aided .. ..	6,412	50	152	38	6,248
Unaided .. ..	42	7	..	24	59
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>21,932</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>22,621</b>

17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by Teacher-Managers.

District.	Elementary Schools.			Total.	Basic Schools.			Total.	Grand total.
	Higher Elementary.	Lower elementary other than single teacher.	Lower elementary single teacher.		Senior basic.	Junior basic other than single teacher.	Junior basic single teacher.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .	7	10	..	17	..	..	..	..	17
Madras, South .. .. .	2	9	..	11	..	..	..	..	11
Chingleput .. .. .	4	21	2	27	..	..	..	..	27
Villupuram .. .. .	5	105	2	112	2	10	..	12	124
South Arcot .. .. .	15	94	2	111	4	36	..	40	151
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	30	129	4	163	9	52	..	61	224
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	11	80	..	91	3	24	..	27	118
Dindigul .. .. .	14	48	2	64	4	15	..	19	83
Madurai .. .. .	7	18	..	25	2	6	..	8	33
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	6	30	..	36	..	13	..	13	49
Virudhunagar .. .. .	..	40	..	40	..	5	..	5	45
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	7	65	..	72	3	7	..	10	82
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	8	13	..	21	..	4	..	4	25
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	39	54	..	93	1	3	..	4	97
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	8	28	1	37	4	7	..	11	48
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	3	28	1	32	..	1	..	1	33
Salem .. .. .	2	13	..	15	1	3	..	4	19
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	3	..	3	..	1	..	1	4
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	6	61	2	69	3	4	..	7	76
Pudukottai .. .. .	..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	11
Erode .. .. .	3	7	..	10	..	4	..	4	14
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	6	1	7	..	2	..	2	9
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>1,302</b>

## 18. Number of Elementary School buildings constructed during the year.

District.	Public Agencies.			Private Agencies.				Total.
	Gov- ern- ment.	Dis- trict Board.	Muni- cipal Board.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mis- sion.	Non- Mis- sion.	Mis- sion.	Non- Mis- sion.	
				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. .. .	4	29	..	4	1	..	..	38
Villupuram .. .. .	2	24	..	..	..	..	..	26
South Arcot .. .. .	2	11	..	1	5	..	..	19
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	..	26	..	1	2	..	..	29
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	1	38	..	..	..	..	..	39
Dindigul .. .. .	1	10	..	9	22	..	..	42
Madurai .. .. .	..	59	..	12	15	..	..	86
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	8	..	..	3	..	..	11
Virudhunagar .. .. .	..	14	..	3	3	..	..	20
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	4
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	4	..	2	3	..	..	9
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	..	1	..	2	4	..	..	7
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	18
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	31	1	1	..	..	..	33
Salom .. .. .	..	21	..	5	1	..	..	27
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	60	..	..	..	..	..	60
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	8	74	3	7	11	..	..	103
Pudukottai .. .. .	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	9
Erode .. .. .	..	29	..	1	1	..	..	31
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	9	..	1	3	..	..	13
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	20
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	3
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>647</b>

19. Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age group 6 to 12.

District.	Male population (a).	Estimated male population in the age group 6 to 12 (b).	Number of boys reading in standards/ classes/ Grades I to V.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North .. .. .	835,090	117,748	54,502	84.1
Madras, South .. .. .			44,479	
Chingleput .. .. .	1,066,023	150,309	117,934	78.4
Villupuram .. .. .	1,575,497	222,145	82,767	80.5
South Arcot .. .. .			95,994	
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	1,662,779	234,452	99,231	80.4
Thanjavur, West .. .. .			89,286	
Dindigul .. .. .	1,630,784	229,941	101,143	87.6
Madurai .. .. .			100,239	
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	1,128,003	159,049	77,460	100.0
Virudhunagar .. .. .			82,110	
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	1,378,572	194,379	73,033	97.3
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .			48,740	
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .			67,433	
Kanyakumari .. .. .	473,003	66,693	(c) 77,531	Over 100.0
North Arcot .. .. .	1,617,715	228,098	103,195	77.9
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .			74,572	
Salem .. .. .	1,916,032	270,161	100,602	67.4
Dharmapuri .. .. .			81,496	
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	1,653,922	233,203	110,986	75.4
Pudukottai .. .. .			64,983	
Erode .. .. .	1,793,666 (d)	252,907	71,267	57.7
Coimbatore .. .. .			69,961	
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .			30,071	
The Nilgiris .. .. .	185,688	26,180	24,015	91.7
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>16,916,774</b>	<b>2,385,265</b>	<b>1,948,030</b>	<b>81.4</b>

(a) Estimated for 1960 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 census.

(b) Estimated at 14.1 per cent of the population.

(c) Includes children under other age groups.

(d) Excludes Kollegal.

20. Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population in the age group 6 to 12.

District.	Female population (a).	Estimated female population in the age group 6 to 12 (b).	Number of girls reading in standards/ classes/ Grades I to V.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North ..	769,404	108,486	45,929	78.1
Madras, South ..			38,753	
Chingleput ..	1,034,164	145,831	67,231	46.1
Villupuram ..	1,570,787	221,481	39,788	40.5
South Arcot ..			49,968	
Thanjavur, East ..	1,716,807	242,070	61,927	48.0
Thanjavur, West ..			54,269	
Dindigul ..	1,645,857	232,066	60,196	54.2
Madurai ..			65,672	
Ramanathapuram ..	1,229,376	173,342	44,200	56.7
Virudhunagar ..			54,161	
Tirunelveli, North ..	1,456,626	205,384	52,497	67.1
Tirunelveli, South ..			41,162	
Tirunelveli, Central ..			44,151	
Kanyakumari ..	463,525	65,357	68,361 (c)	Over 100.0
North Arcot ..	1,621,922	228,691	57,515	41.4
Tiruvannamalai ..			37,256	
Salem ..	1,904,433	268,525	53,226	33.8
Dharmapuri ..			37,479	
Tiruchirappalli ..	1,681,715	237,122	65,283	39.3
Pudukottai ..			27,908	
Erode ..	1,780,384 (d)	251,034	35,423	38.0
Coimbatore ..			46,168	
Coimbatore-Nilgiris ..			13,826	
Nilgiris ..	167,520	23,620	16,560	70.1
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>17,042,620</b>	<b>2,408,009</b>	<b>1,178,909</b>	<b>49.1</b>

(a) Estimated for 1960 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 census.

(b) Estimated at 14.1 per cent of the population.

(c) Includes children under other age groups.

(d) Excludes Kollegal.

21. Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Elementary Schools.

Teachers whose language is		Number of trained teachers.					Total trained teachers.	Number of untrained teachers.			Total untrained teachers.	Grand total.
		Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.				Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.		
				Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	Passed V Standard or equivalent Examination.	Others.						
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Tamil ..	Men ..	24	17,380	31,085	1,296	462	50,247	4	811	707	1,522	51,769
	Women ..	20	6,085	19,814	370	125	26,414	..	65	129	194	26,608
Telugu..	Men ..	1	151	396	10	..	558	1	179	89	269	827
	Women ..	2	64	209	3	..	278	..	15	..	15	293
Malayalam	Men ..	..	176	188	1	..	365	..	6	8	14	379
	Women ..	..	121	62	8	..	191	..	1	6	7	198
Kannada	Men ..	..	9	25	..	1	35	..	18	..	18	53
	Women ..	..	2	7	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	9
Urdu ..	Men ..	..	60	255	17	..	332	..	4	6	10	342
	Women ..	1	65	265	26	..	357	..	3	3	3	360
Other languages.	Men ..	..	6	6	1	..	13	2	4	6	12	25
	Women ..	..	3	23	..	1	27	..	..	1	1	28
Total ..	Men ..	25	17,782	31,955	1,325	468	51,550	7	1,022	818	1,845	53,395
	Women ..	23	6,340	20,380	407	126	27,276	..	81	139	220	27,496

22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher in Elementary Schools.

District.	Number of teachers trained.			Total number of teachers.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madras, North .. .. .	917	2,193	3,110	932	2,202	3,134
Madras, South .. .. .	779	1,688	2,467	787	1,690	2,477
Chingleput .. .. .	2,904	1,466	4,370	2,880	1,479	4,439
Vilupuram .. .. .	2,800	549	3,349	2,860	550	3,410
South Arcot .. .. .	2,331	456	2,787	2,367	456	2,823
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	3,339	827	4,166	3,450	839	4,289
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	2,904	885	3,789	2,938	890	3,828
Dindigul .. .. .	2,669	1,383	4,052	2,752	1,390	4,142
Madurai .. .. .	1,666	1,854	3,520	1,680	1,856	3,536
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	1,876	959	2,835	2,025	977	3,002
Virudhunagar .. .. .	2,223	1,236	3,459	2,301	1,242	3,543
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	3,448	1,595	4,043	2,491	1,614	4,105
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	1,512	1,392	2,904	1,519	1,396	2,915
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	2,779	1,314	4,093	2,783	1,314	4,097
Kanyakumari .. .. .	1,032	947	1,979	1,066	981	2,047
North Arcot .. .. .	3,157	1,335	4,492	3,184	1,335	4,519
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	2,650	617	3,167	2,670	518	3,188
Salem .. .. .	2,533	1,423	3,956	2,593	1,429	4,022
Dharmapuri .. .. .	1,731	534	2,265	2,452	579	3,031
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	3,476	1,614	5,090	3,573	1,628	5,201
Pudukottai .. .. .	1,642	565	2,207	1,725	573	2,298
Erode .. .. .	1,580	732	2,312	1,641	740	2,381
Coimbatore .. .. .	1,363	1,186	2,549	1,386	1,191	2,577
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	641	250	891	662	251	913
The Nilgiris .. .. .	598	376	974	598	376	974
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>51,550</b>	<b>27,276</b>	<b>78,826</b>	<b>58,395</b>	<b>27,496</b>	<b>80,891</b>

District.	Percentage of trained teachers to total number in each.			Total number of pupils on rolls.			Number of pupils per trained teacher.	Number of pupils per teacher.
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.		
	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
Madras, North .. ..	98.4	99.6	99.2	58,635	50,914	109,549	35	35
Madras, South .. ..	98.9	99.9	99.6	46,293	39,647	85,940	35	34
Chingleput .. ..	98.1	99.1	98.4	104,802	57,355	162,157	37	36
Villupuram .. ..	97.9	99.9	98.2	81,130	36,370	117,500	35	34
South Arcot .. ..	98.5	100.0	98.7	68,851	32,350	101,201	36	36
Thanjavur, East .. ..	96.8	98.6	97.1	91,788	55,879	147,667	35	34
Thanjavur, West .. ..	98.8	99.4	99.0	79,911	43,889	123,800	33	32
Dindigul .. ..	96.9	99.5	97.8	86,413	47,037	133,450	33	32
Madurai .. ..	99.2	99.9	99.5	70,565	47,318	117,880	33	33
Ramanathapuram .. ..	92.6	98.1	94.4	65,857	35,284	101,141	36	33
Virudhunagar .. ..	96.6	99.5	97.6	70,341	44,311	114,652	33	32
Tirunelveli, North .. ..	98.3	98.8	98.5	68,829	48,340	117,169	30	28
Tirunelveli, South .. ..	99.5	99.7	99.6	48,304	39,523	87,827	30	30
Tirunelveli Central .. ..	99.8	100.0	99.8	65,763	40,447	106,210	26	26
Kanyakumari .. ..	96.8	96.5	96.6	57,872	50,049	107,921	54	52
North Arcot .. ..	99.1	100.0	99.4	100,566	53,389	153,955	34	34
Tiruvannamalai .. ..	99.2	99.9	99.3	71,284	34,005	105,289	33	33
Salem .. ..	97.7	99.7	98.3	93,925	49,375	143,300	36	36
Dharmapuri .. ..	70.6	92.2	74.7	79,632	35,398	115,028	51	38
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	97.3	99.1	97.9	110,321	62,698	172,919	34	33
Pudukottai .. ..	95.2	98.6	96.0	55,684	21,297	76,981	35	33
Erode .. ..	96.3	93.6	97.1	59,353	28,261	87,614	38	37
Coimbatore .. ..	98.3	98.8	98.9	57,476	36,823	94,299	37	36
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. ..	96.8	99.9	97.6	23,151	10,661	33,812	38	38
The Nilgiris .. ..	100.0	100.0	100.0	20,623	13,405	34,028	35	35
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>1,787,369</b>	<b>1,018,920</b>	<b>2,751,289</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>34</b>

## 23. Number of Elementary and Basic School Teachers' Associations.

District.	Elementary Schools.		Basic Schools.	
	Number of Teachers' Associations.	Number of meetings held during the year.	Number of Teachers' Associations.	Number of meetings held during the year.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North .. .. .	20	194	..	..
Madras, South .. .. .	10	110	..	..
Chingleput .. .. .	77	853	10	84
Vilupuram .. .. .	51	561	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	42	466	8	89
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	73	793	13	143
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	53	539	10	106
Dindigul .. .. .	64	669	8	84
Madurai .. .. .	40	440	15	165
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	43	521	12	132
Virudhunagar .. .. .	75	684	16	176
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	72	784	2	22
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	59	649	..	..
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	45	494	3	33
Kanyakumari .. .. .	30	292	19	93
North Arcot .. .. .	67	709	3	23
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	53	561	6	66
Salom .. .. .	60	660	5	55
Dharmapuri .. .. .	59	606	4	41
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	93	1,029	..	..
Pudukottai .. .. .	51	523	3	33
Erode .. .. .	42	452	5	54
Coimbatore .. .. .	33	379	6	60
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	13	198	..	..
The Nilgiris .. .. .	17	181	2	15
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,252</b>	<b>13,847</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1,474</b>

24. Number of Basic Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.  (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total.  (7)	Strength.		
	Govern- ment.  (2)	District Board.  (3)	Municipal Board.  (4)	Private.			Boys.  (8)	Girls.  (9)	Total.  (10)
				Aided.  (5)	Unaided.  (6)				
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	4	3	..	7	2,128	715	2,843
Madras, South .. .. .	..	..	5	2	..	7	1,275	1,530	2,805
Chingleput .. .. .	23	161	16	64	1	265	23,071	13,734	36,805
Villupuram .. .. .	3	14	22	25	..	64	8,101	5,075	13,176
South Arcot .. .. .	39	222	31	130	..	422	33,439	19,364	52,803
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	7	111	..	128	..	246	18,745	11,026	29,771
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	7	56	16	83	..	162	18,237	13,754	31,991
Dindigul .. .. .	14	52	29	99	1	195	24,929	17,687	42,616
Madurai .. .. .	75	179	10	111	..	375	40,472	23,977	64,449
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	2	117	4	70	..	193	19,350	12,492	31,842
Virudhunagar .. .. .	8	109	8	124	..	249	20,793	13,707	34,500
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	12	43	..	135	..	190	13,370	8,633	22,003
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	8	..	65	..	73	6,806	5,664	12,470
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	1	3	12	47	..	63	7,910	6,737	14,647
Kanyakumari .. .. .	60	..	..	4	..	64	9,575	8,292	17,867
North Arcot .. .. .	10	59	7	53	..	129	13,541	7,829	21,370
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	9	86	..	42	..	137	9,159	4,606	13,765
Salem .. .. .	1	71	..	30	..	102	12,373	6,535	18,908
Dharmapuri .. .. .	1	33	1	9	..	44	5,082	3,149	8,231
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	3	36	3	38	..	80	8,987	5,700	14,687
Pudukottai .. .. .	6	60	20	33	..	119	12,941	7,578	20,519
Erode .. .. .	1	66	18	38	..	123	13,029	8,208	21,237
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	94	10	24	..	128	15,442	10,413	25,855
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	2	90	..	20	..	112	8,394	3,682	12,076
The Nilgiris .. .. .	1	6	10	26	..	43	5,191	4,084	9,275
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>1,676</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>1,403</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3,592</b>	<b>352,340</b>	<b>224,171</b>	<b>576,511</b>

25. Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year.

District.	Public agencies.			Private agencies.				Total.
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mission.	Non- Mission.	Mission.	Non- Mission.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Villupuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
South Arcot .. .. .	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	3
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Dindigul .. .. .	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	4
Madurai .. .. .	..	12	..	..	6	..	..	18
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Virudhunagar .. .. .	..	4	..	1	5	..	..	10
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
North Arcot .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	4
Pudukottai .. .. .	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Erode .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>55</b>

26. Number of Indian Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .	1	..	..	21	2	24	22,082	232	22,314
Madras, South .. .. .	2	..	2	24	..	28	24,505	3,428	27,933
Chingleput .. .. .	1	32	1	23	..	57	21,353	4,323	25,676
Villupuram .. .. .	..	16	1	6	..	23	9,370	720	9,990
South Arcot .. .. .	1	20	1	14	1	37	18,449	2,240	20,689
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	..	20	3	25	..	48	22,957	3,227	26,184
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	..	12	1	19	..	32	20,951	4,347	25,298
Dindigul .. .. .	..	17	4	11	..	32	16,074	2,112	18,186
Madurai .. .. .	1	12	3	21	..	37	23,069	1,821	24,890
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	2	16	1	19	..	38	16,827	2,837	19,664
Virudhunagar .. .. .	..	37	4	20	..	61	16,901	2,586	19,577
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	23	..	14	..	37	12,713	1,523	14,236
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	16	..	19	2	37	8,597	2,796	11,393
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	4	6	2	23	..	35	17,014	2,203	19,217
Kanyakumari .. .. .	47	..	..	62	..	109	38,472	24,674	63,146
North Arcot .. .. .	1	16	7	13	2	39	21,885	3,625	25,510
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	17	1	3	..	21	10,743	1,401	12,144
Salem .. .. .	..	41	6	10	..	57	27,072	3,589	30,661
Dharmapuri .. .. .	1	35	..	5	..	41	13,093	2,178	15,271
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	(b) 3	30	..	27	..	60	31,587	3,732	35,319
Pudukottai .. .. .	1	18	2	15	..	36	12,712	1,797	14,509
Erode .. .. .	..	21	5	19	..	45	19,727	3,323	23,050
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	(a) 15	11	22	..	48	22,184	5,196	27,380
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	9	1	4	..	14	6,188	1,025	7,213
Nilgiris .. .. .	(b) 2	12	2	3	..	19	6,949	793	7,742
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,015</b>	<b>461,404</b>	<b>85,728</b>	<b>547,192</b>

(a) Includes two Panchayat Schools.

(b) Includes one Central Government School.

27. Number of Indian Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .	1	..	..	13	..	14	212	8,551	8,763
Madras, South .. .. .	3	..	..	12	..	15	848	13,557	14,405
Chingleput .. .. .	1	..	..	4	..	5	61	2,336	2,397
Villupuram .. .. .	..	2	..	1	..	3	37	1,286	1,323
South Arcot .. .. .	3	..	..	1	..	4	..	2,003	2,003
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	1	..	1	6	..	8	..	3,149	3,149
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	1	1	..	5	..	7	125	2,787	2,912
Dindigul .. .. .	2	..	..	4	..	6	..	3,273	3,273
Madurai .. .. .	1	2	2	7	..	12	331	7,649	7,980
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	1	2	..	2	1	6	..	2,499	2,499
Virudhunagar .. .. .	..	..	1	6	..	7	..	3,176	3,176
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	3	..	5	..	8	..	3,243	3,243
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	2	..	3	..	5	..	1,152	1,152
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	2	..	2	5	..	9	139	4,251	4,390
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	9	..	9	942	5,217	6,169
North Arcot .. .. .	2	..	..	4	..	6	..	2,808	2,808
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	..	1	3	..	4	..	1,124	1,124
Salem .. .. .	2	2	1	3	..	8	..	5,193	5,193
Dharmapuri .. .. .	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	1,029	1,029
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	1	..	..	11	..	12	424	7,780	8,214
Pudukkottai .. .. .	2	1	..	2	..	5	..	1,979	1,979
Erode .. .. .	1	..	2	2	..	5	..	2,490	2,490
Coimbatore .. .. .	2	..	2	7	..	11	68	6,766	6,834
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	1	1	1	..	3	..	944	944
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	6	..	6	22	1,992	2,014
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>3,209</b>	<b>96,244</b>	<b>99,453</b>

28. Number of Indian Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having forms up to and including.	Number of schools.					
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sixth .. .. .	28 *	342 †	46	333	4	753
Fifth .. .. .	2	32	2	17	..	53
New standard VIII ..	5	51	1	30	..	87
Third .. .. .	28 *	15 †	9	54	3	109
Second .. .. .	1	..	..	1	..	2
First .. .. .	3	1	..	7	..	11
Total ..	67	441	58	442	7	1,015

\* Includes one Central Government School.

† Includes one Panchayat School.

29. Number of Indian Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having forms up to and including.	Number of schools.					
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sixth .. .. .	26	14	13	102	1	156
Fifth .. .. .	..	1	..	5	..	6
New standard VIII ..	..	2	..	4	..	6
Third .. .. .	1	..	..	12	..	13
Second .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
First .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	27	17	13	123	1	181

## 30. Boys in (Indian) Secondary Schools.

District.	Male population. (a)	Boys in public Secondary Schools on 31st March		Percentage of column (4) to column (2).
		1959.	1960.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras North .. .. .	835,090	21,290	22,294	5.70
Madras, South .. .. .		24,259	25,353	
Chingleput .. .. .	1,066,023	19,020	21,414	2.00
Villupuram .. .. .	1,575,497	8,684	9,307	1.76
South Arcot .. .. .		17,241	18,449	
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	1,662,779	21,839	22,957	2.64
Thanjavur, West .. .. .		19,756	21,076	
Didigul .. .. .	1,630,784	15,231	16,074	2.42
Madurai .. .. .		22,081	23,400	
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	1,128,003	15,940	16,827	2.99
Virudhunagar .. .. .		16,112	16,991	
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	1,378,572	12,251	12,713	2.79
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .		8,561	8,597	
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	473,003	15,610	17,153	8.33
Kanyakumari .. .. .		36,505	39,414	
North Arcot .. .. .	1,617,715	20,386	21,885	2.01
Tiruvanamalai .. .. .		9,871	10,743	
Salom .. .. .	1,916,032	25,352	27,072	2.09
Dharmapuri .. .. .		11,961	13,093	
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	1,653,922	29,786	32,011	2.70
Pudukkottai .. .. .		11,801	12,712	
Erode .. .. .	1,793,666 <sup>(b)</sup>	18,662	19,727	2.68
Coimbatore .. .. .		20,861	22,252	
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	185,688	5,682	6,188	3.75
Nilgiris .. .. .		6,704	6,971	
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>16,916,774</b>	<b>435,446</b>	<b>464,678</b>	<b>2.74</b>

(a) Estimated for 1960 based on an annual increase of 1.4 on 1951 census.

(b) Excludes Kollegal.

## 31. Girls in (Indian) Secondary Schools.

District.	Female population. (a)	Girls in public Secondary Schools on 31st March		Percentage of column (1) to column (2).
		1959.	1960.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North .. .. .	769,404	8,198	8,783	3.34
Madras, South .. .. .		16,357	16,985	
Chingleput .. .. .	1,034,264	5,703	6,659	0.64
Villupuram .. .. .	1,570,787	1,741	2,006	0.99
South Arcot .. .. .		3,875	4,243	
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	1,716,807	5,845	6,376	0.78
Thanjavur, West .. .. .		6,607	7,134	
Dindigul .. .. .	1,645,857	5,522	5,835	0.97
Madurai .. .. .		8,038	9,470	
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	1,229,376	4,786	5,336	0.90
Virudhunagar .. .. .		5,154	5,762	
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	1,456,626	4,646	4,766	1.04
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .		3,708	3,948	
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .		5,990	6,454	
Kanyakumari .. .. .	463,525	26,503	29,891	6.44
North Arcot .. .. .	1,621,022	5,843	6,433	0.55
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .		2,280	2,525	
Salem .. .. .	1,904,433	7,598	8,782	0.62
Dharmapuri .. .. .		2,791	3,207	
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	1,681,716	10,556	11,522	0.30
Pudukkottai .. .. .		3,414	3,776	
Erode .. .. .	1,780,384	5,301	5,813	1.10
Coimbatore .. .. .		10,704	11,962	
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	(b)	1,773	1,969	
Nilgiris .. .. .	167,520	2,563	2,785	1.66
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>17,042,820</b>	<b>165,494</b>	<b>181,972</b>	<b>1.06</b>

(a) Estimated for 1960 based on an annual increase of 1.4 on 1951 census.

(b) Excludes Kollegal.

## 32. Strength of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys—Classwise.

Class or Form. (1)	1958-59.			1959-60.		
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Total. (4)	Boys. (5)	Girls. (6)	Total. (7)
Form VI .. ..	47,764	4,723	52,487	48,151	5,516	53,667
Form V .. ..	59,398	6,533	65,931	61,401	7,313	68,714
Form IV .. .. (New Standard VIII)	69,423	9,023	78,446	73,912	10,221	84,133
Form III .. ..	74,729	12,489	87,218	79,479	13,868	93,347
Form II .. ..	76,411	14,642	91,053	83,103	16,782	99,885
Form I .. ..	90,082	19,581	109,663	99,461	22,003	121,464
Class V .. ..	4,991	1,650	6,641	5,101	1,760	6,861
Class IV .. ..	2,701	1,465	4,166	2,876	1,679	4,555
Class III .. ..	2,244	1,659	3,903	2,407	1,739	4,146
Class II .. ..	2,198	1,771	3,969	2,500	2,235	4,735
Class I .. ..	2,500	2,163	4,663	3,073	2,612	5,685
Total ..	432,441	75,699	508,140	461,464	85,728	547,192
Total number of schools .. ..	..	..	952	..	..	1,015

## 33. Strength of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls—Classwise.

Class or Form. (1)	1958-59.			1959-60.		
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Total. (4)	Boys. (5)	Girls. (6)	Total. (7)
Form VI .. ..	..	8,440	8,440	..	8,484	8,484
Form V .. ..	..	11,284	11,284	..	11,857	11,857
Form IV .. .. (New Standard VIII)	..	13,877	13,877	..	15,083	15,083
Form III .. ..	48	14,822	14,870	42	15,911	16,953
Form II .. ..	83	14,701	14,784	114	16,555	16,669
Form I .. ..	151	17,133	17,284	201	18,570	18,771
Class V .. ..	479	2,369	2,848	460	2,478	2,938
Class IV .. ..	546	2,020	2,566	578	2,036	2,614
Class III .. ..	567	1,799	2,366	644	1,872	2,516
Class II .. ..	541	1,646	2,187	558	1,740	2,298
Class I .. ..	590	1,704	2,294	612	1,658	2,270
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3,005</b>	<b>89,795</b>	<b>92,800</b>	<b>3,209</b>	<b>96,244</b>	<b>99,453</b>
<b>Total number of schools ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>181</b>

34. Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Secondary Schools.

Teachers whose language is	Number of trained teachers.					Total, trained teachers.	Number of untrained teachers.			Total, untrained teachers.	Grand total.
	Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculatos.		Others.		Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculatos.		
			Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Tamil .. .. { Men ..	5,509	9,553	2,501	291	365	18,219	627	369	534	1,530	19,749
.. .. { Women.	1,308	3,245	521	70	56	5,200	129	137	140	406	5,606
Telugu .. .. { Men ..	124	191	40	11	7	373	10	6	7	23	396
.. .. { Women.	47	65	7	1	4	124	1	..	..	1	125
Malayalam .. { Men ..	105	209	69	3	..	386	85	77	37	199	585
.. .. { Women.	40	127	28	10	..	205	14	49	15	78	283
Kannada .. .. { Men ..	6	6	2	..	..	14	..	..	1	1	15
.. .. { Women.	2	4	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
Urdu .. .. { Men ..	31	55	33	..	..	119	3	2	10	15	134
.. .. { Women.	16	34	7	1	3	61	..	..	..	..	61
Other Languages. { Men ..	9	11	12	8	13	53	2	12	..	14	67
.. .. { Women.	12	7	3	..	..	22	1	2	1	4	26
Grand total .. { Men ..	5,784	100.25	2,657	313	385	19,164	727	466	589	1,782	20,946
.. .. { Women.	1,425	3,482	566	82	63	5,616	145	188	156	489	6,107

35. Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by districts.

D.P.R.—28 District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		
	Govern- ment. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras .. .. .	2	..	..	5	..	7	8,005	298	8,303
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	2,374	67	2,441
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1(a)	1,654	137	1,791
Thanjavur .. .. .	1	..	..	4	..	5	1,699	89	1,788
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	4	..	4	3,257	34	3,291
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	2,109	69	2,178
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	4	..	4	2,944	..	2,944
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	1,310	277	1,587
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	1,289	57	1,346
Salem .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	1	660	81	741
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	1	..	..	3	..	4	3,892	35	3,927
Coimbatore .. .. .	1	..	..	3	..	4	2,248	22	2,270
Nilgiris .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	1	149	30	179
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>31,590</b>	<b>1,196</b>	<b>32,786(b)</b>

(a) Represents the Arts and Science faculty of the Annamalai University.

(b) Excludes 481 men and 26 women taking pre-professional course.

36. Number of Colleges for Women and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras .. .. .	1	..	..	4	..	5	..	3,032 (a)	3,032
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	766	766
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	548	548
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	203	203
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	822	822
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	644	644
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,015</b>	<b>6,015</b>

(a) Excludes 33 students taking the Diploma course in Social Studies and 126 students doing B.Sc. Home Science and 147 students taking the Pre-professional course.

37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras .. .. .	2 (a)	..	..	2 (a)	..	4	184	190	374
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b) (c) (d) (e)
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	46	5	51(f)
Thanjavur .. .. .	1 (g)	..	..	..	..	1	34	..	34
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	65	35	100
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	78	19	97
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	3 (a)	..	3	119	49	168
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	1	49	..	49
Salem .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	1	88	..	88
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	1	..	..	1	..	2	101	..	101
Coimbatore .. .. .	1 (a)	..	..	1	..	2	50	62	112
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	7 (2a)	..	..	10 (2a)	..	17	814	360	1,174

(a) Indicates that one of the Training Colleges is intended for women.

(b) Strength in Pandit Training—116 men and 2 women and Craft Instructors classes—39 men and 4 women excluded.

(c) Includes 64 men and 8 women taking short-term B.T. Course.

(d) Includes 9 men and 5 women taking M.Ed. Course.

(e) Excludes the strength of 88 women taking Senior Basic training at St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras.

(f) Represents the B.Ed. section of the Annamalai University.

(g) Represents the Government Post-Graduate Basic Training College, Orathanad, Thanjavur district.

38. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and Scholars by districts.

572

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South ... ..	2 (b)	..	..	..	..	2	458	..	458
Chingleput ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Villupuram ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur, East ... ..	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	27	7	34
Thanjavur, West ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diadigul ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Virudhunagar ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, North ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, South ... ..	..	..	..	1 (e)	..	1	27	46	73
Tirunelveli, Central ... ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	64	12	76

TABIES

Kanyakumari .. .. .	1 (a)	..	..	.	..	1	77	112	180
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. .. .	1 (a)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	218	..	218
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	2 (b) (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	777	..	777
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Erode .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1,648</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>1,825</b>

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade only.

(b) Has provision for Secondary and Elementary Grade training.

(c) Schools having one year course for those who have taken "Teaching" under diversified course in S.S.L.C.

39. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	..	187	187
Madras, South .. .. .	2 (a), (b)	..	..	1 (c)	..	3	..	371	371
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Villupuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	..	90	90
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dindigul .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai .. .. .	1 (a)	..	..	..	..	1	..	50	50
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	..	282	282
Virudhunagar .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Kanya .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	2 (a, d) and b)	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	..	356	356
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	90	90
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Erode .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>5</b>	..	..	<b>6</b>	..	<b>11</b>	..	<b>1,426</b>	<b>1,426</b>

TABLE 9

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade only.

(c) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary training.

(d) Schools having one year course for those who have taken "Teaching" under diversified course in S.S.L.C.

(40) Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by districts.

376

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. .. .	3 (c)	..	..	..	..	3	451	..	451
Villupuram .. .. .	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	287	..	287
South Arcot .. .. .	3 (a, b, c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	4	370	..	370
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	3 (a, 2c)	..	..	2 (a)	..	5	588	..	588
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	4 (a, 3c)	..	..	..	..	4	535	..	535
Dindigul .. .. .	2 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	3	453	39	492
Madurai .. .. .	2 (c)	..	..	2 (b, c)	..	4	672	..	672
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	3 (b, 2c)	..	..	..	..	3	288	..	288
Virudhunagar .. .. .	3 (a, 2c)	..	..	2 (c)	..	5	782	..	782
Tirunelveli, .. .. .	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	300	..	300

TABLES

	2 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	338	..	338
Tirunelveli, ..	2 (c)	..	..	2 (c)	..	4	573	..	573
				c)					
Kanyakumari ..	2 (a)	..	..	1 (a)	..	3	190	82	272
North Arcot ..	3 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	1 (a)	5	570	29	608
Tiruvannamalai ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	164	..	164
Salem ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	203	..	203
Dharmapuri ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	241	..	241
Tiruchirappalli ..	1 (c)	..	..	4 (a, 3c)	..	5	834	..	834
Pudukkottai ..	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	166	..	166
Erode ..	1 (c)	..	..	5 (a, b, 3c)	..	6	764	..	764
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	2 (a)	..	2	195	..	195
Coimbatore-Nilgiris ..	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	370	..	370
Nilgiris ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	165	..	165
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>9,508</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>9,658</b>

TABLES

(a) Has provision for Senior Basic Training only.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic Training only.

(c) Has provision for Senior and Junior Basic Training.

41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1 (d)	..	88	88
Madras, South .. .. .	1 (a)	..	..	2 (a, c)	..	3 (e)	..	423	423
Chingloput .. .. .	1 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	..	197	197
Villupuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	1 (e)	..	..	2 (a, a)	..	3	..	468	468
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	1 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	..	171	171
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	266	266
Dindigul .. .. .	2 (c)	..	..	3 (a)	..	5	..	616	616
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	4 (3c, b)	..	4	..	715	715
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	225	225
Virudhunagar .. .. .	1 (c)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	..	352	352
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	78	78
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	..	..	3 (a, 2b)	..	3	..	404	404
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	1 (a)	..	..	2 (a, b)	..	3	..	268	268

Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	98	98
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	2 (a, b)	..	2	..	152	152
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salom .. .. .	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	..	214	214
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	3 (a, 2c)	..	3	..	557	557
Pudukkottai .. .. .	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	..	90	90
Erode .. .. .	1 (a)	..	..	..	..	1	..	122	122
Coimbatore .. .. .	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	258	258
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	70	70
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>14</b>	..	..	<b>29</b>	..	<b>43</b>	..	<b>5,841</b>	<b>5,841</b>

(a) Has provision for Senior Basic Training only.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic Training only.

(c) Has provision for Senior and Junior Basic Grade Training.

(d) Represents the Basic Training Section attached to St. Christopher's Training College, Madras.

(e) Includes the Basic Training Section attached to Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.

42. Number of institutions for Technology—Polytechnics and Scholars by districts.

068

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		Total.
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras .. .. .	4	..	..	2	..	6	1,623	..	1,623
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	423	..	423
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1 (a)	186	..	186
Thanjavur .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	199	..	199
Madurai .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	1	546	..	546
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	828	..	828
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	221	..	221
Kanyakumari .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	1	119	..	119
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	239	..	239
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	351	..	351
Coimbatore .. .. .	1	..	..	2	..	3	1,248	..	1,248
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5,988</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5,988</b>

TABLE

(a) Represents the Muthiah Polytechnic maintained by the Anna University.

43. Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.		Total. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras .. .. .	4 (a)	..	..	9	..	13	1,017	129	1,746
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	33	..	33
South Arcot .. .. .	1	..	..	3	..	4	415	..	415
Thanjavur .. .. .	1	1	..	2	..	4	554	..	554
Madurai .. .. .	1	..	..	5	..	6	630	31	661
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	1	182	..	182
Tirunelveli .. .. .	1	1	..	6	..	8	588	48	636
Kanyakumari .. .. .	2	..	..	5	..	7	198	69	267
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	272	..	272
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	51	..	51
Tiruchitappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	185	..	185
Coimbatore .. .. .	1	1	..	2	..	4	308	..	298
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	47	..	47
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>5,070</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>5,847</b>

(a) Includes one women institution.

44. Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by d'stricts.

District.	Number of institutions under private management.		Total	Strength.		Total.
	Recognized.	Approved.		Boys.	Girls.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madras, North .. .. .	..	37	37	3,475	163	4,438
Madras, South .. .. .	..	65	65	5,104	1,579	6,683
Chingleput .. .. .	..	23	23	80	258	1,068
Viluputani .. .. .	..	5	5	235	56	291
South Arcot .. .. .	..	13	13	615	52	667
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	..	31	31	1,115	115	1,230
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	..	23	23	1,247	187	1,434
Dindigul .. .. .	..	8	8	233	30	263
Madurai .. .. .	..	20	20	1,540	163	1,703
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	11	11	58	99	657
Virudhunagar .. .. .	..	7	7	306	27	333
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	8	8	590	24	414
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	1	1	17		17
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	..	16	16	944	51	995
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	25	25	984	542	1,526
North Arcot .. .. .	..	13	13	700	158	858
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	5	6	142	16	158
Salem .. .. .	..	11	11	826	66	922
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	5	5	508	21	229
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	21	21	1,539	442	1,781
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	9	9	564	53	417
Erode .. .. .	..	6	6	39	69	423
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	24	24	1,569	187	1,956
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	2	2	104	22	126
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	7	7	284	79	363
Total .. .. .	..	397	397	23,468	5,489	28,957

45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		Total. (10)
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras .. .. .	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	268	268
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	28	28
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	21	21
Thanjavur .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	87	87
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	7	261	268
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	52	52
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	25	26
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	104	104
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kilgins .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	17	..	17 (a)	7	846	853

(a) One school under the Education Department, the rest under the Department of Industries.

46. Number of Social (Adult) Education Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		Total.
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. .. .	..	110	..	35	..	145	3,385	506	3,591
Villupuram .. .. .	..	..	..	34	..	34	807	167	974
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	91	..	91	2,908	337	2,945
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	2	..	..	110	..	112	2,105	329	2,934
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	..	..	..	111	..	111	2,655	446	3,101
Dindigul .. .. .	..	..	..	35	..	35	716	331	1,047
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	88	..	88	2,114	468	2,602
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	16	..	16	353	55	408
Virudhunagar .. .. .	..	..	..	15	..	15	303	39	342
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	1	6	..	87	..	94	2,230	308	2,538
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	..	..	35	..	35	637	431	1,268
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	..	..	..	34	..	34	816	214	1,030
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	1	13	..	14	..	38	1,035	151	1,186
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	2	16	..	73	..	81	2,015	382	2,397
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	31	..	31	734	40	774
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	8	..	8	226	27	233
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	18	..	25	..	43	964	162	1,126
Pudukottai .. .. .	..	8	..	23	..	31	569	212	781
Erode .. .. .	..	..	..	125	..	125	2,311	664	2,965
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	106	19	125
Coimbatore Nilgiris .. .. .	..	3	..	43	..	46	1,000	212	1,212
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	1	..	31	..	32	507	206	713
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,243</b>	<b>28,908</b>	<b>5,706</b>	<b>34,612</b>

47. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by managements.					Total.	Strength.		Total.
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .	3	..	..	..	..	3	524	448	972
Madras, South .. .. .	2	..	..	..	..	2	161	446	607
Chingleput .. .. .	95	12	..	6	..	113	10,411	6,233	16,644
Villupuram .. .. .	60	11	..	23	..	94	7,074	3,595	10,669
South Arcot .. .. .	76	9	..	20	..	105	5,509	3,165	8,674
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	56	..	2	3	..	61	2,946	1,751	4,697
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	83	5	..	2	..	90	8,206	5,522	13,838
Dindigul .. .. .	5	1	..	10	..	16	1,836	1,050	2,886
Madurai .. .. .	6	..	..	8	..	14	1,471	910	2,381
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	3	..	..	..	..	3	246	106	352
Virudhunagar .. .. .	6	..	..	12	..	18	1,162	745	1,907
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	5	8	..	31	..	44	4,302	3,186	7,688
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	7	7	..	23	1	38	2,243	1,700	3,953
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	5	23	2	70	..	100	7,452	4,235	11,687
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	95	..	5	12	3	115	8,540	5,091	13,631
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	44	..	..	24	..	68	5,082	3,580	8,662
Salem .. .. .	8	..	3	..	..	11	1,097	320	1,417
Dharmapuri .. .. .	9	1	..	..	..	10	560	282	842
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	105	18	1	8	..	132	7,405	4,647	12,052
Pudukottai .. .. .	21	1	..	..	..	22	1,242	576	1,818
Erode .. .. .	8	..	..	..	..	8	418	177	595
Coimbatore .. .. .	7	..	..	..	..	7	347	198	545
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	2	..	..	..	..	2	72	52	124
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,076</b>	<b>77,966</b>	<b>48,275</b>	<b>1,26,241</b>

48. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by managements.					Total.	Strength.		Total.
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vilupuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	1	217	193	410
Tanjavar, East .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjavar, West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dindigul .. .. .	2	..	..	..	..	2	71	24	95
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vrathiyalur .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	2	3	..	..	..	5	140	42	182
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	3	3	..	..	..	6	249	81	330
Salem .. .. .	3	21	..	..	..	24	1,979	782	2,761
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	1	1	..	..	..	2	53	14	67
Pudukottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Erode .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	5	2	..	..	..	7	109	74	183
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	1	31	5	36
Nilgiris .. .. .	10	..	..	..	..	10	445	148	593
Total .. .. .	28	30	..	..	..	58	3,294	1,363	4,657

49. Number of Elementary Schools for Backward Classes and Scholars by districts.

District,	Number of institutions by managements.					Total.	Strength.		Total.
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. ..	1	1	..	..	..	2	194	118	312
Villupuram .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur, East .. ..	..	19	3	..	..	22	783	384	1,167
Thanjavur, West .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dindigul .. ..	80	6	..	..	1	87	4,939	2,343	7,282
Madurai .. ..	72	33	..	11	..	116	9,591	4,742	14,333
Ramanathapuram .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Virudhunagar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, North .. ..	..	7	..	31	..	38	1,496	1,105	2,601
Tirunelveli, South .. ..	..	11	..	5	..	16	1,120	880	2,000
Tirunelveli, Central .. ..	..	9	..	75	..	84	5,480	3,306	8,786
Kanyakumari .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruvannamalai .. ..	3	3	..	..	..	6	162	42	204
Salem .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dharmapuri .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	3	..	..	..	..	3	102	24	126
Pudukottai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Erode .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>24,078</b>	<b>13,004</b>	<b>87,077</b>

50. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars.

383

Type of institution. (1)	Number of institutions. (2)	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	
		Anglo-Indian Boys. (3)	Other Boys. (4)	Anglo-Indian Girls. (5)	Other Girls. (6)	Boys. (7)	Girls. (8)
1 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Boys.	16	2,741	3,758	571	535	6,499	1,106
2 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Girls.	18	571	880	2,887	3,351	1,451	6,238
3 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Boys.	5	519	517	415	307	1,036	722
4 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Girls.	2	160	103	205	209	263	414
5 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys.	4	249	149	202	131	398	333
6 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Anglo-Indian Training Schools for Women.	1	..	..	46	11	..	57
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>4,210</b>	<b>5,407</b>	<b>4,328</b>	<b>4,514</b>	<b>9,647</b>	<b>8,870</b>

TABLE 8

## 51. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools.

Expenditure.  (1)	Expenditure during		Percentage to total expenditure.	
	1958-59. (2)	1959-60. (3)	1958-59. (4)	1959-60. (5)
	RS.	RS.		
Public Funds .. .. .	6,86,692	7,01,026	25.3	22.8
Fees .. .. .	10,61,023	14,13,007	39.0	46.1
Other Sources .. .. .	9,69,945	9,51,167	35.7	31.1
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>27,17,660</b>	<b>30,65,200</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

52. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education.

Type of institution.  (1)	Number of Trained Teachers.										Total Trained Teachers.	
	Graduates.		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculいたes.								
				Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.		Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.		Others.				
Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Men. (10)	Women. (11)	Men. (12)	Women. (13)	
High Schools for Boys ..	79	13	49	125	2	4	..	..	..	..	130	142
High Schools for Girls ..	8	71	5	212	1	14	..	..	..	..	14	297
Middle Schools for Boys ..	..	12	2	43	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	55
Middle Schools for Girls ..	..	2	..	17	1	9	..	..	..	..	1	28
Primary Schools for Boys ..	..	..	1	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	27
Primary Schools for Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training School for Women.	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>535</b>

Type of institution.	Number of Untrained Teachers.								Grand total.	
	Graduates.		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.		Non-Matriculation.		Total Untrained Teachers.			
	Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)	Men. (20)	Women. (21)	Men. (22)	Women. (23)
High Schools for Boys .. .. .	13	1	6	6	..	3	19	10	149	152
High Schools for Girls .. .. .	1	15	2	8	1	3	4	26	18	3.8
Middle Schools for Boys .. .. .	..	1	2	1	..	..	2	2	5	57
Middle Schools for Girls .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	2	29
Primary Schools for Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	27
Primary Schools for Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training Schools for Women. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>594</b>



EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT  
(Education.)

**G.O. No. 2789, 28th November 1961**

Report on Public Instruction, 1959-60—Reviewed.

READ—the following paper:—

From the Director of Public Instruction, No.9-F.1/60, dated  
22nd March. 1961.

Order—No. 2789, Education, dated 28th November 1961.

Recorded.

2. The expansion and improvement noticed in the field of educational activity in this State since the attainment of Independence continued to be maintained in the year under review.

3. Four hundred and twenty-three ordinary schools for primary education were converted into basic schools during the year. The total number of institutions for primary education (including basic schools) rose from 25,082 in the previous year to 26,221. The strength of pupils under instruction in all primary schools increased from 2,981,301 to 3,136,159. The provision of free midday meals for school children was in a large measure responsible for this increase in enrolment. Out of the 12,112 villages and towns in the State with a population of 500 above, only 2 remained schoolless at the end of the year.

4. The policy of the Government has been to provide free Elementary Education to the extent possible. In this State, Elementary Education is free in all schools under public management and in many schools under private management. In 1958 the Government announced their revised policy regarding the payment of grants from State funds to elementary schools under private managements. According to the revised policy, grants from State funds would be available only to such of the elementary schools which do not levy fees. As a result of this policy most elementary schools changed over to the system of non-fee levying so as to render themselves eligible for grants from State funds. This was most important reform of the year. Out of the total number of 7,598 private elementary schools in 1958-59, only 45 schools remained fee levying without any Government grant, while the rest opted to become non-fee levying schools during the year under review. The following are the other developments in the field of Elementary education during the year under review.—

(i) The Teacher's Contributory Provident Fund-Insurance-Pension Scheme which was originally extended to L.T. Assistants and others from 1st April 1958 was given retrospective effect from 1st April 1955. The scheme was also extended to teachers who attained the age of superannuation before the crucial date of 1st April 1955 but who were in service on the crucial date, irrespective of the fact, their service beyond the date of superannuation was continuous or not.

(ii) The scheme of 'School Improvement Conferences' continued to make steady progress during the year. As many as 53 school improvement conferences were held during the year. A committee was also appointed to assess the value of the gifts and donations received through this movement and also through the Midday Meals Scheme.

(iii) Prior to 1959-60 District Boards were given the grants based on certain principles for the maintenance of elementary schools—

(1) Grants towards the proceeds of the Education Tax realised by them.

(2) Grants towards the cost of maintenance of elementary schools opened before and after the passing of the Elementary Education Act.

(3) Grants towards the expenditure on the grant of Dearness Allowance to teachers.

(4) Grants towards the maintenance of schools opened under the scheme of Compulsory Elementary Education.

(5) Other items of grant for the construction of buildings, purchase of equipment for schools, etc.

For the secondary schools maintained by them they were paid grants on the basis of one half of net cost of their maintenance. These schools were also given grants for the construction of buildings and for the purchase of equipment. During the year under review the Government decided to sanction block grants to all District Boards for Elementary and Secondary Education under this scheme, the grants payable for each District Board would be limited to the total expenditure on Elementary and Secondary Education after deducting the several items of revenue available for the District Board for Elementary and Secondary Education. Thus the Government took up the entire responsibility of maintaining elementary and secondary schools under the District Boards from 1959-60. This scheme was made applicable to all District Boards other than Thanjavur.

(iv) It has been the policy of Government to take steps for the improvement of the standard of instruction in English in schools and colleges more especially in the former. In accordance with this policy, a programme of retraining of graduate and secondary grade teachers in the method of teaching English was introduced during the year under review with the assistance of the British Council. Under this programme, a large number of primary courses were conducted in which graduates and selected secondary grade teachers were retrained, by the picked group of persons chosen for their proficiency in teaching English. A number of secondary courses were also conducted in which teachers trained in the primary course will train other teachers. In connection with the implementation of this scheme a special post of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Training) has been sanctioned. Members of the senior task force direct the scheme of training while the members of the junior task force are in charge of the training centres.

(v) A pilot scheme called 'Science Consultant Service' was launched for the improvement of teaching Science in elementary schools.

5. The number of Secondary Schools rose by 73 (from 1,174 in the last year to 1,247). The total number of pupils in these schools also increased from 622,548 to 669,470. A new syllabus for the Secondary and High Secondary courses was introduced in Form IV and the nomenclature of the form was changed as Standard VIII.

6. Consequent on the closing of the Beschi College for Men, Shenbaganur, Madurai district and the Alagappa College for Women, Karaikudi during the year, the number of Arts Colleges for men and women fell from 42 to 41 and 16 to 15 respectively. The number of Engineering Colleges in the State, however, continued to be seven as in the previous year.

7. The number of ordinary training schools decreased from 33 to 23 and that of basic training schools rose from 105 to 114 consequent upon the conversion of nine ordinary training schools into basic training schools.

8. The percentage of scholars under instructions in all types of institutions at the end of the year to the total estimated population was 12.3.

9. N.C.C. Rifles was started in the State with the object of giving Military training to the largest number of students in the Colleges. The strength of National Cadet Corps Rifles at the end of the year was 9,400 cadets.

(By order of the Governor)

K. SRINIVASAN,  
*Secretary to Government.*

-To the Director of Public Instruction, Madras-6.  
Controller of Stationery and Printing, Madras-1 (2 copies)  
Public (Information and Publicity) Department.

## LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF MADRAS GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

### IN MADRAS CITY.

Messrs. ACCOUNT TEST INSTITUTE, Egmore, Madras-8.  
 Messrs. CITY BOOK COMPANY, Madras-4.  
 Messrs. HIGGINBOTHAMS, LIMITED, Madras-2.  
 Messrs. NEW CENTURY BOOK HOUSE, Madras-3.  
 Messrs. P. VARADACHARI & CO., Madras-1.  
 Messrs. THE SOUTH SAIVA SIDDHANTHA WORKS PUBLISHING SOCIETY, Madras-1.  
 Messrs. VENKATRAMA & CO., Madras-1.  
 Messrs. M. DORAISAWMY MUDALIAR & CO., Madras-1.  
 Messrs. C. SUBBIAH CHETTY & SONS, Madras-5.  
 Sri. S. S. SRINIVASARAGHAVAN, Royapettah, Madras-14.  
 Messrs. THE FREE INDIA CO-OPERATOR'S AGENCY, Madras-4.  
 Messrs. PALANI & CO., Triplicane, Madras-5.  
 Messrs. THE EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES, BOOKSELLERS, Madras-15.

### IN MUFASSAL OF MADRAS STATE.

Sri E. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONE, Madurai, Madurai district.  
 Messrs. THE ORIENTAL BOOK HOUSE, Madurai.  
 Messrs. VIVEKANANDA PRESS, PRINTER, PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLERS, Madurai.  
 J. J. M. BOOK DEPOT AND STATIONERY EMPORIUM, Madurai.  
 Sri A. VENKATASUBBAN, Vellore, North Arcot district.  
 Messrs. MUTHAMIZH MANRAN, Mayuram.  
 Messrs. BHARATHA MATHA BOOK DEPOT, Thanjavur, district.  
 Messrs. P. V. NATHAN & CO., Kumbakonam, Thanjavur district.  
 Messrs. APPAR BOOK STALL, Thanjavur.  
 Messrs. P. N. SWAMINATHASIVAM & CO., Pudukkottai, Tiruchirappalli district.  
 Messrs. PALANI PRACHURAM, BOOKSELLERS, Clock Tower, Pudukkottai.  
 Messrs. S. KRISHNASWAMI & CO., Tiruchirappalli district.  
 Messrs. PALANIAPPA BROTHERS, Tiruchirappalli district.  
 Sri M. DURAIRAJ, Central Stores, Main Road, Manapparai, Tiruchirappalli district.  
 Sri S. R. SUBRAMANIAM PILLAI, Tirunelveli district.  
 Messrs. NELLAI PUTHAKA NILAYAM, BOOKSELLERS, 10, Thana Main Buildings, Tirunelveli Junction.  
 Sri B. ARULDOSS, Villupuram Town, South Arcot district.  
 Messrs. B. GANESAN, Villupuram, South Arcot district.  
 Messrs. EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES COMPANY, Coimbatore (E.S. Puram).  
 Messrs. MENON STORES, BOOKSELLERS, Cross Cut Road, Coimbatore.  
 Messrs. SIVALINGAM BOOK DEPOT, 223, Raja Street, Coimbatore.  
 Messrs. ARIVU NOOLAGAM, BOOKS DEPOT, BRODS, Coimbatore district.  
 Messrs. K. M. K. BROTHERS, Market, Ootacamund, Nilgiris.  
 Sri S. M. JAGANATHAN, BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER, Ootacamund, Nilgiris.  
 Messrs. Nazercoil, Kanyakumari district.

### IN OTHER STATES.

Messrs. H. VENKATARAMIAH & SONS, VEDYANIDHI BOOK DEPOT, Madurai, India.  
 Messrs. PANCHAYAT SAMACHAR, Gutala, West Godavari district.  
 Messrs. BOOK-LOVERS (PRIVATE), LIMITED, Gunter and Hyderabad.  
 Messrs. JANATHA AGENCIES, BOOKSELLERS, Gudur.  
 Messrs. M. SESHACHALAM & CO., Masulipatnam, Krishna district.  
 Messrs. THE COMMERCIAL LINKS, Governorpeta, Vijayavada, Krishna district.  
 Messrs. GUPTA BROTHERS, Visakhapatnam.  
 Messrs. JAIN BOOK AGENCY, New Delhi-1.  
 Messrs. INTERNATIONAL BOOK HOUSE, Trivandrum.  
 Messrs. C. M. JOSEPH AND SONS, Trichur.